



Volume #7104

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 13 to May 15, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 13	Reliance	Hamburg	40
	Monterey ✓	Cuba	20
14	Pawnee ✓	Hamburg	2
	Montrolite	Halifax	2
	Eurana	Hamburg	3
	Flo F. Mader ✓	Nova Scotia	1
	Chickamauga	Cuba	1
	Ononette ✓	Nova Scotia	1
	Francisco ✓	Hull	2
	Dromore Castle	Cape Town	5
	Commewyne ✓	Port au Prince	7
	Fred W. Weller ✓	Port Lobos	2
	Innoko ✓	Rotterdam	3
	Sagua ✓	San Juan	4
	Calamares ✓	Cristobal	17
	Vulcano ✓	Naples	2
15	Walter D. Munson ✓	Cuba	2
	Westwego ✓	Barrow, Eng.	1
	Clontarf ✓	Lisbon	2
	Pennsylvania ✓	Port Lobos	2
	Wildwood ✓	Hillsboro	1
	Nordhav ✓	Cuba	1
	Lewis H. St. John ✓	Nova Scotia	1
	Gasconier ✓	Ostend	2
	Hvidehavet ✓	Cuba	1
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7104
May 13-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

Eric Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

DATE OF FILING:

RECEIVED MAY 25 1922

Sailing therewith, do

years' experience as a Physician
State of Conn.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.

at NEW YORK

2nd floor

From Mrs.

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Punched _____
Date 6/2/20
Clerk E. Butler

Purchased Cards General
Date 6/6
Clerk P. Sapphire

7104

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE					EXCESS HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
	S. I.	U. F.	Head	U. F.	Head	U. F.	Head	U. F.	Head		
1st CABIN	7	1				20	73	3			104
2nd CABIN	125	7	1			6	83			16	238
STORAGE	93	14	7							11	150
TOTAL	215	22	8			26	181	3		27	492

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 31	73	104
2nd Cabin 157	82	238
3rd Cabin 122	78	200
Storage 70		
311	181	492
308	174	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in specific individuals or of officers generally.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

18 MAY 1822

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Querson Master, of the RELIANCE, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Querson
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 22
at NEW YORK

SPAT
Immigration Officer.

Information

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
 years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of 3
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
 at NEW YORK

SPATMAN

James J. Smith
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~1~~ 2

1

Arriving at Port of New York, ^{13 MAY 1922} May, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Garrison Master, of the RELIANCE, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 12
at NEW YORK
Spencer Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, sailing therefor, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from

Cuxhaven

May 2nd, 1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Kirchheim	Emil	53	m m merchant	Engl. Germ. yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Carl Kirchheim, Hamburg 32. Neuerwall	N.Y. New York
2	TRANSIT	"	Anna	50	f m h'wife	"	"	"	"	mother in law: Marie Ackermann Charlottenburg 98. Kaiserdamm	Ills. Chicago
3	TRANSIT	Pleiss	Peter	47	m m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	"	Elizabeth	42	f m h'wife	"	"	Spanish	" Hamburg	friend: Schubach Thieme & Co. Hamburg, Lange Muehlen 9 II.	N.Y. New York
5	TRANSIT	Asensio	Jose	40	m m dentist	Span. Engl.	Guatemala	American	"	father: E. Schliemann, Hamburg Catharinenstr. 38/9	"
6	TRANSIT	Schliemann	Ernst	38	m m merchant	Germ. Engl.	German	German	" Pforzheim	brother: Speidel Franz, Pforzheim, Luisenstrasse 60.	Isl. Providence
7	TRANSIT	Speidel	Eugen	50	m m turer	"	"	"	"	uncle: Emil Hirsch, Halberstadt Seydlitzstrasse 13a	N.Y. New York
8	TRANSIT	Hirsch	Joseph	24	m m merchant	"	"	Hebrew	" Halberstadt	husband: Heinrich Otto, Zuerich Mutschenstrasse 97. Zwitterl. Mass.	Madford
9	TRANSIT	Otto-Cromwell	Francis	42	f m h'wife	"	"	"	Germany Loerrach	father: Emil Bilse, Berlin W. 15. Schlueterstrasse 41.	Mex. Mexico City
10	TRANSIT	Bilse	Carl	33	m m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	"	Elizabeth	22	f m h'wife	German	"	"	" Berlin	own home: Berlin, Germany Landgrafenstrasse 1.	Mo. St. Louis
12	DIPLOMAT	Mundt	Lilly	48	f m	"	"	"	"	brother: R. Kuchenbecker, Hoechst c/M. Lippstadt Cappelstrasse 29.	N.Y. New York
13	TRANSIT	Kuchenbecker	Adolf	54	m m chemist	"	"	"	" n/Taunus Soden	father: H. Greif, Baden-Baden Lichtentaler Allee 28.	"
14	TRANSIT	Greif	Wilfried	39	m m merchant	"	"	"	"	own home: Oliva, n/Danzig, I Hof	"
15	TRANSIT	Behre	Ernst	55	m m	"	"	"	" Bremen	mother: Luise Heins, Bremen, Verdenerstrasse 33.	Mt. Vernon
16	U.S. CIT.	Schrecker	Veronica	49	f m h'wife	"	"	"	"	business friends: United American Lines, Hamburg	New York
17	TRANSIT	Davidson	Alfred	53	m m engineer	English	England	English	England London	husband: Anton Lowas, Timisoara Strada Lenovic 5.	Pa. Scranton
18	TRANSIT	Lowas	Frieda	35	f m	German	Ruman.	Hebrew	Ruman. Timisoara	friends: Geo. Ehm & Co. Stuttgart, Germany	Peru Lima
19	TRANSIT	Goelz	Eugen	29	m m merchant	"	German	German	Germany Stuttgart	friend: Pietro Alopio, Hamburg, Rotherbaumchaussee	N.Y. New York
20	TRANSIT	Giambanca	Gaspere	34	m m	Italy	Italy	Italy	" Berlin	wife: Alma Baum, Charlottenburg Kad serdamm 105.	"
21	TRANSIT	Baum	Josef	43	m m	German	"	Polish	German Leipzig	mother: Ida Theda, Leipzig, Schoenefeld Stettinerstr. 105	Cal. San Francisco
22	TRANSIT	Theda	Kaethe	3	f s	no	German	"	" Wiesdorf	own home: Leverkusen	N.Y. New York
23	TRANSIT	Mann	Rudolf	60	m m merchant	German	yes	"	"	near Coeln	"
24	TRANSIT	Hennings	Richard	46	m m chemist	"	"	"	"	Ainstrasse 50. Germany	"
25	DIPLOMAT	Stieger	Anna	34	f s	"	"	Hungar.	" Berlin	friend: Siegf. Hamelster, Charlottenburg Dragsenstr. 11	Mo. St. Louis
26	DIPLOMAT	Zadow	Wilhelm	22	m m	"	"	German	" Herzfelde	father: W. Zadow, Nemischhoff	"
27	TRANSIT	Pispart	Francoiska	54	f wd govern.	"	"	"	" Frankfort	friend: Ida Neher, Frankfort on Main Wiesenhuttenstr. 1	N.Y. New York
28	TRANSIT	Weinberg-Schays	Max	37	m m merchant	"	"	Costarica	Hebrew Breslau	brother: Benno Weinberg, Breslau, Wallstrasse 31.	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1922

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Engaged to marry, or has been so engaged, or is so engaged? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.												
1	yes	self	50	yes 1920	New York first class Hotel in New York	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	✓	
2	"	"	50	" 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	✓	
3	no	International Harvester Comp.	50	no	friend: International Harvester Co. Chicago Ills. 606 Michigan Ave.	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Remscheid	✓	
4	"	"	50	"	1899-S. Fran-	friends: Ultramarine Corporation New York N.Y. 280. Broadway	yes 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	darkbrwn	"	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala	✓
5	yes	self	50	yes 1922	friend: L.S. Tainter, New York	yes months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bldeblue	hand	scar on each	Germany	Hamburg	✓	
6	no	"	50	" 1921	Philad. N.Y. 24. Water Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	none	"	Esslingen	✓	
7	"	"	50	no	brother: E. and A. Speidel, Providence R. Isl. 70. Ship Str.	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Halberstad	✓	
8	"	"	50	"	business friends: Am. Metall Comp. New York N.Y. 5. Broadway	3-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	U.S.A.	Sparta	✗	
9	no	"	50	yes 1912	Mass. brother: C.W. Buchanan, Madford Mass. 32. Farragut Ave.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	✓
10	"	"	50	" 1917	New York City 146. Apacht City	no 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	Germany	Loerrach	✓	
11	"	"	50	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Duessel-	dorf	✓
12	"	"	50	"	husband: Consul H. Mundt, St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	"	Lippstadt	✓
13	"	"	50	"	friend: Metz & Co. New York N.Y. 122 Hudson Str.	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	scar on left	"	Hoechst	✓	
14	"	"	50	yes 1914	New York friend: H.A. Metz & Co. New York N.Y. 122. Hudson Str.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	arm	"	"	Hoechst	✓
15	"	"	50	" 1913	New York friend: Karl Schurz, New York N.Y. 15. Park Row	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	none	"	Livland	Riga	✓
16	"	"	50	" 1914	New York husband: Wilh. Schrackner, Mt. Vernon N.Y. 25. Bucknell Pl. no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Potsdam	✗	
17	"	"	50	" 1921	New York on business for: United American Lines Inc. New York N.Y. yes 18 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	"	"	Berth	Scotland	✓
18	"	"	50	"	father: Moritz Rosenbaum, Pa. Scranton 733. Prescott Avenue	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	Ruman.	Timisoara	✓	
19	"	"	50	yes 1921	New York own home: Lima-Peru	no 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldebrwn	"	"	Germany	Zell	✓	
20	yes	"	50	" 1916	on business: Vincenzo Giambanco New York N.Y. 48. Str. 309. E. yes 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	Italy	Carini	✓	
21	"	"	50	" 1921	own business firm: New York N.Y. 366. 5th Avenue	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Polish	Tarnow	✓	
22	no	brother in law	50	"	brother: in law: Fritz Jaschke, San Francisco Cal. 2269. Powell Ave. no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig	✗
23	yes	self	50	"	friend: Bayer Co. Inc. New York N.Y. 117 Hudson Street	yes 4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	grey	brwn	"	"	"	Elberfeld	✓
24	"	"	50	"	servant of Consul Mundt, St. Louis Pa.	with 12 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	Hungary	Oedenburg	✓	
25	no	Consul Mundt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brwn	brwn	"	Germany	Nemishhof	✓	
26	"	"	"	"	son: Otto Pippart, New York N.Y. 1 W. 72nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	white	brwn	"	"	Schwet-	zingen	✓
27	yes	self	50	yes 1914	on business to Rosenthal & Sons. New York N.Y. 82. Rearer Street	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	"	Breslau	✓
28	no	"	50	" 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Pearson Master, of the RELIANCE, from PARAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1922
at PARAN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry on permanent residence should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

19 22

S. S.

RELIANCE

sailing from

Cuxhaven

May 2nd

19 22, Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Floerke	Carl Emil	43	m	m	U.S. passport # 105381 Washington D.C. December 17th 1921	own home: Boston Mass. 9. Charles Street
2	Bunce	Charles	61	m	m	U.S. passport # 855 Washington D.C. February 21st 1922	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 409 E. 8th Avenue
3	Smith	James	51	m	m	U.S. passport # 856 Washington D.C. February 21st 1922	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 639. 53rd Street
4	Tobey	Eugene	51	m	m	U.S. passport # 112010 Washington D.C. January 18th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 39. Broadway
5	Boad	Allen C	25	m	s	U.S. passport # 10 Monrovia December 27th 1921	own home: Davenport Iowa 1316 Eastern Avenue
6	Jones	Percy M	44	m	m	U.S. passport # 2108 S Washington D.C. November 20th 1919	own home: Omaha Nebr. 2946 N. 59th Street
7	Satterlee	Ernest	44	m	m	U.S. passport # 122692 Washington D.C. March 2nd 1922	own home: New York City 1 West 72nd Street
8	"	Marie	37	f	m	U.S. passport # 122693 Washington D.C. March 2nd 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 6 W. 42th Street
9	Rothschild	Joseph	22	m	s	U.S. passport # 140639 Washington D.C. October 29th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. City Hotel Astor
10	Stender	August	48	m	m	U.S. passport # 119725 Washington D.C. February 20th 1922	own home: New York City N.Y. 102 W. 80th Street
11	Risch	Oskar	50	m	m	U.S. passport # 98255 Washington D.C. November 16th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 71. 3rd Avenue
12	"	Emma	54	f	m	U.S. passport # 133358 Washington D.C. January 24th 1921	own home: Brooklyn N.Y. 1270. 84th Street
13	Herrmann	Samuel	46	m	m	U.S. passport # 111078 Washington D.C. January 13th 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 5. S. Walsh Avenue
14	Selikowitz	Emma	45	f	m	U.S. passport # 43379 Washington D.C. May 28th 1921	own home: Elberon N.J. own home: New York N.Y.
15	Biler	Ralph	35	m	s	U.S. passport # 119772 New York N.Y. February 13th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 1142. Longfellow Ave
16	Funcke	Louis	56	m	s	U.S. passport # 107855 New York N.Y. December 30th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 500. 8th Avenue
17	Abramson	William	40	m	m	U.S. passport # 117271 Washington D.C. February 9th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 1170 Broadway
18	Baumann	Sidney	53	m	m	U.S. passport # 117081 Washington D.C. February 9th 1922	own home: Cincinnati Ohio 30. W. 6th Street
19	"	Pauline	49	f	m	U.S. passport # 51 Berlin, Germany January 21st 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 135. Broadway
20	Bierschenk	Henry	58	m	wid	U.S. passport # 108 Berlin, Germany April 4th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 25. St. Nickolas Ter race
21	Frank	Marie	50	f	m	U.S. passport # 114491 Washington D.C. January 28th 1922	own home: New York N.Y.
22	Lower	Simon	40	m	m	U.S. passport # 114331 Washington D.C. January 27th 1922	own home: New York N.Y.
23	Weller	Maximilian	40	m	m	U.S. passport # 78583 Washington D.C. August 27th 1921	own home: San Francisco Calif. Boulevard Cal. 2269 Powells.
24	"	Dorothea	43	f	m	U.S. passport # 111842 Washington D.C. January 17th 1922	own home: Newark N.J. 36. Shanley Avenue
25	Kohnstamm	Otto	56	m	m	U.S. passport # 111843 Washington D.C. January 17th 1922	own home: Newark N.J. 124. Elizabeth Avenue
26	Jaschke	Fritz	49	m	m	U.S. passport # 73487 Washington D.C. July 28th 1920	own home: New York N.Y. 254 W. 41st Street
27	"	Alwine	45	f	m	U.S. passport # 129070 Washington D.C. March 17th 1922	
28	Wolf	Benedikt	54	m	m	U.S. passport # 114755 Washington D.C. January 30th 1922	
29	White	Francis	25	f	s		
30	Strauss	Julius	30	m	s		

COMMANDER

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from

Cuxhaven

May 2nd

19 22, Arriving at Port of

New York

Number

8

19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Crunsfeld	Marions	54	f	m	U.S. passport # 96163 Washington D.C. November 7th 1922	own home: Albuquerque N. Mexico
2	Neidinger	Joseph	42	m	m	U.S. passport # 130263 Washington D.C. March 20th 1922	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 1936 W. Erie Ave
3	Loewenstein	Arthur	28	m	s	U.S. passport # 116932 Washington D.C. February 8th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 605. W. 29th Street
4	Deutschman	Tobe	37	m	s	U.S. passport # 83303 Washington D.C. September 16th 1921	own home: Boston Mass. 43. Tremont Street
5	Brandt	Bernhard	62	m	m	U.S. passport # 12786 Washington D.C. April 2nd 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 7 E. 17th Street
6	v. Passavant	Helen	19	f	s	U.S. passport # 50348 Washington D.C. June 9th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 1 W. 72nd Street
7	"	Margarite	25	f	s	in possession of affidavit of identity and nationality instead of passport	own home: -"-
8	Lowy	Arthur	38	m	m	U.S. passport # 113323 Washington D.C. January 23rd 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 2857 W. Division Str
9	Owitt	Kenneth	29	m	s	U.S. passport # 114386 Washington D.C. January 27th 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 342. Mattison Avenue
10	Costikyan	Bornie	27	f	m	U.S. passport # 34819 Washington D.C. May 13th 1921	own home: New York N.Y. 12 E. 40th Street
11	Lipter	Siegfried	31	m	s	U.S. passport # 115030 Washington D.C. February 1st 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 25.w. 91st Street
12	Queen	Betty	22	f	s	U.S. Passport No. 112572, Wash., D. C., June 20th, 1922.	Own home: New York City, 240 W. 98th St.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1201*

9

S. S. "RELIANCE"

sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 3rd, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rothschild Meyer Daniel	63	M	New York City, N.Y., May 2nd 1858		6 West 48th Str., New York City
2	Rothschild Edith L.	48	F	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 5th 1873		6 West 48th Str., New York City
3	Lion Oscar	46	M	New York City, N.Y., March 29th 1876		118 East 25th Str., New York City
4	Loewi Walter	67	M		Superior Court, New York, Oct. 25th 1888	76 East 90th Str., New York City
5	Dugro David	49	F	Philadelphia, Pa., February 1st, 1873		764 Madison Avenue, New York City
6	Hauser Emily	28	F	New York City, N.Y., November 24th 1894		50 Morningside Ave., New York City
7	Carter James S.	51	M	Washington D.C., February 2nd 1871		Sherborn, Mass.
8	Carter Annie W.	51	F	Washington D.C., 5th August 1871		Sherborn, Mass.
9	Hochstadter Karl	43	M		Superior Court, Chicago, May 1907	Chicago, 5241 Kimbark Avenue
10	Hochstadter Stella	44	F	Chicago, Ill., November 8th 1878		Chicago, Ill., 5241 Kimbark Ave.
11	Romann John H.	41	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Nov. 28th 1913	Chicago, Ill., 1510 Harwood Str.
12	Romann Johannah	30	F		by marriage.	Chicago, Ill., 1510 Harwood Str.
13	Blum Nanda	55	F	New York City, N.Y., Sept. 17th 1867		New York City, N.Y., 907 Broadway
14	King Rufus	50	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, January 31st. 1872		Cincinnati, Ohio, 2236 Auburn Ave.
15	King Jane	47	F	Parkersburg, W. Va., May 5th 1875		Cincinnati, Ohio, 2236 Auburn Ave.
16	Palmer Elsa L.	50	F		by marriage August 19th 1907	10 State Str., Boston, Mass.
17	Palmer Henry Webster	13	M	Boston, Mass. September 17th		10 State Str., Boston, Mass.
18	Palmer Vincent	9	M	Boston, Mass. November 19th		10 State Str., Boston, Mass.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

"RELIANCE"

sailing from

SAUQUIMON

3rd May, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Neugaas	William	54	M S	Superior Ct. New York, October, 1890.	New York, N. Y.
2	Remick	Frederick M.	40	M M	June 14th, 1881, Troy, N. Y.	175 Summit Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.
3	"	Esther A.	33	F M	August 26th, 1888, Geneva, N. Y.	" " " " "
4	Ryan	William B.	59	M M	Feb. 16th, 1863, Fairfield, Vt.	39, Broadway, New York.
5	"	Maud L.	52	F M	March 17th, 1870, Uniontown, Pa.	" " " "
6	"	Emma L.	20	F S	June 3rd 1902, Greensburg, Pa.	" " " "
7	"	Harold J.	15	M S	Dec. 21st, 1906, Mexico City, Mexico.	" " " "
8	"	Vincent R.	10	M S	April 8th, 1912, Rincon Antonio, Mexico.	" " " "
9	Stein	Lawrence M.	45	M M	Nov. 6th, 1876, Milwaukee, Wis.	Winnetka, Ill.
10	"	Viola	40	F M	March 24th, 1882, Omaha, Neb.	" " " "
11	Ward (Jr)	Charles A. J.	38	M M	Oct. 12th, 1883, Elyria, Ohio.	339, Vassar Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa.
12	"	Elizabeth C.	33	F M	Oct. 28th, 1888, Camden, N. J.	" " " " "
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. J. Smith, Surgeon of the SS "Reliance", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at New York

E. J. Smith
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

13 MAY 1969

19

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. L. Iverson, Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

13th day of May, 1922

E. J. Iverson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "RELIANCE" sailing
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thereof do
years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Notary Public for the State of New York
 Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from

h e m b u r g

May 2nd

19²²

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Along .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

342224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes self	\$25 no	-	-	uncle: John Handrasets, Stiles, Pa. Box 235.	no	permt.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fairbrwn	grey	none	Austria	Gross
2	"	\$70 yes	-	-	1906 Ackle- ton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blde "	"	U.S.A., Pa.	Catasangna
3	"	"	no	-	uncle: Franz Ganser, Chicago, Ills. 1703 W. 8th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brwnbrwn	"	Austria	Mosonen-
4	"	\$11 no	-	-	son: Paul Miller, Northampton, Pa. 435 E. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brwnblue	"	"	"
5	"	\$30 yes	-	-	1906 Northamp- ton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blde "	"	U.S.A., Pa.	Northampton
6	"	\$30	-	-	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	\$30 no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	blde blue	"	Austria	Moschen-
8	"	\$15 no	-	-	cousin: Wm. Walter, New York, N.Y. 541 W. 48th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Vienna
9	"	\$50 yes	-	-	1913 Allen- friend: Paul Samenez, Allentown Pa. 448 Allenstreet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brwn	"	"	Heindorf
10	"	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	red	"	"	Wallendorf
11	"	\$30 no	-	-	son: Julia Hamilton, New York, N.Y. 1234 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brwn	"	"	Kabfidisch
12	no	\$50 yes	-	-	1912 Allen- brotn: i, law: Johann Steirer, Allentown, Pa. 405 8th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Krobotek
13	no	\$50 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blde grey	"	"	"
14	no	\$50	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 2	"	brwn	"	U.S.A., Pa.	Allentown
15	no	\$50	yes	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	\$50 no	-	-	friend: A. Peter Andresen, N.Y. Brooklyn, 408 5th Ave.	yes	years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blde blue	"	Germany	Alkersum
17	"	\$50 no	-	-	brotn: i, law: Alois Leitger, Allentown, 421 Spruce Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blde	"	Austria	Raks
18	no	\$10 yes	-	-	1910 Gary Own home: Gary, Ind. 601 W. 5th Ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	5 6	"	brwnblue	"	Germany	Magdeburg
19	yes	\$5 no	-	-	friend: John Andersen, 450-3rd St	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blde brwn	"	"	Oenringen
20	no	\$50 no	-	-	brother: Carl Mesary, Corona, N.Y. 2 Bay Ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	"	"	Magdeburg
21	no	\$50 yes	-	-	1914 Elgin Own home: Elgin, Ills. 213 College Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Dusseldorf
22	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	dark blde brwn	"	"	Palkengesag
23	yes	\$50 no	-	-	cousin: Miss Unster, New York, N.Y. 641 Castle Hill Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blde	"	"	Frankfurt
24	"	\$50 no	-	-	husband: Herbert Charnock, 2040 7th Ave. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brwn grey	"	England	Penarth
25	no	\$150 yes	-	-	1907 Bloom- brotn: i, law: Martin Pilasek, Bloomdale, Ohio, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	artificial blue right eye.	"	"	Laderovice
26	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
27	no	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	U.S.A., Pa.	Metamora
28	no	"	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	blue	"	"	Fayette
29	no	\$50	"	"	1907 New sister: Lena Sanders, Norfolk, Va. 827 Holt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	dark brwn	"	Germany	Metzingen
30	no, brother	\$50 no	-	-	brother: Anton Hanlert, St. Louis, Mo. 2845 Chevokee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey blue	"	"	Friedewalde

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. L. Iverson, Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

13th day of May, 1922.

CECHET
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the head who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might, properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

13th day of May, 1922.

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S. " RELIANCE "

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

May 2nd

19²²

S. S.													12		13	
													11			
													10			
													9			
													8			
													7			
													6			
													5			
													4			
													3			
													2			
													1			

#29 Maunia Gaba did not embark.
#3 Michallek Valeska twice issued.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

1922

16

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to reason of an officer, or to be employed by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother in law	30	no	brother in law: Guido Lammel, Boonbon N.J. 60. Harrison Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	dark	scar on left hand	Germany	Mittelsdorf
2	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Robert Tippner, Boonbon N.J. 76. Post Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	bldeblue	none	"	Thalheim
3																				
4	no	self	50	yes	1879- New York father: D. Matther, Hamilton Ohio, 324. Liberty Avenue	six months	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no		5	2	bldegrey	NONE	U.S.A.	New Orleans
5	"	mother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	5	bldeblue	"	Germany	Berlin
6	yes	self	50	yes	1913-New York own home: New York City N.Y. 510. Jackson Avenue	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	bldeblue	"	"	Thum
7	"	husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	bldeblue	"	"	Sternenfeld
8	no	self	50	no	1892- New York fiancée: Henry Michaelis, Wilmington N. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	bldegrey	"	Germany	Varrel
9	yes	sister	50	"	1914- New York sister: Litty Rambor, New York City N.Y. 352 Riverside Drive	yes 4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	scar on left side of face	"	Braunschweig
10	"	self	50	"	1892- New York uncle: Rob. Tiefenberg, New York City N.Y. Franklin Str.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	brwnbrwn	none	"	Kattowitz
11	"	"	50	yes	1914 New York uncle: Harry Steigerwald, New York City N.Y. 230. 21st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	greyblue	"	"	Aich
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	darkbrwn	"	"	"
13	no	uncle	50	no	1914- Brook- friend: Otto Schneider, Forrest Park Ills. 3212 Washington Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	bldebrwn	"	"	Niedersteden
14	yes	self	50	yes	1921 Lyn N.Y. 856. Wychoff Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	brwnblue	lost by accident one limb of right index-finger	"	Hannover
15	"	aunt	50	no	1921 New York aunt: Wanda Waldner, New York City N.Y. 122 East End Ave.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	grey	"	"	Berlin
16	no	self	50	"	1921 New York fiancée: Anton Motz, Monroe Wis. 325. W. Summit Street	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	bldeblue	"	"	Hollenmoos
17	"	"	50	"	1921 New York son in law: Theo Buerger, Cleveland Ohio 2021 W. 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	greygrey	indexfinger of left hand stiff	Switzerl.	Borikow
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	1921 New York cousin: Franz Glanzmann, Cedarville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	"	"	Eich
20	yes	"	50	"	1921 New York friend: Alois Sperandio, New York City N.Y. 892. Fairmont Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	dark	"	"	Muenchen
21	"	"	50	yes	1922 New York own home: New York N.Y. 2167. 5th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	"	"	Wastade
22	no	"	50	no	1922 New York daughter: Elvira Kasper, Philadelphia Pa. 5917 Beeckwood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	greyblue	"	"	Berlin
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	brwngrey	"	England	Blakeney
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Norfolk
25	no	"	50	yes	1907- Phila- brother in law: Max Moscher, delphia Dover N.J. 52. Dep Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	bldegrey	"	Germany	Gellenau
26	yes	"	50	"	1900- New York own home: New York N.Y. 279. 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	brwngrey	"	"	Markohlendorf
27	no	"	50	no	1921 New York friends: Synode of church, Denver Col. Fort Morgan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	darkbrwn	"	Russia	Ruhetal
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	Worms
29	yes	"	22	"	1922 New York fiancée: Isaac Weinstock, Brooklyn N.Y. 1113. 83rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	bldebrwn	"	"	Proskurau
30	"	"	50	yes	1920 New York friend: Maggi Strigley, New York N.Y. 1927 Madison Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	blue	"	Finland	Permyland

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. L. Iverson, Master of the SS. RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

13th day of May, 1922.

F. L. Iverson
Master/Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pitcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the RELIANCE, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

REFERENCE

Passengers sailing from

9 4 2 3 1 5 6

May 2nd

19^{22.}

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1922

18

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	no	-	broth. i/law: George Niemann, Jersey City, N.J. 100 Westside Ave.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blue	Germany	Malkau
2	"	brother	no	-	brother: John Dieckmann, Elm Grove, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Winkeldorf
3	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Silberstein
4	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Winkeldorf
5	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	"	John Dieckmann	no	-	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"
8	"	husband	no	-	husband: Oscar Michaelberger, Passaic, N.J. Park Place 20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Silberstein
9	"	father	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Altona
10	no	self	no	-	bro. i/law: J. Moenner, Chicago, Ills. 6730 Greenwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	Gr. Plottbek
11	yes	father	no	-	father: August Leuschner, N.Y. New York, 3300 Mott St. Place.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Switzerland. Staus
12	"	father	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Germany. Barmen
13	"	"	no	-	uncle: John Trebien, New York, 20 E. 78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Leipzig
14	"	self	no	-	friend: Joseph Haas, New York, 200 Broadway. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Austria. Neuenlaas, Vienna
15	"	"	no	-	brother: Fanny Frank, New York, N.Y. 423, 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	Vienna
16	no	"	no	-	brother in law: Andreas Jakobs, Allentown, Pa. 415 Liberty Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Tobaj
17	yes	"	no	-	friend: Theodore Rischer, N.Y. New York, 430 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Croat. Tschernsendorf
18	"	"	no	-	brother: Frank Fanny, New York, N.Y. 423, 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Wolfregg
19	no	sister	no	-	sister: Regina Wenz, Mount Vernon, N.Y. 141 Wallace Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Tobaj
20	no	aunt	no	-	aunt: Mrs. H. Trange, Cicero, Ills. 2216, 53th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany. Camberg
21	no	cousin	no	-	cousin: Fred Fend, Detroit, Mich. P.O. 102.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Oelze
22	yes	self	no	-	friend: M. Frenz, New York, N.Y. 250 Riverside Drive.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Manchen
23	"	self	no	-	friend: Mrs. P. Lisman, New York, N.Y. 194 Riverside Drive.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hamburg
24	yes	"	no	-	business friend: Wemlinger & Co, New York, N.Y. 140 Broadway.	yes 4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	BSsbattel
25	no	"	no	-	cousin: Siegfried Schmidt, 8644 105th Str. Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y.	no perm.	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	C. Slov. Troppau
26	yes	"	no	-	friends: Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y. 2. W. 453rd Str.	yes 59 days	no	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Liegnitz
27	yes	"	no	-	broth. i/law: Alfred Bock, New York, N.Y. 340 E. 85th Str.	yes 3 months	no	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria. Vienna
28	"	"	no	-	uncle: Charles Werner, New York, N.Y. 448 W. 57th Str.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Hungary. Mediasch
29	"	self	no	-	wife: Louise Schoenhen, Ills. Chicago, 924 Willow Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria. Vienna
30	"	uncle	no	-	broth. i/law: Franz Rieder, Wisc. Milwaukee, East North Ave. 410.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Tyrol. Sibirwier
												5	6	"	"	"	Austria. St. Stefan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm peon, fisherman, steel post-maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peon, fisherman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the SS. RELIANCE, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
 at NEW YORK

(Signature of Surgeon)
 Notary Public for the State of New York.
 Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from

CUYHAVEN

2 MAT

1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Michallik	Valeska	74	V	f wd none yes	German yes	German	German	Germany	Wenslowicz Berlin, Dirksenstr. 38.	N.Y. New York.	will for
2		Heinrichsen	Helene	40	V	f wd " "	3592 " "	"	"	"	Berlin Berlin, Ringbahnstr. 59.	Ill. Chicago.	
3		Hestermann	Magdalena	19	V	f s " "	3-168933-12/29/39 " "	"	"	"	"Weibshaim Weibshaim.	Pa. Philadelphia.	
4		Grau	Clara	29	V	f m " "	3592 " "	"	"	"	Weimar Weimar, Ettersburgerstr. 81.	N.Y. Buffalo	
5	UNDER 16	"	Gerhard	2	V	m s " no	Infant no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Preyer	Rudolph	33	V	m m merchant yes	3592 German yes	"	"	"	Dresden Dresden, Stephaniensstr. 11.	" New York	
7		"	Josefine	32	V	f m none "	3592 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Sergel	Mina	38	V	f m " "	3592 " "	"	"	"	Ensingen Ensingen Wtthg.	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Paul	5	V	m s " no	Infant no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Ellene	3	V	f s " "	Infant "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Thiel	Elisabeth	21	V	f s " yes	3592 German yes	"	"	"	Keptisch. Keptisch. Germany.	N.J. Elisabeth	
12		Hess	Adolf	69	V	m wd Engin.	3592 " "	"	"	"	Kiel Charlottenburg, Melnhofstr. 15	Ill. Chicago.	
13		Griesshaber	Luisa	23	V	f s none "	3592 " "	"	"	"	Villingen Villingen, Paerberstr. 48.	N.Y. Brooklyn.	
14		Vogeler	Gustav	39	V	m s steward "	3592 " "	"	"	"	Hamburg Hamburg, Lueneburgerstr. 4	" New York.	
15		Hitz	Anton	35	V	m s cook "	3592 " "	Switzerld	"	Switzerld.	Seewis Seewis.	" Rhinebeck	
16		Koenig	Marie	19	V	f s none "	3592 " "	Germ.	"	Germany/ Hamburg.	Hamburg. Tornquiststr. 68.	Cal. S. Francisco	will
17		Handrack	Emma	35	V	f s servt.	3592 " "	"	"	"	Leipzig. Pfaffendorferstr. 19. II.	N.Y. New York	for
18		Buder	Adolf	23	V	m s tailor sales-	3592 " "	"	"	"	Laubsdorf. Laubsdorf.	N.J. Newark.	
19		Kories	Anna	31	V	f s lady.	3592 " "	"	"	"	Dresden. Dresden, Rietschelstr. 16.	" Hoboken.	
20		Rienecker	Maria	18	V	f s governess	3592 " "	"	"	"	Frankfurt. Frankfurt, M. Battonstr. 19.	" Jersey City	
21		Pernusch	Stefan	14	V	m s pupil	3592 " "	Austria	"	Austria	U.- Vellach Unter-Vellach.	Wis. Milwaukee.	
22		Hahn	Alfred	21	V	m s employe	3592 " "	German	"	German	Koeln. Thalheim, Erzbischof.	N.J. Newark.	Reg.
23		Cehlar	Marie	52	V	f m farm lab.	3592 " "	Czechosl.	Slovak.	Czechosl.	Mikusovce Mikusovce.	Pa. Duquesne	U.S.
24	UNDER 16	"	Jurey	9	V	m s " "	3592 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Vagovic	Dominik	36	V	m s farmer	3592 " "	"	"	"	Katlovce. Katlovce us-75.	Pa. Tarantum	U.S.
26		Moser	Anny	23	V	f s seller	3592 " "	Switzerld.	German	Switzerld.	Zuerich St. Gallen, Kugelgasse 12.	Ill. Mennerville	
27		Holl	Marie	14	V	f s nurse	3592 " "	"	"	"	Germany. Petzingen. Petzingen.	Cal. Whittier.	
28		May	Germina	31	V	f s maker	3592 " "	Germ/	"	"	Woechst. Woechst.	N.Y. Nwack.	
29		Wesp	Georg	22	V	m s hair-	3592 " "	"	"	"	Selb. Selb. Wottelsbacherstr. 6.	" New York.	
30		Berlinghof	Susy	26	V	f s dresser	3592 " "	"	"	"	Buchen. Buchen, Baden/	Ill. Chicago.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1922

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A. To enter into service in the United States. B. To enter into service in the United States. C. To enter into service in the United States. D. To enter into service in the United States. E. To enter into service in the United States. F. To enter into service in the United States. G. To enter into service in the United States. H. To enter into service in the United States. I. To enter into service in the United States. J. To enter into service in the United States. K. To enter into service in the United States. L. To enter into service in the United States. M. To enter into service in the United States. N. To enter into service in the United States. O. To enter into service in the United States. P. To enter into service in the United States. Q. To enter into service in the United States. R. To enter into service in the United States. S. To enter into service in the United States. T. To enter into service in the United States. U. To enter into service in the United States. V. To enter into service in the United States. W. To enter into service in the United States. X. To enter into service in the United States. Y. To enter into service in the United States. Z. To enter into service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
called New York 1	yes	daughter	no	---	daughter: H. Nippert, New York N.Y. 451 E. 154th Street	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fairwhitebrwn	nearly deaf	Germany	Gleiwitz	X
2	"	uncle	no	---	uncle: Hermann Scholz, Chicago Ill. 165 La Salle Street	yes months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	darkblue	scar on the right side of throat	"	Langenbielau	✓
3	no	"	no	---	brother in law: Karl Wahl, Philadelphia Pa. 705 West Cambria	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	none	"	Neilesheim	✓
4	yes	husband	no	---	own home: Buffalo, N.Y. 104 Howard Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bldeblue	"	"	Dorndorf	X
5	"	father	no	---	own home: New York N.Y. 98 West 189th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	greygrey	red scar on left knee	"	Weimar	X
6	"	self	yes	1911-1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	greygrey	none	"	Leipzig	✓
7	"	"	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brwn	"	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York	X
8	"	"	no	---	husband and father: Paul Heinrich Sergel, New York N.Y. 110 127th Street Suffern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bldeblue	"	Germany	Ennsingen	✓
9	"	mother	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	U.S.A.N.Y.	Hackensack	X
10	"	"	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	brwnbrwn	"	"	"	X
11	"	uncle	no	---	uncle: Henry Menzler, Elizabeth N.J. 164 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	darkblue	"	Germany	Densberg	✓
12	"	son	yes	1872	son: Eduard Hess, Chicago Ill. 209 South State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bldeblue	"	"	Heide	✓
13	"	brother	no	---	brother: Eugene Griesshaber, Brooklyn N.Y. 2425 Putnam Str.	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	"	"	Villingen	✓
14	"	self	yes	1907-1921	wife: Anna Vogeler, New York N.Y. 250 E. 67th Street	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brwnbrwn	"	"	Minden	✓
15	no	"	no	---	brother in law: Nikolaus Eggenberger Rhinebeck N.Y.	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	greygrey	"	Switzerl.	Seewis	✓
16	yes	uncle	no	---	uncle: Hermann Smith, San Francisco Calif. 65 Delans Avenue	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bldegrey	"	Germany	Hamburg	✓
called New York 17	"	sister	no	---	sister: Anna Mushlenfeld, New York Bronx N.Y. 902 Eagle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brwnbrwn	scar on left side of throat	"	Mueckenberg	✓
18	"	brother	no	---	brother in law: Willy Rau, Newark N.J. 286 Lyons Avenue	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bldeblue	"	"	Laubsdorf	✓
19	"	self	no	---	friend: Emil Garbade, Hoboken N.J. 905 Clinton Street	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bldegrey	none	"	Dresden	X
20	no	uncle	no	---	uncle: Jacob Reiter, Jersey City Columbia Avenue 81.	yes 5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	darkblue	"	"	Düsseldorf	✓
21	yes	"	no	---	uncle: Vincent Perninsch, Milwaukee Wis. 2721 North Ave.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brwn	scar on forehead	Austria	Tratten	X
22	"	self	no	---	uncle: Emil Hahn, Newark N.Y. Wainwright Street 122.	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bldegrey	head	Germany	Thalheim	✓
g 74/75 100544 23	no	"	no	---	husband: John Cehlar, Duquesne Pa. 414 Carnegie Str Ist	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	darkdark	none	Cz.Slov.	Mikunawce	X
24	"	"	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	X
dto - ag 73 000564 25	yes	self	no	---	friend: Kosmal Stefan, Tarentown Pa. 405 W. 10th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bldegrey	"	"	Kathovee	✓
26	"	"	no	---	sister: Berthy Baumgartner, Napperville Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brwnbrwn	"	Switzerl.	hofen	✓
27	no	"	no	---	own home: Whittier Cal. 205 East College Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	darkgrey	"	Germany	Kirchheim	✓
28	yes	"	no	---	uncle: Benny de Yong, Nyack New York 113 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brwnbrwn	"	"	Hoechst	✓
29	no	"	no	---	friend: L.E. Hellmann, New York N.Y. Hotel Ansonia	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	Sell	✓
30	yes	"	no	---	aunt: Therese Peterhaus, Chicago Ills. 4715 Congress Str.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bldebrwn	"	"	Freudenham	✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Guerson Master of the S/S "RELIANCE", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

13th day of May, 1922.

F. L. Guerson
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, *lumberman, shipyard engineer, house painter, miller, farmer, etc.*, and not simply as *citizen, soldier, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations*.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, in subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, as, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; at, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Smith, Surgeon of the RELiance, ^{sailing}~~thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. F. H. H. C.

Notary Public

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from H A L B U R G

May 2nd 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1		Ellerbrook Anna	13	V	f	s servant	yes German	German	Germany Hahnenkamp	Father: Wilhelma Ellerbrook, Hahnenkamp.	Met. Fr. Island
2		Mohr Peter	29	V	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"
3		Wohner Olga	35	V	f	s servant	"	"	"	Mother: Emilie Wohner, Oelze.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Graf Adolf	23	V	m	s grinder	"	"	"	Mother: Ernestine Graf, Frauenwald.	New York
5		Nürnberg Theodor	72	V	m	wd. none	"	"	"	daughter: Adolphine Magnus, Pöppelbühl.	"
6		Pulvermacher Selmar	39	V	m	s merchant	"	"	"	brother: Max Pulvermacher, Berlin, Kochstr. 20.	New Rochelle
7		Himmersperger Hedwig	32	V	f	m none	"	France	"	Father: Carl Helet, Neustrelitz.	New York
8		Siam Berta	30	V	f	s servant	"	Germany	"	stepbrother: Hans Matke, Berlin, Stendalerstr. 13.	Rochester
9		Jaebler Else	27	V	f	s nurse	"	"	"	Father: Karl Jaebler, Leipzig-Reudnitz, Eidmannstr. 6.	Wisc. Oconomowoc
10		Heide Anna Luise	32	V	f	s none	"	"	"	brother: Heinrich Heide, Burg o/F.	N.Y. Flushing
11		Bernecker Emma	30	V	f	s servant	"	"	"	Father: Ernst Rieger, Ensingen.	New York
12		Oeth Emilie	23	V	f	s none	"	"	"	stepfather: Gottlieb Staib, Gündelbach.	"
13		Fehlauer Albert	19	V	m	s none	"	"	"	Father: Bernhard Fehlauer, Itzehoe, Adendorferstr. 5.	"
14		Köpp Franz	65	V	m	m merchant.	"	"	"	nephew: A. Beck, Stuttgart, Rotenstr. 49.	"
15		Lang Friedrich	22	V	m	s clerk	"	"	"	Father: Friedolin Lang, Lust o/Lehr.	Ills. Chicago
16		Lahr Paul	20	V	m	s clerk	YES GERMAN	YES GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY	Father: Diedr. Lahr, Dornbusch n/Stade.	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Bluss Anna	69	V	f	wd. none	"	"	"	Daughter: Auguste Scharke, Frankenhäusen.	Midland Beach Staten Island
18		Bühl Elisabeth	24	V	f	s nurse	"	Germany	Holland Eelt	trained nurse in St. Antonius Hospital, Eelt.	Ills. Peoria
19		Miking Berta	24	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"
20		Halterman Maria	30	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"
21		Fehlen Anna	31	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"
22		Schmidt Gertrud	24	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kalmbacher Frieda	22	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"
24		Scariod Helena	27	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"
25		Schlüter Grete	23	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"
26		Mannheimer Clara	21	V	f	s clerk	"	"	Germany Wiesbaden	Father: Ernst Ludwig Mannheimer, Wiesbaden, Schiersteinerstr. 13.	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Wünscher Louise	28	V	f	m none	yes German	yes Germany	German Germany Apolda	Father: Hermann Wiersing, Apolda, Alexanderstr. 44.	N.Y. Brooklyn
28		Henry	7	V	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"
29		Liesbeth	2	V	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"

13

NR27/Wiehle/ remains behind on account of sickness!
No/15 Land/ remains behind on account of sickness.

U. S. citizens 48

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1894

1922

22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	brother	\$10.00	no	uncle: Peter Bear, Grand Island, Nebraska.	no	permt. yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	light brown	none	Germany, Mannheim
2	no	"	\$10.00	yes	1912, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark brown	"	"
3	yes	self	\$5.00	no	1911, Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother: Otto Graf, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	2 scars on forehead.	Germany, Elze
4	"	"	\$7.00	no	"	brother: Otto Graf, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"
5	"	son	\$8.00	no	"	son: Theodor Bernberg, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	"	"	5 3	"	white	grey	"
6	yes	self	\$10.00	yes	1914, New York	brother: Max Hoffmann, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	permt. yes	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	grey	"
7	yes	"	\$8.00	no	"	brother: Max Hoffmann, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"
8	"	brother	\$8.00	no	"	brother: Max Hoffmann, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"
9	"	self	\$8.00	no	"	uncle: Edmund Mettler, Oconomowoc, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	\$8.00	yes	1911, New York	friend: Max Hoffmann, New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"
11	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	friend: Paul Heinrich Seret, New York, N.Y.	yes	permt. yes	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	grey	"
12	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	grey	"
13	"	aunt	\$8.00	yes	1907, New York	aunt: A. Catalano, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
14	"	son	\$8.00	no	"	son: Frank A. B. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	"	"	5 8	"	grey	grey	"
15	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	cousin: Bertha Koch, Chicago, Ill.	no	permt. yes	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	blue	"
16	"	self	\$8.00	no	"	cousin: Anna v. Tann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt. yes	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	blue	"
17	no	"	\$8.00	no	"	daughter: Mary Wilneck, Midland Beach, Staten Isl.	yes	permt. no	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	blue	"
18	yes	arvey	\$8.00	no	"	to serve in U.S. Francis Civil, Lehigh, Ill.	no	permt. yes	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	blue	"
19	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	grey	"
25	"	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	\$10.00	yes	1900, New York	uncle: Cornelius Weiss, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
28	no	husband	\$8.00	no	"	husband & father: Ernst Wanscher, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permt. yes	no	no	no	5 8	"	blue	blue	"
29	no	father	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	blue	"
30	no	"	\$8.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	blue	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson of the S/S "RELIANCE", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

23

S. S. ALLIANCEsailing from NEW YORK19 1922Arriving at Port of New York

18 MAY 1922

19 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Hirson	Elizabeth	44	✓	f		U.S. passport 1771, Washington, D.C. March 2nd 1921.	Own home: New York City, 243 E. 14th St.
9	Myers	Ellen	42	✓	f		U.S. passport 20132, - Washington, D.C. October 1st 1921.	Own home: Chicago, Ill. 318 West 1st St.
3	Waller	John	41	✓	m		U.S. passport 20132, Washington, D.C. April 2nd 1921.	Own home: New York, N.Y. 40 E. 40th St.
4	Waller	Isaac	39	✓	m		U.S. passport 23467, Washington, D.C. April 2nd 1921.	Own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 99 Hillside St.
5	Waller	Julius	38	✓	m		U.S. passport 115319, <i>Waller</i> Washington, D.C. February 2nd 1922.	Own home: Toledo, Ohio, 123 E. Main Ave.
6	Waller	James	37	✓	m		U.S. passport 72136, - Washington, D.C. August 15th 1921.	Own home: New York, N.Y. 241 East 3rd St.
7	Waller	Alexander	36	✓	m		U.S. passport 114050, Washington, D.C. January 3rd 1922.	Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 1125 Myer St.
8	Waller	Charles	35	✓	m		U.S. passport 14001, Washington, D.C. April 4th 1921.	Own home: San Francisco, Calif. 125 Church St.
9	Waller	Willy	35	✓	m		U.S. passport 127718, Washington, D.C. Dec. 23rd 1921.	Own home: Chicago, Ill. 4132 North Lincoln St.
10	"	Emma	33	✓	f		"	"
11	Waller	Ernest	32	✓	m		U.S. passport 127718, - Washington, D.C. January 7th 1922.	Own home: Holland, Mich. 503 College Ave.
12	Waller	Earl	31	✓	m		U.S. passport 74053, Washington, D.C. August 15th 1921.	Own home: Utica, N.Y. Ash St. 1212.
13	"	Emma	30	✓	f		"	"
14	Waller	Edward	29	✓	m		U.S. passport 110317, <i>Waller</i> Washington, D.C. February 6th 1922.	Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 717 South St.
15	Waller	George	28	✓	m		U.S. passport 107112, - Washington, D.C. Dec. 5th 1921.	Own home: Columbus, Ohio, 203 Persons Ave.
16	"	Caroline	27	✓	f		<i>(3) 1125 Myer St. - Philadelphia</i>	"
17	"	Robert	15	✓	m		<i>1125 Myer St. - Philadelphia</i>	"
18	Waller	Ferdinand	70	✓	m	wd.	U.S. passport 30001, - Washington, D.C. June 20th 1921.	Own home: Detroit, Mich. 3114 Myer Ave.
19	Waller	Robert	68	✓	m	wd.	U.S. passport 115045, <i>Waller</i> Washington, D.C. February 2nd 1922.	Own home: Detroit, Mich. 3715 Baldwin Ave.
20	Waller	Johnna	70	✓	f		U.S. passport 4947, Baltimore, Md. March 17th 1921.	Own home: Baltimore, Md. 214 E. Randall St.
21	"	Valdemar	3	✓	m		Baltimore, Md. Dec. 4th 1919.	"
22	"	Oscar	1	✓	m		Baltimore, Md. July 29th 1921.	"
23	Waller	Christine	27	✓	f		U.S. passport 114, Berlin, April 5th 1922.	Own home: New York, N.Y. 676, 10th Ave.
24	Waller	Ernest	26	✓	m		U.S. passport 61007, <i>Waller</i> Washington, D.C. August 16th 1921.	Own home: San Francisco, Calif. 851 Van Ness Ave.
25	Waller	Conrad	33	✓	m		U.S. passport 2351, <i>Waller</i> Washington, D.C. May 5th 1921.	Own home: Catalina, Cal.
26	"	Ida	30	✓	f		"	"
27	"	Helene	15	✓	f		Catalina, Cal. January 21st 1907.	"
28	"	Jake	9	✓	m		" " " 11th 1913.	"
29	"	Alwin	3	✓	m		" " September 30th 1918.	"
30	Waller	Anton	40	✓	m		U.S. passport 72055, <i>Waller</i> Washington, D.C. August 8th 1921.	Own home: Monroe, Mo. 325 West Summit St.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from

SAABURG

May 2nd

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 MAY 1922

1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Geiger	Joseph	46	✓	m	m	U.S. passport 33725, Washington, D.C. October 27th 1921.	Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2328 Arch.
2	"	Lina	52	✓	f	m	"	"
3	Willebold	Blise	31	✓	f	s	U.S. passport 104227, Washington, D.C. Dec. 12th 1921.	Own home: Forest Park, Ills. 7212 Washington Blvd.
4	Kessler	Paul	28	✓	m	m	U.S. passport 105084, Washington, D.C. Dec. 19th 1921.	Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 2224 First Str.
5	"	Bertha	26	✓	f	m	"	"
6	Bohr	Paul	29	✓	m	s	U.S. passport 20407, Washington, D.C. Sept. 6th 1921.	Own home: Chillicothe, Ohio, 245 E. 2nd Str.
7	Schützle	Josef	40	✓	m	wd.	U.S. passport 21427, Washington, D.C. Sept. 3th 1921.	Own home: Utica, N.Y. 909 Mathews Ave.
8	Sendker	Paul	48	✓	m	m	U.S. passport 126708, Washington, D.C. March 11th 1922.	Own home: New Orleans, La./ 2614 Castiglione Str.
9	Wahl	Earl	25	✓	m	s	U.S. passport 86733, Washington, D.C. Sept. 28th 1921.	Own home: Philadelphia, Pa. 705 West Cambric Str.
10	"	Elizabeth	21	✓	f	m	"	"
11	Wolf	John	54	✓	m	m	U.S. passport 114473, Washington, D.C. 28th JAN Y 1922.	Own home: Hazelton, Pa. 29 Broad Str.
12	"	Florence	41	✓	f	m	"	"
13	Fritz	John	35	✓	m	m	U.S. passport 103208, Washington, D.C. Dec. 7th 1921.	Own home: New York, N.Y. 306 E. 85th Str.
14	Oches	Priska	43	✓	f	m	Emergency passport No. 2, Berlin, April 24th 1922.	Own home: Cleveland, Ohio, Riverside Ave.
15	"	Erlon	18	✓	m	s	Cleveland, Ohio, March 14th 1904.	"
16	"	Rowland	16	✓	m	s	" " July 7th 1905.	"
17	"	Borden	14	✓	m	s	" " April 7th 1908.	"
18	"	Norman	10	✓	m	s	" " April 25th 1912.	"
19	Meyer	Eleonore	65	✓	f	wd.	U.S. passport 19276, Washington, D.C. May 20th 1920.	Own home: Chicago, Ills. 601 Nordlachwood.
20	Kosmer	Blise	41	✓	f	m	U.S. passport 106229, Washington, D.C. Dec. 22nd 1921.	Own home: Portland, Oregon, 915 E. 39th Str.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

25

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Jahn	August	36	m		U.S. passport # 97589 Washington D.C. October 6th 1920	own home: New York N.Y. 46. E. 53rd Street
2	Ziener	Adolf	41	m		U.S. passport # 115185 Washington D.C. February 1st 1922	own home: Harrisonburg Va. Chicago Ills.
3	Nowka	Robert	33	m		U.S. passport # 118097 Washington D.C. February 13th 1922	own home: Brightwaters N.Y. Baldwin Boulevard
4	Herrmann	Sophie	32	f		U.S. passport # 109967 Washington D.C. 9th 1922	own home: Camille N.Y.
5	Nietzold	John	35	m		U.S. passport # 5666 Washington D.C. March 18th 1921	
6	Leinkueller	Carl	54	m			
7	"	Anna	51	f			
8	Speier	Max	40	m		U.S. passport # 114302 Washington D.C. January 27th 1922	own home: Chicago Ills. 630. North Clark Str.
9	Visek	Charles	26	m		U.S. passport # 924 Washington D.C. March 18th 1922	own home: Phoebe Va. Oak Park Ills.
10	Oldenburg	Emily	37	f		U.S. passport # 82785 Washington D.C. September 14th 1921	own home: 246. Iowa Street
11	"	Elinor	11	f			
12	"	Emily	9	f			
13	"	John	7	m			
14	Munster	Lilly	31	f		U.S. passport # 91030 Washington D.C. October 15th 1921	own home: New York City N.Y. 841. Castle Hill Ave.
15	Strobel	Mary	37	f		U.S. passport # 853 Washington D.C. February 21st 1922	own home: New York City N.Y. Governess Avenue
16	"	James	3	m			
17	"	George	1	m			
18	Prem	Cathrine	64	f		U.S. passport # 854 Washington D.C. February 21st 1922	own home: New York N.Y. 126.W. 98th Street
19	Hohoff	Emilie	50	m		U.S. passport # 60479 Washington D.C. July 1st 1921	own home: Minneapolis Minn. 2227. Fremont Ave.
20	Lagermann	Othelia	42	f		U.S. passport # 22235 Washington D.C. April 20th 1921	own home: Minneapolis Minn. 903. E. 15th Street
21	Thompson	Ida	50	f		U.S. passport # 39078 Washington D.C. March 20th 1921	own home: Cincinnati Ohio 260. Lodlon Avenue
22	Crane	F. W.	49	m		U.S. passport # 83035 Washington D.C. September 15th 1921	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 1011. Orianna Street
23	Schweder	Anna	34	f		U.S. passport # 54734 Washington D.C. June 17th 1921	
24	"	Elizabeth	10	f			
25	Sanders	Lena	44	f		U.S. passport # 102964 Washington D.C. December 6th 1921	own home: Norfolk Va. 827. Holt Street
26	Skibbe	Rosine	30	f		U.S. passport # 78016 Washington D.C. August 25th 1921	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 42. Windsor Avenue
27	"	Arthur	7	m			
28	"	Mathew	26	m		U.S. passport # 11150 Washington D.C. August 1st 1921	own home: Chicago Ills. 4151. N. Cassad Ave.
29	"	Betty	19	f			
30	Lorenzen	William	70	m	wd	U.S. passport # 39634 Washington D.C. May 23rd 1921	own home: Omaha Nebr. 119. Turner Bld.

List 4, No. 1 August Jehn)
" 4, No. 28 Mathew Surak) Did not embark.
" 4, No. 29 Mathew Surak)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 52
26

S. S. "RELIANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 13 MAY 1922, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kunkle	J. Stewart	42	M	M	March 23rd 1880. Salisbury Pa.		Salisbury Pa.
2	"	M. Julia	44	F	M	January 27th 1878. Chicago. Ill.		" "
3	Rechnitzer	W. Harry	36	M	M		Federal Court. Macon. Ga. November 6th 1917.	703. South Western Avenue. Chicago.
4	"	Priscilla	20	F	M	July 20th 1902. Macon. Ga.		" " " "
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. RELIANCE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. P. Smith

Long

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from

A B U R C

 $\therefore \text{say } 2m'$

19 22.

W26/8.18 Schuhknecht - remain behind on account of sickness.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A-1000 - 1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18 MAY 1822

192

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

—who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, as a proprietor or as a partner in a partnership.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Language to read and write*).—This column usually contains the word "grounded." In answering this question, the alien should state the language or languages in which he is able to read and write. If the alien is unable to read and write in any language, he should so state. If the alien is able to read and write in more than one language, he should state all of them. If the alien is unable to read and write in any language, he should so state. If the alien is able to read and write in more than one language, he should state all of them.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests must be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

~~ITALIAN (SOUTH)~~

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Arapania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)" (Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whom (United States.)—The
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded (*country whence alien came*).—The
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). If no such relative living, give name and address
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.
—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. The entry should be made in Column 12.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show residence. The entry should show residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States, the answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (if having a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show, in full, the name of the person or persons by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50*), and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Where the money was brought*).—The answer should give the place and where the money was brought.

(individual or family) the exact date and place of birth, and whether he or she was born in the United States or abroad, and if so, when and where.—The entries must not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries must not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 19) *Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.*

(Column 20) *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answers must be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 21) *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.*—The answers must be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S "RELIANCE" sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. P. Smith

My Comm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____ No. _____

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

RELIANCE "

Passengers sailing from Cuxhaven

May 2nd

19 22

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
	</																								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

18 MAY 1922

19 22

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	brother	25	no	---	brother: Leopold Haden, Roxbury, Mass. 19, Aulita Terrace	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	Germany	Deutscher Wetter
2	"	"	25	"	---	brother: Frederick William, Gellerich, Edgar, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Hannover
3	no	uncle	20	"	---	uncle: William Thomas, New York N.Y. 331, Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Nordheim
4	"	"	10	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	"	---	brother: Charles Hugo, Warschun, N.Y. 9th Ave 117.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Danzig
6	to U.S.A. 6 months	"	25	yes	1912-St. Louis	brother: Milutin Dekic, Steelton Pa. 227, Christian Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	Jugosl.
7	"	friend	42	no	---	friend: Mat. Ashinoff, Brooklyn N.Y. 558, Vermont Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Russia
8	yes	brother	150	"	---	brother and father: Albin Damweber, Allentown Pa. 423, Cedar Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	none	Austria
9	no	husband	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	yes	brother	"	yes	1906 Allen-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	U.S.A.
11	"	"	0	"	1907-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	0	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
13	no	mother	0	"	"	father: Karl Grabowitz, Allentown Pa. 411, Bryan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Coplay
14	yes	uncle	25	no	---	uncle: Karl Dameger, Chicago Ills. N. 2414, Ridgeway Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Germany
15	no	step-father	"	"	---	stepfather: Antanus Bukauskis, Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	Buozeai
16	yes	father	"	"	---	Uncle: Frank Bruhne, 1251 Knowlton St., Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	At sea under American flag.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Swenson, Master of the SS RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

E. P. H. H. B.
Long
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

19^{22.}

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Swenson, Master of the 45th RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK
SEAFORD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. RELIANCE, sailing thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
at NEW YORK

EPATITE

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. " RELIANCE " Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g , May 2nd , 19 22

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1		Hering	Meier	16	m	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan, Nemakikka	father: Peische Hering, Giloiviaj, Lithuan.	N.Y.	New York										
2		Fleck	Rosina	34	f	laborer	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria Rettelach	father: Johann Fleck, Rettelach / schlag 7. Austria	Ills.	Chicago										
3		Rosenich	Margarethe	22	f	servant	"	Croatian	"	"	Croatian	" Warasdorf	father: Stefan Rosenich, Kl. warasdorf	"	"										
4		Radakovits	Rosina	17	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Gueltenbach	mother: Katharina Radakovits, Gueltenbach, Austria	"	"										
5	ADMITTED	Lang	Heinrich	39	m	chauffeur	"	German	"	"	German	" Wallendorf	wife: Juliane Lang, Wallendorf 89, Austria	Md.	Baltimore										
6		Spanzow	Otto	55	m	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany Potsdam	nephew: Erich Gebert, Potsdam, Mittelstrasse 41. Germany	Ills.	Sterling										
7		"	Emilie	55	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
8		"	Max	22	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
9		"	Ella	21	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
10		Mammitsch	Otto	39	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	" Leipzig	wife: Anna Mammitsch, Leipzig	N.Y.	New York										
11		Voskuhl	Josef	21	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" Neuberger	Magdalenenstrasse 26, father: Rudolf Voskuhl, Neuberger	Ky.	Covington										
12		Scharrer	Willibald	31	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" Muenchen	brother in law: Arthur Maier, Muenchen 40, Graan Street	Wisc.	Milwaukee										
13		Ralfs	Bernhard	42	m	maker	"	"	"	"	"	" Cottbus	wife: Elisabeth Ralfs, Cottbus Ackerstrasse 5.	Pa.	Pittsburgh										
14		Fruehlich	Johann	31	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	" Lorenzdorf	mother: Therese Fruehlich, Pagoerz, Post Lomschitz	Ohio	Cincinnati										
15		"	Sophie	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
16	UNDER 16	"	Helene	4	f	child	no	none	no	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
17	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
18	603553-5-2-30-106	"	Paul	18	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
19		Obst	Emma	24	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" Saarau	father: Paul Obst, Saarau, Gr. Feldstrasse 5.	Mich.	Detroit										
20		Vullert	Ernst	18	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	" Rostock	father: Ernst Vullert, Rostock	Calif.	San Francisco										
21		Dietrich	Anton	21	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	" Blaumberg	Patriotischer Weg 66 uncle: Otto Dietrich, Blaumberg	"	"										
22	GROLLER	"	Josef	22	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" Austria	father: Josef Groether, Neustift 52, Austria	Pa.	Northampton										
23		Rabinowitz	Burach	17	m	student	"	Russian	"	Russian	Hebrew	Ukraine	aunt: Lea Jaroslawska, Ruzin, Ukraine	"	Pittsburgh										
24		"	Rosa	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"										
25		Stoll	Georg	27	m	binder	"	German	"	German	German	Germany Knittlingen	father: Georg Stoll, Knittlingen, Germany	Mich.	Whitmore										
26		Hartmann	Hermann	24	m	turner	"	"	"	"	"	" Essen	father: Johann Hartmann, Essen, 50 Karmo Street	Pa.	Uniontown										
27		Jakubanskyte	Magdalene	21	f	laborer	"	Lithuan.	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan, Svetlica	sister: Ona Krampilue, Svetlica	N.Y.	Rochester										
28		Barisanskite	Marcele	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Semeliskai	mother: Katiyna Barisanskite Semeliskai, Lithuania	Pa.	Da-Bois										
29		Kennig	Marie	36	f	cook	"	German	"	German	German	Germany Duesseldorf	daughter: Irma Kennig, Hamburg, Hartwicusstrasse 10.	"	Uniontown										
30		Sauerland	Ernst	41	m	clan	"	"	"	"	"	" Heven	wife: Maria Sauerland, Heven n/Withen	"	Pittsburgh										

23/24 Rabinowitz will follow with the next steamer
28. Barisauskiute remains behind on account of sickness
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

13 MAY 1922

1922

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work b. To study c. To visit d. To engage in business e. To join family f. To engage in agriculture g. To engage in commerce h. To engage in industry i. To engage in other occupation j. To engage in other pursuit k. To engage in other activity l. To engage in other service m. To engage in other work n. To engage in other business o. To engage in other profession p. To engage in other occupation q. To engage in other pursuit r. To engage in other activity s. To engage in other service t. To engage in other work u. To engage in other business v. To engage in other profession w. To engage in other occupation x. To engage in other pursuit y. To engage in other activity z. To engage in other service	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	20	no	---	cousin: Paul Hering, New York N.Y. Woolens. 215. 4th Avenue	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blackbrwn	none	Lithuan.	Gilolcial
2	yes	in law	35	---	---	brother in law: Matias Laschober Chicago Ill. 5617. Throop St.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 4	bldeblue	---	---	Austria	Rettelschlag
3	"	"	35	---	---	brother in law: William Anderson Chicago Ill. 2445 N Avers Av	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 4	bldeblue	---	---	"	Warsdorf
4	"	uncle	34	---	---	uncle: John Radakovits, 1270. W. 72nd Str. Chicago Ills.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 3	brwnbrwn	---	---	"	Gueltenbach
5	"	self	200	yes	1904-Allen-1907 town	friend: George Kresco, Baltimore Md. 92. 3rd Street	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 10	bldegrey	---	---	"	Wallendorf
6	"	brother	100	"	1913-Ster-1920 ling	brother in law: John Buzow, New York N.Y. 309. E. 9th Str.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 10	greygrey	---	---	Germany	Potsdam
7	"	brother	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 3	"	blue	---	"	Toddage
8	"	in law	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 3	"	blue	---	"	Toddage
9	"	uncle	100	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 11	blde	"	---	"	Potsdam
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 8	"	"	---	"	Prenzlau
11	no	brother	25	"	---	brother in law: Otto Frobl, New York N.Y. 315. E. 86th Str.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	brwngrey	---	---	"	Peusendorf
12	yes	uncle	25	"	---	uncle: Theodor Noskuhl, Covington Ky. 701. Highland Pike	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	bldeblue	---	---	"	Neuboecker
13	"	"	30	"	---	uncle: Wilhelm Rembold, Milwaukee Wisc. 1025. Madley Str.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	"	brwn	---	"	Muenchen
14	"	sister	40	"	---	sister: Wanda Volk, Pittsburgh Pa. 215. Shaler Street	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	brwngrey	---	---	"	Ottensen
15	"	uncle	160	"	---	uncle: Frank Bruhne, Cincinnati Ohio. 1251. Knowlton Str.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 8	bldeblue	---	---	"	Volkmannsdorf
16	"	"	"	"	---	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	bldegrey	---	---	"	Schreibersdorf
17	"	"	"	"	---	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	bldegrey	---	---	"	Lorenzdorf
18	"	"	"	"	---	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 6	"	"	---	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	---	uncle: William Rauney, Detroit Mich. 1565. Elm Street	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 6	bldebrwn	---	---	"	Saarau
20	no	"	25	"	---	uncle: Paul Herbert, San Francisco Calif. 19th Str. 3828	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 6	"	grey	---	"	Wismar
21	yes	parents	25	"	---	parents: Johann Meir, 3333. Army Str. San Francisco Calif.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 10	bldegrey	---	---	"	Muenchen
22	"	brother	30	"	---	brother in law: Ignatz Kopfer Northampton Pa. 28. E. 24th Str.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	brwngrey	---	---	Austria	Neustift
23	no	self	50	"	---	father: Israel Rabinowitsch, Pittsburgh Pa. 2211. Webster St.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 8	bldegrey	---	---	"	Skirci
24	"	"	"	"	---	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 7	dark	---	---	"	Knittlingen
25	"	uncle	50	"	---	uncle: Paul Sigrist, White-moore, Mich. R.D.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 6	bldeblue	---	---	Germany	Essen
26	yes	"	10	"	---	uncle: Charles Hartmann, Uniontown Pa. Country Club	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 3	"	grey	---	"	"
27	yes	brother	24	"	---	brother in law: Francis Berkowitz, Rochester N.Y. 32. Trust	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 3	"	blue	---	"	Lithuanian
28	"	in law	"	"	---	brother: Anthony Bariszauskis, Pittsburgh Pa. 216. Sterling Str.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 4	brwn	---	---	"	Svetlica
29	"	brother	"	"	---	friend: Charles I. Hartmann, Uniontown Pa. Country Club	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 6	bldeblue	---	---	Germany	Berlin
30	"	self	8	"	---	cousin: Gustav Brand, Pittsburgh Pa. 216. Sterling Str.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5 10	blkbrwn	---	---	"	Hevece

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. T. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S RELIANCE, sailing thereof do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Conn.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922.
 at NEW YORK

E. P. Smith
Immigration Officer
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

trust

[illegible]

Passengers sailing from

H a m b u r g

May 2nd

19 22

22
No. 2, Hans Vaterlaus transf. to 2nd Cabin at So'ton., 5/3/22.
No. 2, Hans Vaterlaus remains behind on account of sickness.
No. 2, Hans Vaterlaus does not embark.

List 2, No. 2 Hans Vaterlaus transf. to 2nd Cabin at
24 Petrakovitz remains behind on account of sickness
Sheet 2 No. 13, Maria Luecz did not embark.
Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 MAY 1922

1922

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	uncle	10	no	uncle: A. Gerken, Woodhaven, N.Y.L.I. 3992. Fulton Street	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bldeblue	grey	Germany	Altenbruch
2	"	sister	25	"	sister: Emilie Rueg, Woodhaven N.Y.L.I. 106-96th Street	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d.bl.grey	"	Switzerl.	Zuerich
3	"	brother in law	35	"	brother in law: Heinrich Raulfs Hoboken N.J. 2nd Str. # 16 0	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blackbrwn	scar of operation on belly	Germany	Koeln
4	"	self	50	"	uncle: Stefan Kubits, Northampton Pa. 1396. Newport Ave. 1920-Halets-friend: Francisaka Kointa, Haletsville, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d.bl.brwn	none	Austria	Kathrein
5	"	"	100	yes	1921-ville husband: Andras Grege, Pittsburgh Pa. 1011. Freyburg Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bldegrey	"	Cz.Slov.	Reichensau
6	"	"	100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brwn	"	"	Bardlow
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	25	"	brother: E. Saul, Philadelphia Pa. E. 1402 Moyamensing Avenue	yes months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	darkdark	"	Germany	Grevesmuel len
11	yes	brother in law	25	"	brother in law: August Reese, Monece Ill.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bldeblue	"	"	Jagaten
12	"	"	10	"	brother in law: Henry Spisa, Allentown Pa. 542 N. 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d.bl.brwn	"	Austria	Kohfidisch
13	"	husband	25	yes	1921-Barre husband: Tomas Kucz, Wilkes Barre Pa. 23 N. Main Street	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brwngrey	"	Ukraine	Guliza
14	no	uncle	25	no	uncle: Carl Schreep, Philadelphia Pa. 6114. Sansom Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.bl.blue	"	Germany	Luebek
15	"	cousin	25	"	cousin: John Krohncke, Brooklyn N.Y. 336. State Street	yes 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	d.bl.brwn	"	"	Lehe
16	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: William Zimmer, Doylestown Pa.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	darkblue	"	"	Sternenfel
17	"	cousin	50	"	cousin: Max Scholer, Buffalo N.Y. 300. Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	Heitersham
18	yes	brother in law	60	"	brother in law: John Paman, Allentown Pa. 503-4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brwnbrwn	"	Austria	Kohfidisch
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bldegrey	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	son	100	yes	1920-son: Josef Czenczits, Northampton Pa. 1374. Newport Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brwn	varicose veins	"	St. Kathren
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	none	"	"
24	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle: Anton Petrakovits, Chicago Ill. 3241-N. Henneth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	d.bl.	"	"	Hammersdorf
25	no	brother in law	63	"	brother in law: Josef Legart, Northampton Pa. 1372. Newport Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blackbrwn	"	"	St. Kathren
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	d.bl.brwn	"	Germany	Ernsdorf
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Kathren
28	yes	brother son in law	25	"	brother: Mathias Krug, Chicago Ill. 7712. Bishop Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bldeblue	"	"	Bernstein
29	no	law	35	"	son in law: Mathias Sztubits, Coplay Pa. Box 144. 112. Coplay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brwngrey	"	"	Krobat
30	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle: Karl Perth, Chicago Ill. 5725 S. Bishop Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d.bl.blue	"	"	Stuben

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master of the S/S "RELIANCE", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

38

S. S. RELIANCE

U. S.

arrived May 13, 1922

191

M.

from May 13, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	TIEGEN, Frieda	3:40	4	25	1		To call	Bro. Hans, 76 Central St., Springfield, Mass. 1/3 4						
2	WANN, Antonia	3:00	1	24	1		" call	Bro. Beddingelke, 286 Water St., Philadelphia, Pa. " 4						
3	OSIGLER, Charlotte	3:40	2	15	1		" call	Bro. Langph 330 State St., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
4	JANSEN, Maria	3:40	4	17	1		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
5	BAUERMEISTER, Kathe	3:00	1	25	1		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
6	SANCINALE, Emilie	3:45	4	8	1		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
7	SNIEGOCKI, Martha	3:45	5	1	1		" tel \$	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
8	DLUCOKINSKI, Emil	3:50	1	30	1		" tel \$	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
9	HERTIG, Klara	3:50	4	30	1		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
10	REINSBERGER, Marianne	3:00	1	22	2		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
	WARTHOWITZ, Elenora (cousin)							Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
11	SCHMIDT, Katarine	4:00	4	23	1		" tel \$	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
12	BUHLER, Gertrude	4:00	4	18	2		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
	MEYER, Sophie (cousin)							Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
13	BRENDLE, Klara	4:00	2	17	1		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	X	XX	X	X	XXXX							
14	SCHLOBOHM, Emma	4:45	2	1	1		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
15	WARSHUN, Klara	4:50	5	5	1		" call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
16	KISS, Johann	5:15	2	25	1		wife in hosp & oh	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
17	GLASER, Ernest	5:00	1	21	1		To cash check	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
	Is. Ellis Island 5/15 = 11 am.							Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
18	Kones, Anna	11 Cat.	✓	19	✓	1	To call	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
19	Grau, Clara	11 Cat.	✓	4	✓	2	Tel \$	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
	Ch. Bernhard							Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
20	Kiss, Johanna & ch.		26	1			From Hosp. - 6-26-22 - 18 am. with ID to	Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						
	" Johan		27	1				Ant. Olga Band, 230 Wisconsin Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y. " 4						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

39

No.

S. S.

RELIANCE

U.A.

arrived 5/13/22.

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXC.	REMARKS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
30f	1	WENZ	1	17 1	LPC	1																		
59f	2	WENZ	2	19 1	LPC	1																		
24f	3	WENZ	3	11/19 2	LPC	2																		
22f		Lina																						
9m	4	WENZ	4	5 1	UN 16	LPC																		
14m	5	WENZ	5	12 1	UN 16	LPC																		
26m	6	WENZ	6	8/11 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22f		Hermine																						
15m		Lois																						
14f		Teresia																						
22f	7	WENZ	7	4 4/5 2	LPC	2																		
10f		Larlina																						
14f	8	WENZ	8	11/13 3	LPC	UN 16	1	D																
13f		Amalia																						
12f		Emma																						
39m	9	WENZ	9	5 1	A ALTON																			
18f	10	WENZ	10	2 16	1	LPC	UN 16	FD																
13m	11	WENZ	11	5 13	1	UN 16	LPC																	
18f	12	WENZ	12	1 1/5 2	LPC	(WENZ, GILLA AND 2 CH 47)																		
11m		Matia																						
FOLLOWING ALIENS BROUGHT TO ELLIS ISLAND MAY 15, 1922, 11 AM.																								
15f	13	WENZ	13	2 cab	3	19 1	LPC:																	
74f	14	WENZ	14	2 cab	2	1	1	LPC, PH DEF, ASSISTED																
72m	15	WENZ	15	2 cab	1	5	1	LPC, ASSISTED																
14m	16	WENZ	16	2 cab	2	21	1	LPC, UNDER 16 YRS: HOLD FOR FURTHER MED'L EXAM (SCALI)																
52f	17	WENZ	17	2 cab	2	23/24	2	LPC, ILLIT #1: HOLD JURY FOR FURTHER MED'L EXAM (SCALI)																
9m		Juray																						
3f	18	WENZ	18	1 cab	1	22	1	UNDER 16 UNACCOMP BY PARENTS JANKOWSKI																
15f	19	WENZ	19	2 cab	3	20	1	LPC																
31 F	20	WENZ	20	3	30	1	2	WENZ, GILLA AND 2 CH 47																

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

40

S. S. *Reliance* (72) arrived *May 13th*, 19*22*, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			
						DEP. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time								DINNER
411 F. 317	Brottmann, Lotta	17	388	Adm. 10																		
13 F.	Lila																					
9 F.	Ester																					
10 F. 22	Pamela, Lotta	14	187	Adm. 10																		

5/18/22 Jack 3

5/21/22 Jack 11

363

212

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 13, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Prinzess Alice* 44

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with *passports* at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, the following named aliens and all alien passengers and crew members who are charged at the port as United States citizens.

*all alien crew
until furnished with
S. I. ident. for return
and (Form R)*

*When photos + cards
are ready, notify*

*Bureau office
Tel 2029 Board*

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Shipping at *New York, May 13, 1922* from the port of

45

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
Exec. Off.	4/19/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	41	m	American	American			
Sr. 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
Jr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
Extra 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	26	m	Guat. Mal.	Guat. Mal.			
Sr. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American			
Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
4th Off.	"	"	"	"							

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Jankowsky, F.	31	Luxemburg
2.	Meyer, Dietrich	32	Dutch
3.	Hustari, George	29	Finnish
4.	Maur, J.	37	German
5.	Bartz, Gustav	41	German
6.	Leontieff, D.	28	Russian
7.	De Silva, Clements	29	Portuguese
8.	Harding, P. H.	34	English 1stP
9.	Kaltenacker, F.	38	German
10.	Golly, V.	37	German
11.	Blohm, Aug.	35	German
12.	Fraemel, Adolf	36	Austrian 1stP
13.	Czigle, Rudolph	31	German
14.	Muller, J.	39	Latvian
15.	Rachmann, Henry	27	Russian
16.	Shamonin, Boris	30	German
17.	Schilling	24	German 1stP
18.	Matinschki, Th.	37	

SEAMEN BIERED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Van der Zwet, A.	22	Holland
2.	Meier, Gustav	37	German
3.	Ignacy, Fras	44	Polish
4.	Moede, August	45	Holland
5.	Lieberg, Peter	34	Norwegian
6.	Edwardsen, Edw.	35	Danish
7.	Pfeiffer, Wm.	24	Russian
8.	Zellikoff, Ig.	35	German
9.	Boltz, Henri	45	Danish
10.	Isacson, Thomas	26	German
11.	Heidenreich, Albert	46	Russian 1stP
12.	Pudur, Krist	36	Danish
13.	Moyer, J. D.	23	Russian
14.	Roman, Laurents	25	Holland
15.	Muller, George	30	Swedish
16.	Stahl, Alfred	19	Finnish
17.	Nyland, Elis	31	Swiss
18.	Frauenhofer, Louis	23	Russian
19.	Raelberg, Lee	32	Russian
20.	Pilger, Michale	40	German
21.	Rack	21	French
22.	Lettings, Hy.	18	Swedish
23.	Rosenquist, H.	22	German
24.	Kalatschek, Paul	32	German
25.	Reyon, Leopold	45	Swedish
26.	Persson, Bruno	25	German
27.	Schilling, Oswald	24	German
28.	Sisinn, Otto	42	Swiss 1stP
29.	Kappe, Aug.	33	German 1stP
30.	Lohnen, George	41	German
31.	Tangermann, Max	34	German
32.	Nicollanen, E.	32	German
33.	Hartmann, Otto	31	German
34.	Schlichting, Th.	31	Russian
35.	Katz, Isaac	38	German
36.	Freund, Adolf	30	German
37.	Muller, Frank	39	German
38.	Sauerwald, Hans	37	French
39.	Leib, August	32	German
40.	Schulz, Joseph	39	German
41.	Schulle, R.	40	German
42.	Schmidt, Karl	26	German
43.	Judike, Otto	21	German
44.	Steinmuller, H.	57	German
45.	Bahne, Wm.	33	German
46.	Rouff, Frank	39	Holland
47.	Smit, Pieter	23	German
48.	Bouwman, Fritz	37	Russian
49.	Krachmanova, H.	27	German
50.	Kramer, W.	28	German
51.	Mahnke, Th.	37	German
52.	Gravenhorst, W.	42	German
53.	Liedmann, H.	32	German
54.	Kieferle, A.	37	German

N. Y. FORM 15

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *100-100*

44

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with them to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steering passengers and steerage passengers who are discharged at the port as United States citizens.

Rate one

*all above are in
United States with
S. I. (Form L)**When photo - carrier
are ready, notify**Barge office
Tel 2029 Bural*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel *Naugon, May 13*, 1922 from the port of

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Exec. Off.	4/19/'22	Hamburg	yes	yes	41	m	American	American		
Sr. 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"		
Jr. 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"		
Extra 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	28	m	Guat. Mal.	Guat. Mal.		
Sr. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American		
Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"		
4th Off.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"		
C. P. Yes	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"		
Master	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German		
"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	American		
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	German		
" Mate	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"		
Boon.	"	"	"	"	42	m	Dutch	Dutch		
1st " mate	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	American		
Bridge Master	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Sweden	Sweden		
"	"	"	"	"	27	m	American	American		
"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Austrian	American		
I. O. O. Master	"	"	"	"	"	m	Sweden	Sweden		
"	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German		
"	"	"	"	"	57	m	Norwegian	Norwegian		
Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	m	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		
"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Russian	Russian		
"	"	"	"	"	19	m	Dane	Dane		
"	"	"	"	"	42	m	Dutch	Dutch		
"	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	American		

more from "New York" - Discharged at Hamburg upon discovery of character.

17	COFFIN	C. H.
18	CARR	J. J.
19	LAHR	ARTHUR
20	LARSON	O.
21	DAVIS	L. H.
22	ROSEY	C. W.
23	JOHNSON	ERIK
24	KAMRATH	W. L. Lantry
25	LARZEN	L. L. Lantry
26	JANKOWSKY	R.
27	PREEDIT	J.
28	HALD	C. R.
29	MEYER	DIETRICH
30	GERHARDT	P.



Memo. for Immigration Inspector
See back of Page 15
also Page 6

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

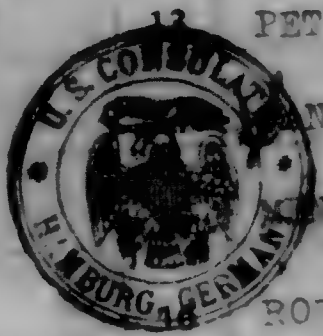
LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at *New York, May 13, 1922* from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLMAN	W. I.	Exec. Off.	4/19/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	41	m	American	American			
2	HEATH	D. S.	Sr. 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
3	HALL	H. I.	Jr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
4	RELEY	R.	Extra 2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	28	m	Guat. Mal.	Guat. Mal.			
5	MAC LAUGHLIN	S. L.	Sr. 3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American			
6	SHATTNES	O. F.	Jr.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
7	GEER	HAROLD	4th Off.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
8	HANSEN	H.	S.O. Yeoman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
9	GÖBBER	R. <i>Kand</i>	Master	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German			
10	SALING	P.	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
11	TEUBER	PAUL	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	American			
12	BOGDORF	G. <i>large</i>	" mate	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	German			
13	PETERS	L.	Boat.	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"			
14	ROBERTSON	J. A.	1st " mate	"	"	"	"	42	m	Dutch	Dutch			
15	COFFRIN	C. H.	Bridge Master	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	American			
16	GARR	J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
17	LAHR	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
18	LARSON	O.	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
19	DAVIS	L. H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Sweden	Sweden			
20	ROSEY	C. W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	American	American			
21	JOHNSON	ERIE	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Austrian	American			
22	KALRATH	W. <i>Laverty</i>	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Sweden	Sweden			
23	LARZEN	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German			
24	JANKOWSKY	R.	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	Norwegian	Norwegian			
25	PREEDIT	J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Luxemburg	Luxemburg			
26	HALD	C. R.	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Russian	Russian			
27	MEYER	DIETRICH	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	Dane	Dane			
28	GERHARDT	P.	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	Dutch	Dutch			
29			"	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	American			
30			"	"	"	"	"							



Reported mt. Clinton from New York - Discharged at Hamburg upon discovery of character.



*Memo. for Immigration Inspector
See back of Page 15
also page 6*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUOTAR G.	A. B.	4/19/22 Hamburg	yes	yes	19	m	Finnish	Finnish			
2	MAIER G.	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German			
3	WICHMANN G.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"			
4	MEYER G.	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	American			
5	SCHNEIDER K.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	German			Reported at Hamburg
6	WHITE W.	"	"	"	"	24	m	American	American			
7	WIENERKE H.	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	German			
8	BERNET H. V.	O. S.	"	"	"	26	m	"	American			
9	SARION THOMAS I.	"	"	"	"	39	m	American	"			
10	LEAHY DANIEL	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
11	LOLLY PAUL	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	German			
12	DREWS BENNO	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
13	KREUMER HUGO	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
14	BARTZ GUSTAV	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
15	LEONTIEFF D.	"	"	"	"	28	m	Russian	Russian			
16	GRAFF G. W.	"	"	"	"	24	m	American	American			
17	DONNEL J. H.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"			
18	RAMSEN J.	"	"	"	"	26	m	Dane	Dane			Hospital at Hamburg
19	KAMMERER P.	"	"	"	"	33	m	Finnish	Finnish			
20	PENLOW P.	"	"	"	"	29	m	American	American			
21	RADIA J. W.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
22	SIEVERS H.	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German			
23	WALL E. J.	1st Radio Opr.	"	"	"	34	m	American	American			
24	VOGEL W. F.	2nd	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
25	EHRENFORT W. A.	3rd	"	"	"	22	m	"	"			
26	SMITH G. T.	Doctor	"	"	"	47	m	"	"			
27	NIELSEN O.	Orderly	"	"	"	29	m	Dane	Dane			Admission to port
28	BARNES H. C.	Purser	"	"	"	29	m	American	American			
29	SMEIKAL F. A.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	48	m	Austrian	Austrian			
30	JOYCE W. P.	A. B.	"	"	"	36	m	American	American			



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel "RELIANCE" arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ARNDT	CARL	Master Arms	4/19/'22 Hamburg	yes	yes	42	m	German	German		
2	BARDEN	GEO	Extra Officer	"	"	"	25	m	English	American		
3	BROOMHEAD	R. W.	A. B.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"		
4	THOMAS	L. S.	O. S.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"		
5	HAXTON	T.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	35	m	Scotch	"		
6	MALCOLM	A.	Sr. 1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"		
7	CHARNOCK	HERBERT	Jr.	"	"	"	34	m	English	English		
8	MAC DONALD	JAMES	Ext.	"	"	"	31	m	Scotch	Scotch		
9	CORDALL	JERRIS J.	Sr. 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	31	m	English	American		
10	BUTLER	C. M.	Jr.	"	"	"	38	m	Canada	"		
11	MOORE	HENRY	Ext.	"	"	"	32	m	English	American		
12	WIEZE	WILHELM	Sr. 3rd	"	"	"	34	m	German	German		
13	WENDES	PAUL	Jr.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"		
14	HOWAT	WILLIAM	Ext.	"	"	"	36	m	Scotch	Scotch		
15	TRIGE	FREDERIK	Sr. 4d	"	"	"	39	m	German	American		
16	WONDA	J. E.	Jr.	"	"	"	26	m	Dutch	Dutch		
17	CORQUODALE	HUGH	Ext.	"	"	"	25	m	Scotch	American		
18	NOE	A.	Jr. 4th Eng	"	"	"	20	m	Dutch	Dutch		
19	MOALE	EDWARD S.	"	"	"	"	29	m	English	American		
20	KIRKALDY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	29	m	Scotch	Scotch		
21	WOLFF DE	J. A. C.	Chief Elec.	"	"	"	38	m	Dutch	Dutch		
22	BRUESSING	H. C. J.	asst.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"		
23	SCHMIDT	W. P.	App.	"	"	"	28	m	German	German		
24	WAGNER	PETER	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	25	m	German	American		
25	WOLFF	R.	Refr. Eng.	"	"	"	51	m	"	German		
26	LUDEMANN	J.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	40	m	"	"		
27	SENAY	J. J.	Plumber	"	"	"	24	m	English	American		
28	MANNING	J. G.	Asst	"	"	"	23	m	German	"		
29	BARTEL	ALFRED	Storekeeper	"	"	"	33	m	"	"		
30	KICK	J. C.	Asst	"	"	"	30	m	English	"		



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LUCE	R. E.	✓ O.E. Yeoman	4/19/'22	Hamburg	yes	yes	23	m	English	American			
2	APEL	W.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	German			
3	OFFSCHANKA	G.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
4	HAUPTMANN	H.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	Dutch			
5	KLAGES	H.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	German			
6	NIELSEN	A.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
7	THOMPSON	L.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
8	GLAESER	J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
9	NURNBERGER	O.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
10	THIERMANN	H.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
11	THIERMANN	J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	American			
12	JOHNSON	EDWARD	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinavian	Swede			
13	TORVILDSONS	J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	Norwegian			
14	MULL	EDW.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	English	American			
15	OST	KARL	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	m	Scandinavian	Swede			
16	RIDLEY	J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	American			
17	MAYER	W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	"			
18	GERHARD	LOUIS	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
19	ISELY	E.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	m	Russian	Swiss			Failed to join
20	CONVILLE	W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	m	French	American			
21	DA SILVA	CLEMENTE	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	m	Portuguese	Portuguese			
22	ARAGON	EDWARD	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	Spanish			Failed to join
23	TROCKMANN	EMIL	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	German			
24	KILINER	W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	Finnish	Finnish			
25	WESSELS	J. E.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	m	Dutch	American			
26	SHEPARD	M. J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	m	English	"			
27	KROTTIE	W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	Polish			Failed to join
28	NORBERG	CHAS.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	American			
29	HONG	R. E.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	38	m	English	"			Failed to join
30	SARM	JOSEPH	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

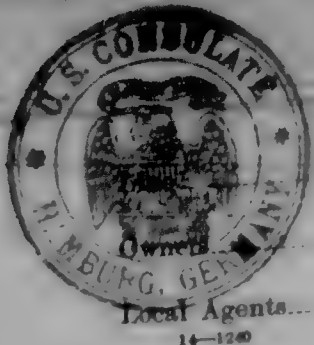
49

Vessel "RELIANCE" arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRANDER PAUL	Fireman	4/19/12 Hamburg	yes	yes	27	m	German	Swiss			Failed to join
2	NELSON HJALMAR	Wiper	"	"	"	27	m	"	American			
3	SCHMIDTKE YARI	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	German			
4	ECKERT WILHELM	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
5	RUSCH O.	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
6	RYANER BI	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	Swiss			
7	SANTANA JOSE	"	"	"	"	23	m	Spanish	Spanish			Failed to join
8	RYAN W. J.	"	"	"	"	25	m	English	American			
9	HOFMAN F.	"	"	"	"	25	m	German	"			
10	PETERSON O.	"	"	"	"	35	m	English	"			
11	LEWICK OTTO	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German			
12	JOHANSSON H.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	47	m	Scandinavian	German			
13	NECRI G.	2nd "	"	"	"	36	m	Italian	American			
14	DOMINI HERMANN	Ass. "	"	"	"	38	m	"	German			
15	DRMER R. A.	Tele. Opr.	"	"	"	50	m	German	American			
16	VEI CKER MAX	Asst Steward	"	"	"	38	m	German	German			
18	PHILIPSON HARRY	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
19	MUNELING W. E.	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
20	BUTENMANNERT AD.	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"			
21	SIE ALBERT	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
22	LEMCKE R.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"			
23	FREUSS I.	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
24	KRUSE A.	Linen Steward	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
25	GERVINSKY E.	Asst. "	"	"	"	56	m	Russian	"			
26	VORGNER K.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	57	m	German	German			
27	ERNST REINERT	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"			
28	ROUX WILLIAM	Asst Steward	"	"	"	45	m	German	German			
29	KURZ CARL	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
30	ROHDE CARL	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			



Not filled in



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE"

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SASS ALFRED	Asst Steward	4/19/22 Hamburg	yes	yes	37	m	German	German			
2	STUTTF GEORGE			"	"	47	m	"	"			
3	SCHOLZ H.			"	"	33	m	"	"			
4	SOLDNER W.			"	"	30	m	"	"			
5	SCHOLLBURCHT H.			"	"	48	m	"	"			
6	EGGERS W.			"	"	40	m	"	"			
7	SCHULZ FRITS E.			"	"	53	m	"	"			
8	KALTENECKER F.			"	"	58	m	"	"			
9	TRANTOFKY H.			"	"	36	m	Russian	"			
10	JERIOVSKI J.			"	"	37	m	German	"			
11	LOUIS W.			"	"	42	m	"	"			
12	KOCKENIERBU W.			"	"	34	m	"	American			
13	TARTENAU H.			"	"	42	m	"	German			
14	WEDERKIND GEORGE			"	"	43	m	"	"			
15	TRANTOFKY PAUL			"	"	41	m	"	"			
16	LUPMANN H.			"	"	48	m	"	"			
17	ZIMMERMANN I.			"	"	35	m	"	"			
18	RITTER W.			"	"	36	m	"	"			
19	MICHAEL A. K.			"	"	34	m	"	"			
20	FRANKENBACH PAUL			"	"	40	m	"	"			
21	ANHEIM H.			"	"	25	m	"	"			
22	MAMEROW C.			"	"	33	m	"	"			
23	JAEGER W.			"	"	40	m	"	"			
24	WILKE K.			"	"	34	m	"	"			
25	DAHLMANN ARTHUR			"	"	34	m	"	"			
26	WINDHORST H.			"	"	48	m	"	"			
27	JOHN PETER			"	"	30	m	"	"			
28	SPENGERMAN HENRY			"	"	35	m	"	"			
29	ROSENH PRITZ			"	"	47	m	German	American			
30	JORSS HANS			"	"							

Not to land in the United States

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

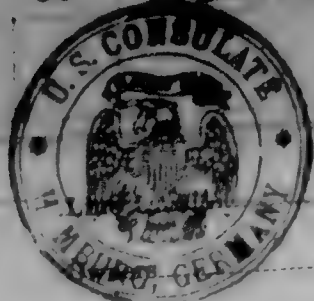
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KELLNER	B.	✓ Asst. Steward	4/19/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	35	m	German	German			
2	SANDMARK		✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
3	VON SEGGERN	B.	✓ 158484	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
4	STRUSS	B.	✓ 152416	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
5	LORENZ	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
6	OLSEN	W.	✓ 6665	"	"	"	"	34	m	Russian	Russian			
7	STEHAN	Chr.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German			
8	TOMBROWSKI	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	Russian	"			
9	KOCH	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	"			
10	WETTSUHN	AUGUST	✓ 157393	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
11	BOBARK	M.	✓ 159487	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
12	FRANKE	FREDERIK	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	American			
13	WINDLBRANDT	HANS	✓ 158404	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	German			
14	DENKER	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
15	SCHULTZ	R.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
16	GRIPER	MAX	✓	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
17	SCHMITTER	J.	✓ 159081	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
18	HINNISCH	H.	✓ 159142	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
19	BAUMOHL	SAMUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	37	m	Austrian	American			
20	BUDDE	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	"			
21	STOLLE	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"			
22	DENNUTH	ERICH	✓ 158419	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
23	BJORKMAN	ARVID	✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	Scandinavian	"			
24	HAGEMANN	HEINRICH	✓	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German			
25	REKLESEN	WILLY	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
26	GOLLY	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
27	STEINER	K.	✓ 159292	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
28	HUMMEL	GEORG	✓ 158394	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
29	JOUNG	THEO	✓	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	American			
30	KALMEYER	FRANZ	✓	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	German			

Local Agents.....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE"

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WENDE	H.	✓ Asst. Steward	4/19/12	Hamburg	yes	yes	34	m	German	German			
2	SITNER	MAX	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	American			
3	LOHE	AUGUST	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	German			
23 4	SCHNEIDERMAN	F.	✓ 158425	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
5	THOMAS	E.	✓ 158425	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
6	VLADICH	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	m	Servian	American			
7	GLEESON	W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	German			
8	PANKEL	R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	American			
9	KRUEGER	TH.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	German			
10	RIJHM	AUG.	✓ 14801	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
11	WALDRATT	MAX	✓ Elev. Opr.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	American			
12	PETERSEN	PETER N.	✓ Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
13	STREICH	Ad.	✓ 158427	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	German			
24 14	HONOLD	HANS	✓ 158427	"	"	"	"	23	m	Austrian	Austrian			
15	FEISLER	WINFRIED	✓ 158427	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German			
16	SCHMIEDER	W.	✓ Gym. Ins.	158427	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
17	Not filled in													
18	Not filled in													
19	Not filled in													
20	REUBER	W.	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	62	f	German	German			
21	HARTMAN	M.	✓ 158427	"	"	"	"	57	f	"	"			
22	LAAGE	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	f	"	"			
23	MAXEN	M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	f	"	American			
24	Not filled in													
25	KIRTLOF	EMIL	✓ bar Stew.	158427	"	"	"	48	m	German	German			
26	SCHONROG	C.	✓ Asst. Ste.	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	American			
27	FREUND	ADOLF	✓ Wind Stew.	158427	"	"	"	36	m	German	German			
28	VAN BEERS	M.	✓ Ch. Stew. 2nd Cl.	39256	"	"	"	34	m	Dutch	Dutch			
29	PUTTARCKEN	R.	✓ Asst. " 158427	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German			
30	EVERTS	H.	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	Dutch	Dutch			

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KANT	WILHELM	✓ Asst. Steward	4/19/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	33	m	German	German			
2	FORTHOFFER	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
3	WILF	E. C.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinavian	Dane			<i>Julius to join</i>
4	VOGEL	CARL	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	42	m	German	German			
5	SCHMIDT	Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
6	CLEMENS	P.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	Swiss	Swiss			
7	FRITSCH	P.	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	45	m	German	German			
8	WOLTER	JOH.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
9	BARTHEL	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
10	JUNG	Ad.	✓	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"			
11	BOLKE	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
12	SCHMIDT	P.	✓	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	American			
13	BURMESTER	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	German			
14	THOMAS	G.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
15	STRELITZKY	WILLY	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	43	m	Russian	German			
16	BUCH	OTTO	✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	"			
17	VIERING	EMIL	✓	15/4/22	"	"	"	37	m	"	"			
18	BRÜSSING	W. I.	✓	15/4/22	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
19	WILMS	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	44	m	Dutch	Belgian			
20	SCHRODER	KARL	✓	15/4/22	Bellboy	"	"	19	m	German	German			
21	VAN BEEK	H.	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	24	m	Dutch	Dutch			
22	BRADKE	G.	✓	15/1/22	Bandmaster	"	"	42	m	German	German			
23	MULLER	H.	✓	15/1/22	Asst. Steward	"	"	41	m	"	"			
24	ANISCH	G.	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
25	RATKE	E.	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
26	MORICH	H.	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
27	WOLFER	W.	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
28	EMKER	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
29	FELIX	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"			
30	TOFF	M.	✓	15/1/22	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			



Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCHIMMEL	PAUL	✓ Asst. Steward	4/19/22	Hamburg	Yes	yes	35	m	German	German			
2	WALTER	H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
3	RUTKOWSKY	B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
4	MERTLING	L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"			
5	MULLER	MAX	✓ Bar Steward	4/19/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	42	m	German	German			
6	HOFSTATTER	JOSEPH	✓ Night Watch	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"			
7	BRUNS	GEO	✓ Ch. Stew. 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	American			
8	REUTKE	ERST	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	German			
9	DORN	DAVID	✓ Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
10	OZIGLER	RUDOLF	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
50 11	GRABE	ERST	✓ Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	m	German	German			
12	GNOYKE	FRIEDRICH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
13	KNETSCH	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
14	AHRENS	CH.	✓ 330912	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	American			
15	VOIGT	K. R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
16	BOCKHOFF	E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	German			
17	KURTZ	O.	✓ 1584/72	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"			
18	FAHRENKUDG	Peter	✓ 1584/41	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
300 19	MEIDNER	Osman	✓ 1584/70	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
20	PETGE	Fritz	✓ 1584/57	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
21	AUGUSTIN		✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	m	Swiss	Swiss			
22	PERSCHKA	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German			
23	HUGENAH	B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
24	HESTENKALT	F.	✓ 1584/70	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
25	GARBERS	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	m	Dutch	Dutch			
26	HEWBERG	M	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	f	German	German			
27	GRUBE	PAULINE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	f	"	American			
28	HELVIG	PH.	✓ Bar Steward	1584/71	"	"	"	45	m	"	German			
29	PETERS	H.	✓ Night Watch	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"			
30	WETSTEIN	H.	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	Swiss			



Local Agents
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten signatures and initials at the bottom of the page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE" arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHMID	K.	✓ End Chief Cook	4/19/21	Hamburg	yes	yes	42	m	German	German			
2	WILLMANN	K.	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"			
3	ALLGAIER	F. ^{1/2} 473/21	✓ " 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
4	BURGHARD	F.	✓ " 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	Alsace Lov.			
5	LOHL	R.	✓ " 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	German			
6	GUNTHER	F.	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
7	SIETH	F.	✓ " 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
8	ELY	Richard	✓ " 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
9	SCHMIDT	C.	✓ " 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
10	Not filled in													
11	MEISNER	A.	✓ 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
12	AHLSWEDE	H.	✓ " 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"			
13	not filled in													
14	RIBOW	C.	✓ 4th Cook	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
15	Not filled in													
16	not filled in													
17	KORBAUM	W.	✓ Ch. Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"			
18	VOGTMAN	HANS	✓ 2nd Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
19	STAHLE	RUDOLF	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
20	GASCHKE	OTTO	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
21	BODE	A.	✓ Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"			
22	PODOLL	RUDOLF	✓ 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German			
23	KLEEN	WILHELM	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
24	HARTWEG	PAUL	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
25	RETSCH	GEORG	✓ Vienna	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"			
26	Not filled in													
27	FERINGA	A.	✓ 1st Cook/2nd Cl	"	"	"	"	37	m	Dutch	Dutch			
28	DOMMERS	A.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
29	GOTZ	A.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German			
30	KORN	Ernst	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUTLER GEORG		3rd Cook 2nd Cl	4/19/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	37	m	German	German			
2	Not filled in													
3	RAATZ H.		1st Cook 3rd Cl	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"			
4	SCHOLLER H.		2nd	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
5	WOBER M.		Grew Cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"			
6	BUNDSCHUH I.		2nd	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
7	ROGERS HENRY		Ritual Cook	"	"	"	"	52	m	Russian	Russian			
8	RÖSCH F. E.		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
9	BOMMAN W.		2nd	"	"	"	"	27	m	Irish	Irish			
10	MATHEJAR A.		3rd	"	"	"	"	31	m	German	German			
11	Not filled in													
12	LEWKE A.		Ass. Pantryman 1st	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	German			
13	TETZNER M.		"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"			
14	BLANK J.		Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
15	LOCHMANN B.		Pantryman 2nd	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
16	OTTO W.		asst "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"			
17	MILLORE A.		Pantryman 3rd Cl	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
18	THESTORF G.		Ch Galleyman	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German			
19	STUDIER B.		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"			
20	STUDIER C.		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
21	HEIDRICH O.		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
22	ZIEGER O.		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
23	WOHLKE		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
24	MULLER P.		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
25	LINDNER F.		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"			
26	MISCHLER F.		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	Swiss			
27	DOLLING HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	American			
28	KRACHMANOVA HENRYV		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Russian	Latvian			
29	BICHELS AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	German	German			
30	DROUTWEIN MILTON		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	American			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LUAUKO	PASQUALE DE	✓ Galleyman	4/19/'22	Hamburg	yes	yes	24	m	Italian	American			
2	SALE	H. H. DE	✓	"	"	"	"	25	m	French	"			<i>Julius to join</i>
3	MELTINGHOFF	GEORG	✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German			
4	JONER	TOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	English	American			
5	SCHRIEBER	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German			
6	FOHLE	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	American			
7	CAMEHL	A.	✓ Ch. Senileryman	"	"	"	"	46	m	German	German			
8	OLTMARINS	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
9	WILLEMAN	V.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
10	HEINITZ	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
11	OLTMANS	W.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
12	VOIGT	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
13	ZERNIKOW	I.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
14	STICHT	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"			
15	DE MARE	C. DE	✓	"	"	"	"	23	m	French	American			
16	SCHILD	C.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	m	German	German			
17	HOBER	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	American			
18	DAHLMANN	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	German			
19	CLIFF	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	46	m	English	American			
20	HICKMANN	SAM.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	m	Russian	"			<i>Julius to join</i>
21	SVEC	ERICH	✓	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	American			
22	SHAMONIN	BORIS	✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	Russian	Russian			
23	KANDZIORA	JOZEF	✓	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German			
24	BORSTEL	H. V.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
25	REIER	S.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	m	Russian	Polish			
26	MEIER	JOHANN	✓ Chief Messem	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German			
27	LIETZ	A.	✓ Messem	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"			
28	TIEDE	W.	✓	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"			
29	SCHORNEMAN	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	American			
30	BUSCHMANN	W.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	German			



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at , 19 , from the port of

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RISTBACHER	FRANK	✓ Messman	4/19/'22	Hamburg	yes	yes	49	m	Austrian	American			
2	BURMEISTER	ERNEST	✓ " 158418	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German			
3	HIEMISCH	RICHARD	✓ " 112477	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"			
4	FLUITER	A.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	m	Dutch	Dutch			
5	KUFERLE	KARL	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	American			
6	SCHILLING	B. Schmid	✓ " 152464	"	"	"	"	24	m	German	German			
7	FRUIN	C. A.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	m	Dutch	Dutch			
8	PLOTZ	H.	✓ " 158416	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	German			
9	DEUBEL	RUDOLPH	✓ " 379	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	American			
10	PROCHOLSKI	R.	✓ " 158427	"	"	"	"	28	m	Russian	German			
11	KATTEYN	W.	✓ " 39982	"	"	"	"	37	m	Dutch	American			
12	BRADLEY	I.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	"			
13	BRUNNER	F.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German			
14	ESCHEN	H.	✓ " 118415	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"			
15	GRAVENHORST	A.	✓ Provision Master	"	"	"	"	41	m	German	German			
16	Not filled in													
17	MAHMELZE	Th	✓ 2nd Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German			
18	GRAVENHORST	W.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"			
19	JUNGE	P.	✓ Printer 158417	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
20	MAGNUSSEN	A. Elver	✓ 2nd " 159377	"	"	"	"	31	m	Scandinavian	Swede			
21	JAENICKE	PAUL	✓ Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	48	m	German	German			
22	WEIGELT	FRED	✓ Barber 1st Cl	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"			
23	SCHUTTE	ERNEST	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"			
24	SCHURMAN	W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"			
25	HIRSCH	HERMANN	✓ " 2nd Cl	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"			
26	KIRALE	PAUL	✓ Tailor	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"			
27	Not filled in													
28	DOMMEL	PAUL	✓ Bookseller	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"			
29	KLOTH	R.	✓ asst "	"	"	"	"	46	m	Dutch	Dutch			
30	THIEDMAN	Hans	✓ Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SIMPSON	R. E.	2nd Purser	4/19/22	Hamburg	yes	yes	26	m	English	American			
2	DITTO	A. W.	Extra Officer	"	"	"	"	33	m	Italian	"			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 3 to 30 incline
not filled in

See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date May 2-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
[Signature]
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed as presented with no corrections

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 1338
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco & Chicago
[Signature]
VICE CONSUL
Date May 2-1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Memorandum for Immigration Inspector

Six Russians and our Pole not investigated as to character of seamanship or possibility of immigration.

Bottom of each sheet sealed with the seal of the U.S. Consulate at Hamburg.
[Signature]
American Vice Consul



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Gustav B.	Asst. Purser	May 1st.	Hamburg	paid off	yes	27	m	Scandinav.	danish			
2	Schubert	William	Orch. Musician		"	"	"	28	"	German	American			
3	Elyan	Frank	"		"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"			
4	Stamers	William	"		"	"	"	42	"	German	"			
5	Vollmers	Henry	"		"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"			
6	Kummel	F.	1st Storkkeeper		"	"	"	40	"	German	German			
7	Schacht	M.	Florist		"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Service	C.M.	Extra Off.		"	"	"	19	"	English	American			
9	Schwulbe	R.	By. 54671 O. S.		"	"	"	24	"	German	German			
10	Westphalen	E.	A. B. 9060		"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
11	Dume	Carl	" 159063		"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
12	Mayer	G.	Watertender		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Mayer	K.	Fireman		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
14	Roldiger	Otto	" 1530		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	Schmidt	"	" 15630		"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Mueller	H.	" 15630		"	"	"	24	"	"	Swiss			
17	Gloss	Hugo	"		"	"	"	40	"	"	German			
18	Garrett	M. L.	Jr. Eng.		"	"	"	40	"	English	American			
19	Harding	L. M.	Ex. Eng.		"	"	"	34	"	"	Butch			
20	Kraemer	M.	Galleyman		"	"	"	28	"	German	German			
21	Chemenski	"	Sculleryman		"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Busch	R.	Asst. Stew.		"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
23	Stender	W.	Florist		"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
24	Gloe	Hinrich	Foreman		"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
25	Fabian	Hinrich	Joiner		"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Fiedler	Heinrich	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	Czech-Slov.			
27	Krause	Walter	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	German			
28	Berger	Theodor	"		"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
29	Goehler	Martin	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Moch	Felix	"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennecke	Carl	✓ Joiner		Hamburg	paid off	Yes	46	m	German	German			
2	Walter	Carl	✓ "		"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Saguttis	E.	✓ "		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Hermann	A.	✓ "		"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
5	Tripp	H.	✓ "		"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
6	Klein	E.	✓ "		"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
7	Meyerhuber	J.	✓ Lock Smith		"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
8	Dust	M.	✓ "		"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
9	Friedrich	E.	✓ Upholsterer		"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
10	Jacobs	H.	✓ "		"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
11	Wolter	E.	✓ "		"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
12	Zimmermann	M.	✓ Painter		"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
13	Ahrens	A.	✓ "		"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
14	American Consulate, Southampton, England, May 3, 1922.													
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
16	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by													
17	the Dept. of State.													
18	J. S. Bowen													
19	American Vice Consul													
20	No. 643													
21	No fee prescribed													
22	J. S. Bowen													
23	American Vice Consul													
24	Bettice	William	✓ Wavy	May 1	Hamburg	YES	YES	50		AMERICAN GERMAN				
25	# 24 about ship													
26	Total crew 739													
27	Dunn 12 served for those without cards													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of May, 1922

E. J. L. L. L.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

BILLED

MAY 13 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO ALVAREZ

Surgeon of the S/S MONTEREY

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIRM

that I have had

8

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

62

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of

May

1914

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
14	16	14	44
14	16	14	44
14	16	14	44
14	16	14	44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

19

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO YUC. MAY 6TH 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CL. MEX.	ANCONA	NICANOR	40	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	66 - 544 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK
2		NOVELO SANTAMARIA	ARTURO	33	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MERCEDES CASTILLO CALLE 22 #97 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK
3		LIZARRAZA	MIGUEL	36	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MARCOS PIMSON FRIEND CALLE 53 # 489 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK
4		WATERLAND	THOMAS O	66	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	TOMAS CASTILLANO ACEVEDO CALLE 60 # 53 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK
5		MANZANILLA	RAMONA	54	F	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MIGUEL FALLER SON CALLE 59 # 545 MERIDA	N Y	NEW YORK

E. Henry, Inspr. 9 on 5/13/21

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Total passengers	60	78	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1,128
U. S. citizens	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	450

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

and every individual or partnership or other organization or business or any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 12TH 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A McINNIS MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER KJXXX

Sworn to before me this

13 day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO ALVAREZ, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914
at New York

Francisco Alvarez MD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____, 19____.

S. S. _____ "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MAY 4TH 1922

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Secretary, of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another irregular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12TH 1922, 19 65

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 CALIFORNIA- 83 PROSPECT AVE-BUFFALO.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	JEFFERSON CITY- UNITED STATES - Mo. ✓
2	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	1920 ORANGE- MASS. 131 1/2 Main St.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND HULL ✓
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW YORK MEXICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY ✓
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 TEXAS BUSINESS- HOTEL AMERICA.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY ✓
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 NYORK BUSINESS- HOTEL AMERICA- IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY BRINDISI ✓
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 NYORK HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	YES 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO PUEBLA ✓
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1918 NYORK HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	YES 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY ✓
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO 1918 NYORK HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA FATHER- SAMUEL FINKELKRAUT-	YES 2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY ✓
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	18 YEARS NY. 133 AVE C-NEW YORK	NO PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BLACK	EAR.	POLAND WARSAW ✓
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO IN TRANSIT TO RIO JANEIRO	YES 1-1/2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	MEXICO MEXICO CITY ✓
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 NY IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY	GRAY	FOREHEAD	ENGLAND LONDON N.Y. ✓
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 NY IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CLEAN	GRAY	NONE	U.S.A. ROCHESTER ✓
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	16 YEARS MASS. 60 WASHINGTON ST- NEW YORK	YES PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SIRIA DIBBIAH ✓
14	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO 60 WASHINGTON ST- NEW YORK	YES PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SIRIA DIBBIAH ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A Mc INNIS** **MASTER**, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

MASTER XXXXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO ALVAREZ, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY - # 252

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO.

MAY 3RD 1922. , 19

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - N.Y., MAY 12, 1922, 19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye for person or abolition, or other cause for care and treatment of the alien? (If alien is a member of any organization, state its name.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921-NYORK	HOTEL McALPIN-IN TRANSIT SPAIN. SPAIN.	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR DK BL	NONE	SPAIN MADRID
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1921-ARIZONA	HOTEL AMERICA-IN TRANSIT SPAIN.	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BK BR	NONE	SPAIN MESCA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1916	NYORK HOTEL -IN TRANSIT SPAIN	YES INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BK BR	NONE	SPAIN BARCELONA
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1916	NYORK HOTEL -IN TRANSIT SPAIN	YES INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK BK BR	NONE	SPAIN SANTANDER
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A Mc INNIS MASTER**, of the **S/S "MONTEREY"**, from **TAMPIGO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this

13 day of May, 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from

IAMPICO MAY 3RD 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of

MAY 12TH 1922

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	RAYMOND	GEORGE	39	M	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. 1883 MARCH	WEST COMMINGTON MASS
2	RAYMOND	MINNIE E	39	F	M	WEST CUMINGTON MASS 1883 OCT	WEST CUMINGTON MASS
3	TANSEY	ANNA	37	F	M	FRANKLINVILLE N Y DEC 4TH 1884	ROCHESTER N Y
4	TANSEY	HELEN E	3	F	S	FORT WORTH TEXAS AUG 15TH 1918	ROCHESTER N Y
5	TANSEY	GRACE M	1	F	S	FORT WORTH TEXAS JUNE 30TH 1920	ROCHESTER N Y
6	TAYLOR	LILLIAN	40	F	M	HAGERSTOWN MD. NOV. 14TH 1882	PHILADELPHIA PA
7	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH	5	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA JUNE 23TH 1917	PHILADELPHIA PA
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from VERA CRUZ MAYN 4TH 1922

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 12TH 1922

69, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DONOHUE	PATRICK	56	M	M	MILFORD MASS NOV 18TH 1865	501 WEST 138TH ST NEW YORK
2	DONOHUE	MARGARITA	55	F	M	WESTBOROUGH MASS SEPT 6TH 1866	501 WEST 138TH ST NEW YORK
3	SCHRODER	ESKIL	42	M	S	ARVICA SWEDEN	FEDERAL COURT 1919 CHARLOTTE N C
4	SCHMIDT	MAX	45	M	S	POSEN, GER. 1887	CITIZEN ON FATHER PA PERS NEW YORK N Y
5	KLEIN	BENJAMIN	36	M	M	BUDAPEST HUG. MAY 1885	CITIZEN ON FATHER PAPERS 355 WEST 51ST ST NEW YORK
6	HAFEE	RAYMOND C	29	M	S	HOLYOKE MASS JULY 16TH 1893	SOUTHERN DIST. N Y 1894
7	PENA	MARIO	50	M	M	MERIDA YUC. JUNE 22ND 1872	70 NONOTUCK ST HOLYOKE MASS 101 WEST 58TH ST N Y
8	PENA	CECILE	34	F	M		CITIZEN ON HUSBAND PAPERS 101 WEST 58TH ST N Y
9	ECKSTROM	PAUL	26	M	S	BREWER ME. MAY 18TH 1896	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N Y
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

19

S. S. "MONTEREY"

sailing from PROGRESO MAY 6TH 1922

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 12TH 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	GROZIER	ALFRED O	58	M	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. AUG. 10TH 1863		54 WEST 40TH ST NEW YORK
2	GROZIER	FLORENCE	26	F	S	GRAND RAPIDS MICH. JUNE 20TH 1896		54 WEST 40TH ST NEW YORK
3	CHRISTY	FRANCIS	24	M	S	SCRANTON PA. JULY 23RD 1897		726 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN N Y
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Henry Inf...

305

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

71

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HONOWITZ	JOHN	31	F		BORN HAVANA, CUBA, N. Y. 1891.		120 WEST 125th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	ARK	JOHN	31	F		BORN HAVANA, CUBA, N. Y. 1891.		62 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO C. ALVAREZ, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1922
at NY
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, DAY 2TH, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN														
ADMITTED		CALVO	LINA B.	38	F	WIFE - YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH		HAVANA, CUBA	74 ZUBA ST., HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.	
ADMITTED		RODRIGUEZ	JOSÉ	28	M	LABORER YES	PARTICULAR	YES	PARTICULAR		HAVANA, CUBA	FRIEND, JOSE GARCIA, 10 W. 1st St., NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
3	CL. CUBAN	SANCIA	JULIANO	31	M	LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH		HAVANA, CUBA	FRIEND, EDUARDO CASTRO, 172 VINTAGE ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
ADMITTED		SOUZA	ANTONIO	19	M	LABORER YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH		HAVANA, CUBA	FRIEND, JOSE MARTINEZ, "B" MARALLA ST., HAVANA, CUBA	N.J.	NEWARK, N.J.	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 12TH 1922, 19

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1911, N.Y.	100 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NO	✓	NEW YORK. NEW YORK.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	579 LEECH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NO	✓	NEW YORK. NEW YORK.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	125 ADELL ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NO	✓	NEW YORK. NEW YORK.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	164 WEST 14TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	NO	✓	NEW YORK. NEW YORK.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	20 MADISON PLACE, NEWARK, N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	NO	✓	NEWARK. NEW JERSEY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Mc INNIS**, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this
at

13 day of May, 1922

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FRANCISCO C. ALVAREZ**, Surgeon of the **S/A "MONT REY"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **May**, 19**11**
at **New York**
[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

PROGRESO YUC

MAY 6TH, 1922

191

[illegible]

32

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 12TH 1922

191

75

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Has or claims to have, or is entitled to receive, a passport or other document for entry into the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	1922 N Y	DIONISA COBRILLA FRIEND 436 9TH AVE N Y	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK	BR	BR	NONE	MEXICO	CAMPECHE
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	DIONISA COBRILLA FRIEND 436 9TH AVE N Y	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DK	BK	BR	NONE	MEXICO	MERIDA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A MC INNIS** MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1922, at May, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO ALVAREZ, Surgeon of the S. S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

1922

at

Chicago

Illinois

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY - # 252 Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, MAY 3RD 1922., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended (when permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MANRIQUE DE LARA -	HILARIO	35	M	M	DENTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	DR CARLOS HOYOS RUIZ N.Y. NEW YORK
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 12TH 1922., 19

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien landed in return of bounty or contract to perform labor in the United States. b. Length of time alien remains in the United States. c. Whether alien landed to become a citizen of the United States. d. Day to which alien is subject to deportation for any reason.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, permanent or temporary, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1		SELF	YES	1909 1914	TEXAS- NYORK	DR FRED ELLIS CAMBIASO 359 WEST 46TH ST N Y	SI	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLACK DARK	BLACK	NONE	MEXICO	SAN LUIS POTOS
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALEXANDER McINNIS- MASTER**, of the **AMER. S. S. MONTEREY**, from **TAMPICO - MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- MASTER - XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this

13 day of May, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helene-alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO C ALVAREZ, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named her in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1922
at My P. Henry
Sup.

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from ... VERA CRUZ

VERA CRUZ

MAY 4TH 1922

191

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 12TH 1922

191

79

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA IN TRANSIT TO PORTO RICO	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BK BR	NONE	MEXICO	TEHUANTEPEC ✓
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEREY", from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

13 day of May, 1922

MASTER. ~~XXXXXX~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-star status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

* Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, if applicable) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where, and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if any, should be given in the space provided. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

S. S. "MONTEREY"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

sailing from VERA CRUZ MAY 4TH 1922

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 12TH 1922

80
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LLOYD	DAVID	38	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL SEPT 7TH 1884		CORNELL UNIVERSITY CLUB N Y
2	HOPE	WILLIAM F	70	M	M	BOULDER COLO AUG 24TH 1852		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
3	ROGER	ANDREW	51	M	M	NANTES FRANCE MAY 18TH 1870	CITY COURT NEW YORK SDNY May 24 1916	512 WEST 47TH NEW YORK
4	ROGER	JENNEATTE	47	F	M	VIENNA AUS	CITIZEN ON HUSBAND PAPERS	512 WEST 47TH ST NEW YORK
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 cit

E. Skurp Sup 13th 9/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

Number 12

S. S. MONTREY

sailing from HAWAII, CUBA.

MAY 20th.

1922.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

N. Y.

MAY 22nd.

1922.

13

1922.

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

N. Y. FORM 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver to the U. S. Immigration Station, New York, and
detain there the following named aliens and all stowaways
passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
as United States citizens.

John Henry Brown
John Henry Brown
John Henry Brown

Reported

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

14-1274

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

8.1

8.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passengers who were not born in the United States. If any such persons are taken on board, their names should be placed on the list of passengers who were not born in the United States.
2. Where two or more individuals of the same name are listed, the names of all such individuals should be placed on the list, and the names of all such individuals should be placed on the list of passengers who were not born in the United States.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

Number 128

S. S. MONTREY

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 12, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 12TH 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos					
1	S.I.	HONG TUNG	21	✓			FATHER UNITED STATES CITIZEN .	22 PELL ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO C. ALVAREZ, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THERE WITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 22
at my E. V. Henry
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MONTEREY"

Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MAY 4TH 1922

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MONTEREY

5/50/52

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Mc INNIS MASTER, of the S/S MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922
at My
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCISCO C. ALVAREZ, Surgeon of the S/S "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 22
 at My E. J. Henry
Surf
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MONTPELIER. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., MAY 9TH., 1922.

38

U. S. citizens

Akers

...government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 12TH 1922

19

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of visiting, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	1900	NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS		
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1900	NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CAZARES		
3	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
4	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA		
11	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS		
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA		
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McINNIS, MASTER, of the S/S "MONTEPEY", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 22
at San Juan
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

87

S. S. MONTMAY

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 21st, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAY 12th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	WILLIAMS	WILSON	35		M			NEW YORK, N. Y. B.O. 15th. 1917.	1214 SOUTH 18TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	HERNANDEZ	DILO	40		M			NEW YORK, N. Y. B.O. 15th. 1917.	69 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	GLUEA	WENTON	25		M			NEW YORK, N. Y. B.O. 15th. 1917.	250 WEST 142ND ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTEREY

WARD

arrived May 13, 1922

101

M

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DANIEL, Valeria	1:40	15	1		1	To call	See manifest, Adam, 1/10/52						

MONTEREY

MAY 13. 1922

MONTEREY

5/15/22

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

89

No. _____

S. S. *MONTEREY* *WARD* arrived *5/13/22*, 19 *M.*, from _____

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	PREPARAT.	DINER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
14P 1	MA, Jessica	1st cab	4	2	1	302 14 8 MC UN16UM100	HENRY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

7/14/27 *Hon Hing Tung* Determination of *Volas Valley* 5/13-118

5/13/22 *45*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master of the *Monterey*
SS *Ward*

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with luggage at the S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, within 24 hours of arrival, unless otherwise directed by the immigration officer.

all alien seamen not in possession of alien seamen identification card

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
CAPTAIN	APR. 18 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	WHITE	U. S. C.	5-8	170	NONE
				22				5-7	165	

Form 685

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York, N. Y.*

May 23 rd, 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Monterey*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *95* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *95* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *97* Total crew this date *97*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 19th, 1922*, 19, consigned to *N Y & CUBA MAILSTEAMSHIP CO.* is now lying at *Pier 13 East River* and is expected to sail *May 16th, 1922* for *Havana & Mexican ports* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1018

Line *N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S.*

Owners *"*

Local Agents *"*

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27	26	"	"	5-9	160
28	30	"	"	5-4	150
29	26	ETHONIA	ETHONIA	5-5	160
30					

David 1/2

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 7/13/22

To the Master, Captain, or Agent of

SS.

Monterey
Ward

93

Lane

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detail on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, before 9 o'clock a.m. on the day of arrival of the vessel, and to the United States citizens.

all alien seamen not
in possession of alien
seaman identification card
form D. when photos
are ready (phone
Broad-28255)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

17 RUDIN

ERNEST

18 ROCHE

WILLIAM

19 McDONALD

GEORGE

20 FISHER

EARL

21 ABRAHAM

BENJAMIN

22 LOVEAIRE

WILLIAM

23 KAYAN

FREDERICK

24 ALVAREZ

FRANCISCO

25 WILSON

GEORGE

26 BONNER

THOMAS

27 PEREZ

JOSEPH

28 WELKER

GEORGE

29 WELLAND

GEORGE

30 KOPPEL

PETER

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

at NEW YORK

MAY 12

, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									
CAPTAIN	APR. 18	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	WHITE	U. S. C.	5-8 170	NONE
1ST MATE					33				5-7 165	
2ND "					50				5-8 160	
3RD "					37				5-8 160	
CARPENTER					24				5-6 160	
BOATSWAIN					35				5-7 170	
QTRMASTER					32		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7 165	
"					29		WHITE	U. S. C.	5-7 160	
"					30		"	"	5-11 155	
"					30		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-8 160	
SEAMAN					38		"	"	5-10 155	
"					25		"	"	5-10 165	
"					37		"	"	5-7 170	
"					25		"	"	5-10 165	
"					36		"	"	5-7 160	
"					25		"	"	5-8 165	
"					18		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7 160	
DECK CADET					18		"	"	5-6 155	
"					20		"	"	5-7 150	
"					26		"	"	5-8 155	
WIRELESS					20		"	"	5-7 150	
"					49		"	"	5-7 160	
PURSER					24		"	"	5-8 170	
ASST. "					28		PORTO R.	PORTO R.	5-8 160	
SURGEON					33		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-9 155	
CH. ENG.					40		"	"	5-7 160	
1ST ASST "					35		"	"	5-7 155	
2ND " "					26		"	"	5-9 160	
3RD " "					30		"	"	5-4 150	
REF. ENG.					26		ETHONIA	ETHONIA	5-5 160	
OILER										

Line N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S.

Owners

Local Agents

14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM
Sec. 10. This shall be the
or transportation from any
into a ship in the harbor of
for which the vessel is
officer shall be liable to
case of both shall be a
or by any person shall be
of this section, and such

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel **S. S. MONTEREY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 12**, 1922, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MCINNIS	ALEXANDER	CAPTAIN	APR. 18	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	WHITE	U. S. C.	5-8 170 NONE
2	CHURCH	HARRY	1ST MATE					33				5-7 165
3	SWANNE	HENRY	2ND "					50				5-8 160
4	THEODORE	EUGENE	3RD "					37				5-8 160
5	FRUE	JOHN	CARPENTER					24				5-6 160
6	MARCHENA	CELESTINO	BOATSWAIN					35				5-7 170
7	VERMAN	KARL	QTRMASTER					32	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN		5-7 165
8	RASMUSSEN	WALTER	"					29	WHITE	U. S. C.		5-7 160
9	WOOD	CARLOS	"					30	"	"		5-11 155
10	CECELIA	JOHN	SEAMAN					30	D.W.I.	D.W.I.		5-8 160
11	HENRIQUEZ	FELIX	"					38	"	"		5-10 155
12	MARCEDES	MARTIN	"					25	"	"		5-10 165
13	ROYER	AGUSTO	"					37	"	"		5-7 170
14	MARTIN	ESTACO	"					25	"	"		5-10 165
15	REID	ALFRED	"					36	"	"		5-7 160
16	THODE	LOERENS	"					25	"	"		5-8 165
17	RUDIN	ERNEST	DECK CADET					18	WHITE	U.S.C.		5-7 160
18	ROCHE	WILLIAM	"					18	"	"		5-6 155
19	MCDONALD	GEORGE	"					20	"	"		5-7 150
20	FISHER	EARL	WIRELESS					26	"	"		5-8 155
21	ABRAHAM	BENJAMIN	"					20	"	"		5-7 150
22	LOVEAIRE	WILLIAM	PURSER					49	"	"		5-7 160
23	KAYAN	FREDERICK	ASST. "					24	"	"		5-8 170
24	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	SURGEON					28	PORTO R.	PORTO R.		5-8 160
25	WILSON	GEORGE	CH. ENG.					33	WHITE	U.S.C.		5-9 155
26	BONNER	THOMAS	1ST ASST "					40	"	"		5-7 160
27	PEREZ	JOSEPH	2ND "					35	"	"		5-7 155
28	WELKER	GEORGE	3RD "					26	"	"		5-9 160
29	WELLAND	GEORGE	REF. ENG.					30	"	"		5-4 150
30	KOPPEL	PETER	OILER					26	ETHONIA	ETHONIA		5-5 160

Line **N. Y. & CUBA MAIL S.S.**

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHRONICLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 12, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIEHL	JULEIA	ENGINEER	APR. 18	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	WHITE	U. S. C.	5-8	160	NONE
2	SOLHAUG	ARNE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-10	150	"
3	ZETA	VICTOR	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ISLE CYPRES	ISL CYP.	5-7	150	"
4	JOHNSEN	ROLDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-6	145	"
5	LIZ	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	150	"
6	BENITEZ	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	P. RICO	P. RICO	5-8	160	"
7	ORTIZ	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	WHITE	U. S. C.	5-7	160	"
8	COOK	JOHN	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
9	SEOANE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	165	"
10	DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	COLB	VIGENUEL	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
12	BECERIO	CONSTANTINO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
13	BOSOA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
14	BARROS	ENRIQUE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
15	OLLETA	EVERESTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
16	WATKINS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	WHITE	U. S. C.	5-8	160	"
17	ZEISSIG	CHARLES	ENG. CADET	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
18	DAVIES	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
19	O'PREY	JAMES	CH. STEW.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
20	DUFFEY	EDWARD	2ND	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
21	MORRISEY	ISOBEL	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5-7	140	"
22	MOORE	CHARLES	COOK	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-10	160	"
23	GEESEY	WALTER	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
24	SANATALLA	JOSE	3RD	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	160	"
25	LOPEZ	GERARDO	4TH	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
26	CABRERA	LEOPOLDO	KITCHEN MAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
27	DAVIDSON	JOHN	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOT	SCOT	5-7	155	"
28	KEATS	WILLIAM	BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-11	160	"
29	GIBSON	DARE	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCOT	SCOT	5-7	150	"
30	WAGNER	PETER	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-8	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK 96

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	PIAR	JULIUS	✓ 2ND PANTRYMAN	APR. 18 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-10	160	NONE	
2	ARGUNCHON	JACINTO	✓ 3RD "	" 264-3			18		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	160		
3	GONZALEZ	RICARDO	✓ 4TH "	" 141737			38		"	"	5-4	150		
4	VIZEIZA	JULIUS	✓ MESSMAN	" 8-2			34		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-6	155		
5	MADURO	MANUEL	✓ "	" 102342			23		"	"	5-7	160		
6	DORSIEL	SOLOMAN	✓ MESS BOY	" 167649			29		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	155		
7	OLIVET	HERMAN	✓ "	" 17462			32		D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-6	145		
8	CURIEL	HERMAN	✓ PORTER	" 141784			23		"	"	5-6	150		
9	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓ 2ND CAB. STEW.	" 51125			31		CUBA	CUBA	5-8	145		
10	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓ BATH STEW.	" 7051			49		WHITE	U. S. C.	5-6	170		
11	MERCERA	EDWARD	✓ BARTENDER	" 4110			34		"	"	5-7	160		
12	FLORENSEN	GABRIEL	✓ DECK STEW.	" 4110			30		PORTO R.	PORTO R.	5-7	165		
13	MARANO	JOHN	✓ BARBER	" 4110			34		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	155		
14	GARCIA	BENJAMIN	✓ WAITER	" 094 126			38		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160		
15	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	✓ "	" 34721			21		P. R.	P. R.	5-5	160		
16	NAAR	ELIAS	✓ "	" 8757			38		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	155		
17	SUTHERSAND	ALEXANDER	✓ "	" 9205			37		"	"	5-8	160		
18	GARVEY	PETER	✓ "	" 8757			38		IRELAND	IRELAND	5-8	155		
19	CURIEL	WILLIAM	✓ "	" 9205			32		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-7	150		
20	WIRSING	GEORGE	✓ "	" 9205			43		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-8	155		
21	GEESEY	BRUCE	✓ "	" 494			18		"	"	5-7	160		
22	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓ "	" 2131			33		ENG	ENG	5-7	155		
23	GONZALEZ	MANUEL	✓ "	" 149225			26		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5	150		
24	BROWNE	DENVERS	✓ "	" 5474			33		ENG	ENG	5-7	160		
25	PEILIKER	CHARLES	✓ "	" 5474			38		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	160		
26	MARTINDALE	EDWARD	✓ "	" 48160			31		"	"	5-9	160		
27	PANTOLEO	HUMBERT	✓ "	" 6312			33		"	"	5-8	150		
28	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	✓ "	" 6312			34		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	155		
29	SMITH	ANTHONY	✓ "	" 15668			20		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	145		
30	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓ "	" 15668			35		SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	150		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 12, 1922, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OTTO	ADDIE	WATER	APR. 10	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	WHITE	U.S.C.	5-7	160	None
2	RANIS	JOHN	SEAMAN	25	159			36		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5-10	165	
3	KETCHAM	CLYDE	WELLS FARGO					25		WHITE	U.S.C.	5-10	155	
4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>INTER-CARTRIDGE No. _____</p> <p>Habana Cuba</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>for the journey to the United States</p> <p>American Pass</p> <p>APR 24 1912</p> </div>													
5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>American Consulate at HABANA, CUBA</p> <p>APR 24 1912</p> <p>I hereby certify that the above named person is</p> <p>James V. Whipple</p> </div>													
15	Danz	Mannul	1638	May	Yankee	yes	yes	20	M	white	Mexico	5	6	None
16	Stephans	Bruce	as before	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5	10	"
17	Gutierrez	Armando	as before	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5	6	"
18	Goldberg	Luis	as before	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5	8	"

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Muns Master, of the SS Monterey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May 1922

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
3 MAY 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. J. Linnell
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
3 MAY 1922

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 9 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL
of the United States of America

Supp. Visa

Habana, Cuba

Law no. 343
Free nil
Closed at 1884

Supp. Visa
Habana, Cuba
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
MAY 9 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 686

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Pawnee
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922, consigned to
Ourselves is now lying at pier 6. Constable Hook^d is
expected to sail June 9th or 10th 1922 for Rouen France
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NO.	NAME	GRADE	DATE	REMARKS
22	THOMAS	JAMES W	1st APT.	4105
23	STEVENSON	ANDREW	2nd	532
24	BELANGER	HORACE	3rd	509
25	THOMAS	THOMAS	OILER	25409
26	WATSIK	JULIUS		15956
27	BAERT	LEWIS		55875
28	MCCABE	THOMAS	FIREMAN	55875
29	MCCABE	THOMAS		
30	MCCABE	THOMAS	FIREMAN	55875

Revised R. 8. Master

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY (NEW JERSEY)

Owners **SAVE**

Local Agents
14-1249

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel PAWNEE on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PAWNEE", arriving at New York, May 14, 1925, from the port of San Francisco

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

N O N E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

N · O · N ·

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.B. White

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents

~~to be~~ by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PAWNEE"**, arriving at New York, May 14, 1922, from the port of Hankow 4/25/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLSEN	1st MATE	1/21/22 NEW YORK		YES	53	M	SCAND'VN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	TATT R L ARM
2	GARRISON	HAROLD	2nd			29		AMERICAN	"	5-6	160	TATT ON BREAST
3	JOHNSON	THORNE	3rd			26		"	"	5-7	145	NONE
4	SHAW	DONALD	RADIO			28		"	"	6-0	180	SCAR ON CHIN
5	EKQUIST	FREDERICK	PUMPS			33		SCAND'VN	"	5-9	160	TATT L ARM
6	DE KLERK	DIRK	BOS'N			31		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-10	175	TATT R L ARM
7	SWAN	PETER	A.B.			39		SCAND'VN	U.S.A.	5-7	168	SCAR R ARM
8	DAVIS	GEORGE				28		AMERICAN	"	5-6	150	TATT R ARM
9	BOHLING	ARTHUR				34		SCAND'VN	"	5-6	139	TATT R ARM
10	JONSON	EROL				36		"	"	5-7	158	SCAR L EYE
11	ANDERSON	THOMAS				51		"	NORWAY	5-7	140	TATT L ARM
12	MANSFIELD	MALCOLM				22		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170	SCAR R WRIST
13	KIRKPATRICK	HAROLD	O.S.			22		AMERICAN	"	5-5	150	SCAR R ANKLE
14	MCLEAN	ARCHIBALD D	STEWARD			27		ENGLISH	GB BRITAIN	5-5	155	MOLE ON FACE
15	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	1st COOK			33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140	TATT L ARM
16	ORMONDEA	FREDERIC	2nd			25		"	"	5-6	150	TATT L ARM
17	EIRIZ	AMADOR	MESSMAN			37		"	"	5-6	150	SCAR L CHEEK
18	KELLY	JOSEPH				42		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	135	SCAR R ARM
19	LANG	ALBERT	MESSBOY			13		"	"	5-7	140	NONE
20	TWEEDLE	GEORGE				19		"	"	5-6	155	NONE
21	ENSTROM	EMIL	CHF. ENG.			36		SCAND'VN	"	5-11	190	SCAR ON FACE
22	THOMAS	JAMES W	1st AST.			25		AMERICAN	"	5-10	160	TATT R ARM
23	STEVENSON	ANDREW	2nd			49		ENGLISH	"	5-5	185	NONE
24	BELANGER	HORACE	3rd			25		AMERICAN	"	5-5	155	SCAR L ANKLE
25	THOMAS	THOMAS	OILER			30		"	"	5-6	140	TATT L ARM
26	WATSIK	JULIUS				29		CANADIAN	"	5-5	135	TATT R L ARM
27	BAERT	LEWIS				29		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	130	NONE
28	WARD	WARD	FIREMAN			26		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	NONE
29	MCCABE	THOMAS				35		"	"	5-7	150	SCAR L ARM
30	MCCABE	THOMAS				24		"	"	5-7	176	SCAR R EYE

Line **STANDARD OIL COMPANY (NEW JERSEY)**

Owners **SAME**

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ships 38 in crew
LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *1*
104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"P. A. W. N. E. E."* arriving at *New York*, *May 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS	JAMES	✓ FIREMAN	1/21/22	NEW YORK		YES	27	M	PAC ISLAND G	BRITAIN	5-7	160	NONE
2	BYRD	IRPHY B	✓ WIPER	1/30/22	BATONROUGE			28	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	170	SCAR L LEG
3	LEE	HENRY P	✓					23	"			5-10	165	NONE
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	FOLLOWING MEN SIGNED ON BY MASTER AFTER CLEARING HAMBURG.													
14	DOSPINESCU	JOHN	✓ O.S.	4/25/22	HAMBURG	YES	YES	25	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-9	180	NONE
15	JACOBSON	PETER	✓	158815		"	"	28	"	SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-7	165	TATT R. ARM
16	NELSON	GEORGE	✓ WIPER	2750013		"	"	23	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-4	140	NONE
17	JOHANNSON	DAVID	✓	16784 N.Y.		"	"	25	"	SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-8	165	NONE
18	KRUNLUN	EDWIN	✓	158816		"	"	20	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5-9	180	NONE
19	KLING	ADOLPH	✓ MESSBOY	158814		"	"	24	"	SWEDE	SWEDEN	5-8	190	NONE
20	# 14 to 19 inclusive signed on after list was received. Will be on board. Master states there													
21	was insufficient time after signing their names on to get visas.													
22	3 Without cards. <i>Noted for signature</i>													
23														
24	J/S notified May 19, 1922													
25	Shore Cons granted.													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *STANDARD OIL CO (NEW JERSEY)*

Owners *SAME*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maxwell, of the U.S.S. 5-14-22, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. P. Rainier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 22
Franklin T. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul General
Date April 24-1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. H. H. H.
Consul General
Number of names in crew list as visaed 100

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 2142
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg
H. H. H. H.
VICE CONSUL
Date April 24-1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

102
CHANGES IN CREW
OR
New York
Sept. 14,
Montreal
fy that the following is a complete
ral at this port:
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or die
Total crew this date
May 13,
is now lying at
22, for one or more ports
statement of all changes in crew
DESERTING SEAMEN.
Acc. Nationality
None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *Sept. 14, 1922*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
Montrolite 103

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

1. *detain* any vessel the following named aliens:
1. 14/31/K
2. 26054/K
3. 37/18/K
4. 23/16/B
5. 15/11/K

Delivered to U.S. Border Officer Room 12 J.A. Adams, U.S. Bureau of Identity Card Karl Kristensen

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 104

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *New York*, *Sept. 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Halifax*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
	<i>14/31/K</i>	<i>Mar 15 New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5/5</i>		
	<i>26054/K</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5/9</i>		
				<i>31</i>		<i>Non</i>		<i>5/8</i>		
	<i>37/18/K</i>			<i>29</i>		<i>US</i>		<i>5/5</i>		
	<i>23/16/B</i>			<i>25</i>		<i>E</i>				
	<i>15/11/K</i>									

102

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
Sept. 14, 19*22*
Montrolite

I, master of the *Canadian* *Tronto*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *36* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 13*, 19*22*, consigned to *Ourselves*
expected to sail *Aug. 5*, 19*22*, for *One or more ports in Mexico*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>	

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and departing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Disposal All R's

Emerson

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS *Manhattan*

103

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
delivered with license at U. S. Immigration Station. This license is valid for the purpose of re-entry to the United States and all other purposes and is valid for other than those discharged at the port of arrival.*Delivered to U.S. Border
Officer Room 19 Jth
Admission of Seamen
Identity Card
Karl Kristensen*

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

104

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *New York*, *May 14*, 19*17*, from the port of *Halifax*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
<i>14131 K</i>	<i>May 15</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5/5</i>		
<i>26064 K</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5/4</i>		
				<i>31</i>	<i>Non</i>	<i>Not</i>		<i>5/5</i>		
<i>Radio 3778 K</i>	<i>May 16</i>			<i>29</i>		<i>US</i>		<i>5/5</i>		
<i>Radio 23640 K</i>	<i>May 15</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5/7</i>		
<i>Radio 15131 K</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Serw</i>	<i>Serw</i>	<i>5/5</i>		
<i>465 B</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5/7</i>		
<i>465 B</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>Not</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5/6</i>		
<i>9591 K</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>Fin</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>5/6</i>		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL CO(N.J.)

MARINE DEPARTMENT

B. S. KAHLE

Marine

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York, N. Y. *May 14, 1922*

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Montevideo

103

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver to the United States immigration officer at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York, the following named alien

*Delivered to U.S. Border
Officer Room 19 J
Immigration Station
Identity Card
Karl Kristensen*

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 104

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *New York*, *May 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Valparaiso* *2/11/22*

	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where								
1	Officer Rosen 19 Jan	14131 K	Mar 15 New York	Yes	40	M	US	US	5/5		
2	Admiral 17 Jan	26064 K	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9		
3	Identity Card	"	"	"	31	"	Non	"	5/5		
4	Paul Kristensen	3773 K	Mar 16	"	29	"	US	"	5/5		
5		23660 B	Mar 15	"	28	"	Eng	Eng	5/7		
6		15131 K	"	"	22	"	Serv	Serv	5/5		
7		445 B	"	"	26	"	Span	Span	5/7		
8		46748 K	"	"	27	"	Lat	US	5/6		
9		9371 K	"	"	32	"	Eng	British	5/6		
10		155976	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5/6		
11		32687	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10		
12		19660 B	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6		
13		21622 K	Apr 30 New Orleans	"	23	"	US	US	5/5		
14		6529 K	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		
15		157457	Apr 29 Baton Rouge	"	31	"	Serv	Non	5/6		
16		144	Engl	"	43	"	US	US	5/8		
17	Whismett	B	1/14	"	26	"	Can	"	5/8		
18	Osner	E	2/4 65 3/4	"	36	"	US	"	6/0		
19	Reeves	EX	3/7 from New York	"	31	"	"	"	5/10		
20	Stewart	Thos H	37517 K	"	21	"	"	"	5/8		
21	Barker	JR	Apr 29 Baton Rouge	"	42	"	"	"	5/9		
22	Acker	W	149 K 30 New Orleans	"	34	"	"	"	5/9		
23	Poulkas	Zacharias	17546 Mar 15 New York	"	22	"	Gr	Gr	5/2		
24	Bile	Constantine	45-931 K	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
25	Mackaleno	Grogan	23059 P	"	33	"	"	"	5/10		
26	Kirk	Rudolf	107621	"	47	"	Eng	British	5/8		
27	Delephant	Wm J	Apr 29 Baton Rouge	"	35	"	US	US	6/1		
28	Roderiguez	Ripley	787 Mar 15 New York	"	34	"	Span	Chil	5/9		
29	OConnell	C	17691 K	"	38	"	US	US	5/7		
30	Peterson	LC	Apr 29 Baton R	"	42	"	Den	Den	5/2		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Emmanuel

LIST

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montrealite, arriving at New York, May 17, 1922, from the port of Halifax

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	St Martin	Alfred	14131K	Mar 15 New York	Yes	42	M	US	US	5'5		
2	Phimney	Geo	26064K	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4		
3	Amundsen	J	"	"	"	31	"	Nor	Nor	5'5		
4	Parrons	SO	3777K	Mar 16	"	29	"	US	"	5'5		
5	Waterhouse	W.P.	23660BR	Mar 15	"	28	"	Eng	Eng	5'7		
6	Mecopcedec	Joseph	151311	"	"	22	"	Ser	Serbia	5'8		
7	Condova	Guano	465BR	"	"	26	"	Span	Span	5'7		
8	Edinson	H	46742K	"	"	27	"	US	US	5'6		
9	Chester	Alfred	9571K	"	"	32	"	Eng	British	5'6		
10	Nickelous	Frank	155976	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'6		
11	Petros	Stefanos	33685	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10		
12	Catramoly	Antonio	19660BR	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4		
13	Cravner	Guinness	21622K	Apr 30 New Orleans	"	23	"	US	US	5'5		
14	Macagnan	Albert	6527K	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6		
15	Kristensen	Karl	157457	Apr 29 Baton Rouge	"	31	"	Sch	Nor	5'4		
16	Lyons	J	149K	Mar 15 New York	"	43	"	US	US	5'8		
17	Whamett	B	114	"	"	26	"	Can	"	5'8		
18	Conner	E	24453K	"	"	26	"	US	"	5'6		
19	Reeves	EH	37701K	New York	"	31	"	"	"	5'10		
20	Stewart	Thomas	32517K	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8		
21	Barker	J.R.	"	Apr 29 Baton Rouge	"	42	"	"	"	5'4		
22	Acker	W	149K	30 New Orleans	"	34	"	"	"	5'4		
23	Poulkas	Zacharias	17546	Mar 15 New York	"	22	"	Gr	Gr	5'2		
24	Bile	Constantine	45393K	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5		
25	Mackalenos	George	23059P	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10		
26	Kirk	Rudolf	157621	"	"	47	"	Eng	Eng	5'9		
27	Delahant	Wm	37701K	Apr 29 Baton Rouge	"	35	"	US	US	5'6		
28	Rodriguez	Rifield	787	Mar 15 New York	"	34	"	Sch	Chile	5'4		
29	OConnell	C	17691K	"	"	38	"	US	US	5'7		
30	Pelerson	LC	8147K	Apr 29 Baton R	"	42	"	Den	Den	5'2		

Line Slender
 Owners Slender
 Local Agents Slender

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Emerson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montreal, arriving at New York, Aug 14, 1924, from the port of Halifax 11/2

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. of list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Schainer	J	Chief Cook	Mar 15	NY	Yes	Yes	36	M	US	US	5'6"		
2	Gibson	S	Master	Mar 15	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"		
3	Montana	Joe	Steward	Mar 15	"	"	"	25	"	Span	Span	5'2"		
4	Knight	Joe	Steward	Mar 15	"	"	"	20	"	US	US	5'7"		
5	Levas	John	Steward	Mar 15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"		
6	Abbott	J.W.	Master	Mar 15	New York	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	1. Without rank or position.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date May 11-24

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Halifax, N.S. Canada
(City) (Country)
BEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Date May 11-24
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder continues to be valid for that period.)

SERVICE
No. 354
No fee prescribed.

For \$ 1.00 United States gold, equal to 1.00 paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Emerson

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Arctic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____
_____ 19__

S. S. *Curcuma*.

Passengers sailing from Namberg

April 28th, 1922

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

108

No.

S. S. Duran Green (at line) arrived May 15th, 1922, 2 P. M., from

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S.S. EURANA, arriving at New York, May 14, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KENNELY, CHARLES	MASTER	11/4/21 NEW YORK	Paid off	yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	145	none
2	CUMMINGS, ARTHUR	CHIEF OFF.	11/14/21 NAPLES	do	yes	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.5	162	none
3	COURTESSE, JAMES	2nd. COOK	10/24/21 PT. SAID	do	yes	40	M	Greek	Greek	5.11	157	none
4	BRASHMAN, HUGH	3rd.										none
<p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS <u>Eurana</u> Line <u>Green Star</u></p> <p>Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:</p> <p>1. Deliver with luggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:</p> <p><u>Ho Chien</u> <u>Lam Young</u> <u>Lai Young</u> <u>Kok Ch Kook</u> (Chunser)</p> <p>2. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>3. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>4. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>5. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>6. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>7. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>8. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>9. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>10. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>11. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>12. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>13. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>14. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>15. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>16. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>17. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>18. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>19. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>20. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>21. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>22. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>23. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>24. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>25. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>26. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>27. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>28. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>29. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p> <p>30. Deliver to U. S. Barge Officer Room 19 for issuance of Seamen's Identity Card: <u>William Brown</u> <u>Lester Fredrikson</u> <u>Joseph Rouler</u></p>												
29	CHIN, HO	CHIEF COOK	10/20/21 PT. SAID	do	yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5.5	142	none
30	YOUNG, LAM	2nd. COOK	10/20/21 PT. SAID	do	yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5.4	137	none

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of marks on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel S.S. U.S.A.A.A., arriving at New York, May 24, 1922, from the port of U.S.A.A.A.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KENNEY.	CHARLES	✓ MASTER	11/4/21	NEW YORK.	Paid off	yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	140	none
2	CUMMINGS	ARTHUR	✓ CHIEF OFF.	11/14/21	NAPLES	do	yes	40	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.5	162	none
3	COURTESSE.	JAMES	✓ 2nd. OFF.	10/24/21	PT. SAID	do	yes	40	M	Greek	Greek	5.11	157	none
4	BRASHLAR	HUGH	✓ 3rd. OFF.	2/21/22	GENOA.	do	yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	140	none
5	JONES	THOMAS	✓ BOATSWAIN	8/31/20	NEW YORK.	do	yes	38	M	British	British	5.6	160	none
6	ST. JOHN	JOHN	✓ A.B.	10/20/21	PT. SAID	do	yes	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5.4	134	none
7	BOTHE	OTTO	✓ A.B.	4/11/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	26	M	German	U.S.A.	5.10	164	none
8	ALEXANDER	RICHARD	✓ A.B.	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	153	none
9	BACHY	HAROLD	✓ A.B.	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	163	none
10	RIEKE	GEORGE	✓ A.B.	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	23	M	Scand.	Danish	5.7	150	none
11	SALIN	THOMAS	✓ A.B.	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	27	M	Finnish	Finland	5.6	147	none
12	FREDRIKSSON	GUSTAV	✓ A.B.	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	35	M	Scand.	Swedish	5.10	155	none
13	BAUILLIS	FRANK	✓ O.S.	4/11/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	24	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5.6	143	none
14	DAUGARD	CHARLES	✓ O.S.	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	153	none
15	WINN	CHARLES	✓ CHIEF ENGR.	11/14/21	NAPLES	do	yes	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	157	none
16	MCABEE	WILLIAM	✓ FIRST ASS.	1/28/22	GENOA	do	yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	165	none
17	BAUMGARTNER	GEORGE	✓ 2nd. ASS.	4/11/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	36	M	German	U.S.A.	5.4	138	none
18	VIGAL	STANLEY	✓ 3rd. ASS.	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	155	Tat Right arm.
19	ROSE	THOMAS	✓ DECK ENG.	4/10/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	157	none
20	GURLEY	JOHN	✓ Oiler	4/11/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	169	none
21	HARRON	ALEXANDER	✓ Oiler	8/21/20	NEW YORK.	do	yes	25	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.6	140	none
22	CONTARIS	GEORGE	✓ Oiler	10/24/21	PT. SAID	do	yes	44	M	Greek	Greek	5.3	154	none
23	ELYS	JOSEPH	✓ FIREMAN	4/12/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	150	none
24	Number	JOSEPH	✓ FIREMAN	4/11/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	45	M	German	German	5.6	145	none
25	FORSUMANN	ALEXANDER	✓ WIPER	12/9/21	NAPLES	do	yes	27	M	Finnish	U.S.A.	5.11	162	none
26	VOYE	GEORGE	✓ WIPER	4/10/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	155	none
27	DURLING	FREDRICK	✓ WIPER	12/22/21	GENOA	do	yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	157	none
28	FARRINGTON	HOWARD	✓ CHIEF S.S.	4/17/22	HAMBURG	do	yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5.10	175	none
29	CHIN	HO	✓ CHIEF COOK	10/20/21	PT. SAID	do	yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5.5	142	none
30	YOUNG	LAM	✓ 2nd. COOK	10/20/21	PT. SAID	do	yes	34	M	Chinese	China	5.4	137	none

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DURANA, arriving at San Francisco, 1921, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SUGUCASU <i>Takunichi</i>	ENGINEER	8/21/20 NEW YORK	Paid off	yes	32	M	Japanese	Jap	5.4	100	none
2	KIYOSHI WADA	ENGINEER	11/23/20 HONOLULU	do	yes	22	M	Japanese	Jap	5.0	127	none
3	LOW LOI	ENGINEER	10/20/21 ST. SAID	do	yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5.2	145	none
4	YOUNG LAI	ENGINEER	3/2/22 GENOA	do	yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5.0	145	none
5	KYOKU AOKI	ENGINEER	10/20/21 ST. SAID	do	yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5.0	145	none
6	<i>Shinichi</i> <i>Shinichi</i>	ENGINEER	8/21/20 NEW YORK	do	yes	31	M	Japanese	Jap	5.3	145	none
7	BROWN WILLIAM	RADIO OP.	1/3/22 GENOA	do	yes	20	M	English	British	5.3	135	none
8	SCHMIDT CHRISTIAN	FOURMAN	4/11/22 HAMBURG	do	yes	26	M	Scand.	British	5.0	134	none
9	<i>He is a doctor and he only works for the ship's medical board.</i>											
10	<i>He came with the cargo ship.</i>											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of marks on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Euro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date April 27, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H. G. S. H.
Consul on duty
Number of names in crew list as shown Eight
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 147
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg New York
H. G. S. H.
VICE CONSUL
Date April 27, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S.
19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. May 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Albion*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

1. If you are directed to deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stevedores, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Albion arrived May 14, 1922, from the port of *Mahone Bay, N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
When	Where											
<i>Albion</i>	<i>Albion</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Par</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>			
<i>Albion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>220</i>			
<i>Albion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>			
<i>Albion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>			
<i>Albion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-9</i>	<i>190</i>			
<i>Albion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>			

14
5-15 71.8 number

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
May 26th, 1922, 19

I, master of the *BR* *3. Schr. "NO. F. ADER"*
from port of *MAHONE BAY, N.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *6* Number of seamen deserted *-----*
Number of seamen discharged *-----* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *-----*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *-----* Total crew this date *6*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15, 1922*, 19, consigned to *NO. 1 PWD I. ON*, is now lying at *CITY ISL. D. N.Y.*, and is expected to sail *MAY 27th, 1922*, for *LU. E. N.S.* via United States port of *N.Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. FORM 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Bohannon*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaway passengers and stowaway other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

No. on list

115

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

accepted and May 14, 1922, from the port of Mahone Bay, N.S.

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									
<i>Albster</i>	<i>May 14 Mahone Bay</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Wale</i>	"	"	"	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>220</i>	
<i>Stark</i>	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Wesson</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	"	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	"	"	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	<i>4-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
"	"	"	"	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Mader

Master.

BOYD & SUNDSTROM, INC.

Wber

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *SS. [illegible]*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Yes ☒ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all alien passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

By direction of the Commissioner.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Signature

(Title)

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrived at New York May 14, 1922, from the port of Mahone Bay, N.S.

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									
<i>Steward</i>	<i>board of Mahone Bay</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>220</i>	
<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-124

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER BY THE REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

116

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Reich. H. H. Maden*, arriving at *City Island, N.Y.* *May 14, 1922*, from the port of *Mahone Bay, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
<i>1. Maden</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Madan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>May 14</i>	<i>Mahone Bay</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>2. Maden</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Madan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>220</i>	
<i>3. Maden</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Madan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>4. Maden</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Madan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>5. Maden</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Madan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>6. Maden</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Madan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7															
8	<i>Without Cards 5 men</i>														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEVER

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Reich H. A. Madu do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922

H. A. Madu
Immigrant Inspector.

David Madu
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CHICKAMAUGA

arriving at New York, May 14, 1924, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Passport Nos.
1	Ryan	Bernard	Master	4-7-22	New York	Paid Off		38	M	Irish Scandi-	American			24491
2	Ellison	Olaf	Ch. Off.	6170	"	"		37	"	navian	"			6170
3	Cameron	Donald	2nd.	4841	"	"		38	"	Scotch	"			6841
4	MacLean	Fredrick	3rd.	25907	"	"		27	"	"	"			25907
5	Murdaugh	Claudius	Radio	18264	"	"		21	"	"	"			18264
6	Pedersen	Karl	Bos. n.	9981	"	"		27	"	Scand	Norwegian			9981
7	Kontolencos	John	A. B.	50961	"	"		34	"	Greek	Greek			50961
8	Rasmussen	Laurits	"	114496	"	"		25	"	Scand	Dane			114496
9	Olsen	Joseph	"	28089	"	"		23	"	"	Swede			28089
10	Maki	Otto	"	53599	"	"		22	"	Finn	Finn			53599
11	Guttormsen	Gustav	"	1005	"	"		35	"	Scand	Norwegian			1005
12	Fern	Erland	"	7344	"	"		21	"	"	Swede			7344
13	Sutton	Charles	Ch. Engr.	6771	"	"		30	"	"	American			6771
14	Clark	Toles	1st. Asst.	6768	"	"		33	"	"	"			6768
15	Perkins	Vance	2nd.	8758	"	"		25	"	"	"			8758
16	Gilgan	Edward	3rd.	14795	"	"		34	"	"	"			14795
17	Omdale	Erling	Doc. Engr.	4152	"	"		28	"	Scand	Norwegian			4152
18	Swanson	Olof	Officer	"	"	"		45	"	"	Swede			22839
19	Anderson	Carl	"	132	"	"		45	"	"	"			132
20	Nilsson	Carl	"	1409	"	"		38	"	"	"			1409
21	Antenelos	Spyridon	Fireman	25064	"	"		37	"	Greek	Greek			25064
22	Kabasilas	Parrogeatu	"	4363	"	"		45	"	"	"			4363
23	Pepas	Manuel	"	11121	"	"		43	"	"	"			11121
24	Demetrios	Constantino	Wiper	6383	"	"		31	"	"	"			6383
25	Degiorgio	Gusippe	"	48657	"	"		31	"	Italian	British			48657
26	Mello	Elvino F	Workman	8675	"	"		26	"	Port. Portuguese	Port. Portuguese			8675
27	Lugaro	Michael	Steward	2455	"	"		65	"	Italian	American			2455
28	Rodriguez	Daniel	Cook	202	"	"		30	"	Spanish	Spanish			202
29	Kaiser	James	Messboy	44658	"	"		43	"	"	American			44658
30	Oates	Henry	"	23040	"	"		25	"	"	"			23040
31	Lareto	Anisito	"	18897	"	"		30	"	Spanish	Spanish			18897

Line MUNSON

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Manson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Visited on back

Workman

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Chickamauga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

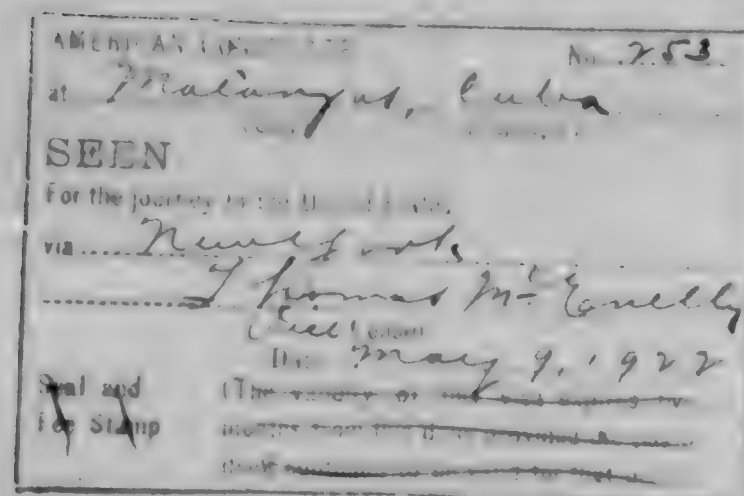
Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922
Thomson
 Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL, AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

May 9, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Connelly
 American Vice Consul.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 17, 1922

119

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *St. John*
Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

(1) detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

No. on list

1 *John J. Connelley*

2 *John J. Connelley*

3 *John J. Connelley*

4 *John J. Connelley*

5 *John J. Connelley*

6 *John J. Connelley*

7 *John J. Connelley*

8 *John J. Connelley*

9 *John J. Connelley*

10 *John J. Connelley*

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 120

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *St. John, N. B., May 14, 1922*, from the port of *St. John, N. B.*

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
1	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>Am. J. B.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Male</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>			<i>37</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>QB</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>			<i>33</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Cook</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>CR</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>CR</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>CR</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	

St. John, N. B.

118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *St. John*, 19

I, master of the *St. John* (Nationality *N. B.*), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *7* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *7*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *May 16*, 19*22*, consigned to *J. A. Watney, Co.* is now lying at *Quincy*, and is expected to sail *June 1*, 19*22*, for *St. John, N. B.* via United States port of *St. John* First port of call in United States this voyage was *St. John*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

119

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 17, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *St. John* *Line*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

(1) detain on board your vessel the following named alien, to be delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named alien and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

No. on list

1 *John J. Connelley*2 *John J. Connelley*3 *John J. Connelley*4 *John J. Connelley*5 *John J. Connelley*6 *John J. Connelley*7 *John J. Connelley*8 *John J. Connelley*9 *John J. Connelley*10 *John J. Connelley*11 *John J. Connelley*12 *John J. Connelley*13 *John J. Connelley*14 *John J. Connelley*15 *John J. Connelley*16 *John J. Connelley*17 *John J. Connelley*18 *John J. Connelley*19 *John J. Connelley*20 *John J. Connelley*21 *John J. Connelley*22 *John J. Connelley*23 *John J. Connelley*24 *John J. Connelley*25 *John J. Connelley*26 *John J. Connelley*27 *John J. Connelley*28 *John J. Connelley*29 *John J. Connelley*30 *John J. Connelley*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

16-1274

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW¹²⁰

Sheet No. 119

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *San Juan, P.R., May 14, 1922*, from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
<i>Master</i>	<i>3/4/22</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>Male</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>6'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>QB</i>	<i>3/4/22</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Cook</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>QB</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>QB</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>QB</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	

Line *John J. Connelley*Owners *John J. Connelley*Local Agents *John J. Connelley*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Sheet No.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 120

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Campbell*

, arriving at San Francisco, Calif. (May 14) 1912, from the port of San Blas N. L.

[illegible]

Line John Connolly

Owners J. H. McLeod, South

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Long, of the U.S.S. (Cincinnati), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 22

F. G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 19, 1922

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 123

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
122
Line

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration act of May 20, 1908, which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is directed to

Arriving at NEW YORK, VIA ANTWERP, May 19, 1922, from the port of HULL, ENGLAND

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all storage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

(1) No. on list	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where									
1	Supervisor		HULL	No	Yes	57	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	154	None
2	Steward		HULL									

Form 14 121

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 23, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. "Francisco" from port of Hull (England), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1922, consigned to E. J. Wilson, Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken N. J. and is expected to sail May 24, 1922, for Hull (England). First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
No changes in crew			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- 28 ONVLEE CORNELIUS
- 29 RASMUSSEN SIGVALD
- 30 THOMPSON WILLIAM M. W. T. O.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of *Providence* 122
 SS. *Alman* Line.

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at NEW YORK via ANTWERP ^{May 22} 1922 from the port of YUL ESSEN

(1) No. on list	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where								
1	Captain	5/1/1918	HULL	No	Yes	57	MA	English	5' 10"	160	None
2	1st Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	47			5' 10"	160	
3	2nd Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	44			5' 10"	160	
4	3rd Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	39			5' 10"	160	
5	4th Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	37			5' 10"	160	
6	5th Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	34			5' 10"	160	
7	6th Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	39			5' 10"	160	
8	7th Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	30			5' 10"	160	
9	8th Mate	5/1/1918			Yes	21			5' 10"	160	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John M. Wickins
Master.

EXTR
Sec. 10. That if
or transportation line
into a contract as pre
for an alien to come
of an alien in the
officers shall be
mailed shall be
case of not less than
or by both such fine
of \$100 shall be a
of this section, and

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, via ANTWERP 19 22, from the port of HULL ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILKINS	JOHN	Captain		HULL	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5' 10"	150	NH
2	HOLDEN	JAMES A	1st Mate					54				5' 6"	150	
3	SMITH	WILFRED	2nd Mate					44				5' 10"	150	
4	STEPHENSON	JOSEPH	3rd Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
5	PARSON	LOUIS	4th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
6	BEECH	JOHN D	5th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
7	THOMPSON	MATTHEW	6th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
8	BINKS	JOHN E	7th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
9	GOOD	WALTER	8th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
10	PATTISON	GEORGE	9th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
11	BINKS	JOHN	10th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
12	LEWIS	LEWIS	11th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
13	LISTER	THOMAS	12th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
14	PARKER	ALBERT	13th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
15	LEWIS	FREDERICK	14th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
16	CRAWFORD	EDWARD	15th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
17	GUSTAFSON	JOHN A	16th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
18	PETTERSON	CHARLES	17th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
19	CARR	GEORGE	18th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
20	HEWSON	WILLIAM	19th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
21	GRAY	CHARLES	20th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
22	CHAMBERS	WILLIAM	21st Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
23	GREACH	ANTONIO	22nd Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
24	LANGLEY	THOMAS	23rd Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
25	HOLT	HERBERT	24th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
26	TODD	JAMES E	25th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
27	DAVISON	JAMES R	26th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
28	ONLEE	CORNELIUS	27th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
29	RASMUSSEN	SIGVALD	28th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	
30	THOMSON	WILLIAM M	29th Mate					29				5' 10"	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
_____ Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

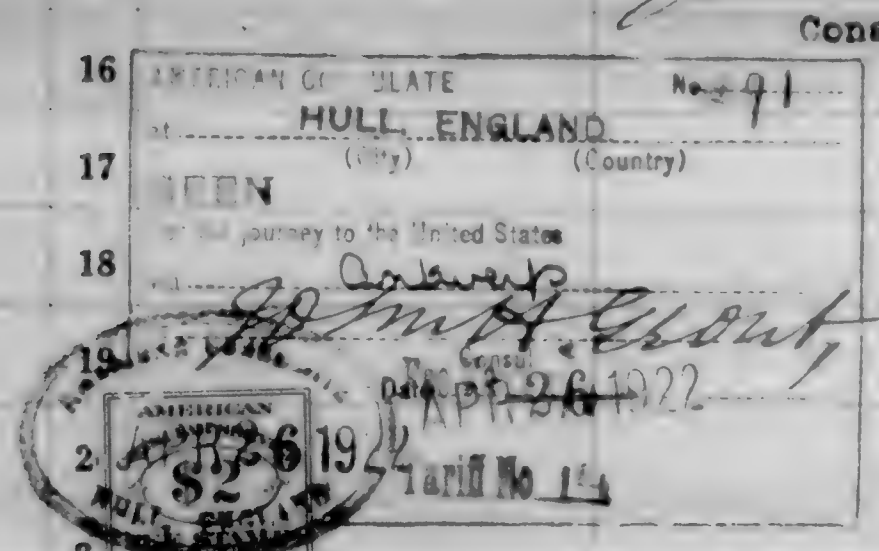
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANZISCA, arriving at NEW YORK, via ANTWERP, 1922, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMS DAVID L	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	27	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
2	WHITCOMB FREDERICK	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	40	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
3	TAYLOR ROBERT A	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	27	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
4	REEVE ALBERT E	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	30	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
5	BRUMBY VICTOR	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	24	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
6	COLLISON JOHN T	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	27	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
7	PAGE NOR W	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	17	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
8	BRIDDLE STEPHEN	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	17	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
9	HEATON WILLIAM S	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	21	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
10	SMITH	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	27	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
11	SMITH GEORGE	Steward	HULL	No	Yes	17	M	White	English	5' 10"	140	Blue eyes, fair hair
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, April 26, 1922.											
13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this											
14	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations											
15	prescribed by the Department of State.											
16	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
17	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
18	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
19	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
20	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
21	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
22	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
23	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
24	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
25	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
26	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
27	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
28	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
29	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											
30	<i>John A. Grant</i> Consul Of The United States Of America.											



*the change in crew at port of Antwerp - Belgium
Antwerp, Belgium April 27th 1922
American Consulate*

FOR MILLERMAN'S WILSON LINE LIMITED.
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McDowell Master, of the "S. Francisco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McDowell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

James E. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens : U.S. _____
Cabin _____
Cabin _____

✓, 3rd class in
transit.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lancer" 1st. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Apr. 11th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 162474	Schulz	Christoph	47	✓	Animal dealer	✓	English	German	✓	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia
2	TRANSIT 162473	Carlisle	Henry	17	✓	Student	✓	English	British	✓	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
3		#1 and 2 Kidnappers and criminal attendants. Thos R King Inst.												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1933

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to reside in the United States? Is he coming to engage in business in the United States? Is he coming to seek employment in the United States? Is he coming to study in the United States? Is he coming to join a relative or friend in the United States? Is he coming to join a friend in the United States? Is he coming to join a friend in the United States? Is he coming to join a friend in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien ship, as defined in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Harvey, of the Steamship, from Capri, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Harvey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 20
at New York
W. B. Harvey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880 54 Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 1

129

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

May 16th

1922

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Armore Castle

from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922, consigned to

128

in United States

127

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

June 16th

1922

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Armore Castle

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1922, consigned to

Barber Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 37, and is

expected to sail June 16th, 1922, for South African Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Brownlee, W.	32	Br	London Oct 4 th 1922
Ball, L.	25		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 880 Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 1

129

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 16th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Armorel

from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922, consigned to D, and is

128

in United States

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Shultz, G.</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>C. Town, April 16th</u>
<u>Carlsberg, B.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>Br.</u>	<u>do</u>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>Handers, J.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Br.</u>			
<u>Roberts, B.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>-</u>			
<u>Carlsberg, B.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>-</u>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<u>Spencer, J.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Br.</u>	<u>London, Feb. 4th 22</u>	<u>Scar.</u>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. B. Harvey
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 650 Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sheet No. 1

129

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 16th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Armore Castle

from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 39, A.D., and is expected to sail May 17th for Philadelphia.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

May 25th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Armore Castle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1922, consigned to Leavins Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Grand St., and is expected to sail May 25th, 1922 for New York via United States port of dist. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Brownlee, W.H.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Ar.</u>	<u>4.2.22. London</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

129

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF

PORT OF *New York*

May 16th

S. S. Armore Carlo

we certify that the following is a complete record of

6 11 15

United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Harner

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. 2/

129

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 16th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Armorel
from port of Cape Town hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922, consigned to
Barber Steamship Lines, is now lying at Pier 39, N. D., and is
expected to sail May 17th, 1922, for Philadelphia
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

21 Schofield Ge
22 Edwards Ca
23 White W.
24 Markwick Al.
25 Forrester Edward. E.
26
27
28
29
30

BY DELIVERY OF THIS COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED: Thos. King
U. S. Immigration Inspector
N. B. Harvey
(Signature)
(Time)

Thos. King

nos. in black
issued by
Thos. King

Line
Owners Barber S. Co.
Local Agents Barber S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Four Sheets 59 Original.

78, 18, 1922

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STERM. Vessel *Promore Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14, 1922*, from the port of *Capetown* 4/16/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Henry L</i>	<i>on re crew</i>	<i>Promore Castle</i>					<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>173</i>	
2	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Ernest</i>								<i>5-4</i>	<i>138</i>	
3	<i>Iddes</i>	<i>Adley</i>								<i>5-7</i>	<i>131</i>	
4	<i>Burn</i>	<i>Henry</i>								<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	
5	<i>Proral</i>	<i>Stanley</i>								<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>112</i>	
6	<i>Haines</i>	<i>Ernest</i>								<i>5-10</i>	<i>147</i>	
7	<i>Bidwell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>								<i>6-0</i>	<i>154</i>	
8	<i>Coombes</i>	<i>John S</i>								<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>136</i>	
9	<i>Cooley</i>	<i>Donald</i>								<i>5-9</i>	<i>158</i>	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 14, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS *Promore Castle*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
*All members of crew not having
Immune Identity*

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

May 26, 1922.

131

No. 9854/301.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. Harvey
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Four Sheets 59 Original.

78.1 sign

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEAM Vessel *Promore Castle*

arriving at *New York*, *July 10, 1922*, from the port of *Cape Town* 132

DROMORE CASTLE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS										
		U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. <i>July 14, 1922</i>										
		To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of <i>Promore Castle</i>										
		Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:										
		detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:										
1	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>on re</i>										
2	<i>Scarle</i>	<i>Des</i>										
3	<i>Iddes</i>	<i>Des</i>										
4	<i>Bunn</i>	<i>on br</i>										
5	<i>Viral</i>	<i>cl</i>										
6	<i>Haines</i>	<i>card</i>										
7	<i>Bidwell</i>	<i>where</i>										
8	<i>Loomis</i>											
9	<i>Ogilvy</i>											
10	<i>Williamson</i>											
11	<i>Cameron</i>											
12	<i>Brownlee</i>											
13	<i>McKenzie</i>											
14	<i>Maloney</i>											
15	<i>Worth</i>											
16	<i>Colliver</i>											
17	<i>Ebble</i>											
18	<i>Pocus</i>											
19	<i>Burns</i>											
20	<i>Dell</i>											
21	<i>Schofield</i>											
22	<i>Elbridge</i>											
23	<i>White</i>											
24	<i>Markwick</i>											
25	<i>Forrester</i>											
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *July 14, 1922*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of *Promore Castle*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
all members of crew not having Immigrant Identity Card.
When photos are made notify Board 2029

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

July 16, 1922.

131

No. 98524/201.

PROMORE CASTLE

Philadelphia, Pa.

Inspected and cleared

New York. No appli-

letter.

Inspected.

By Direction of *W. R. King*
U. S. Immigration Inspector
ACKNOWLEDGED
N. B. Harvey

not in black
issued by
Ship's cover
ack

Line *7*
Owners *Barber & Co.*
Local Agents *Barber & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Transcribed from Original.

48, 1922

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEAM Vessel *Dromore Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14, 1922*, from the port of *Cape Town* 132

DROMORE CASTLE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Harvey		on re crew <i>Dromore Castle</i>									
2	Charles		Vessel has sailed for Phila				male	English	British	5-5 1/2	173	
3	Idles		Issued all cards possible to							5-4	138	
4	Bunn		moment of sailing. Photos all							5-7	131	
5	Terral		on board. Chief Steward asks what							5-10	168	
6	Haines		cards he issued at Phila.							5-6 1/2	112	
7	Bidwell		where they will be a fortnight							5-10	147	
8	Coombes									6-0	154	
9	Cogley									5-8 1/2	136	
10	Williamson									5-9	158	
11	Cameron									6-0	168	
12	Brownlee									5-9	140	
13	McKenzie									5-10	147	Butterfly on left forearm
14	Maloney									5-11 1/2	140	
15	Worth									5-8	154	
16	Colliver									5-9	161	Two dots at thumb
17	Dubble									5-7	144	
18	Pocus									5-5 1/2	130	
19	Burns									5-9 1/4	186	
20	Dell									5-8	131	
21	Schofield									5-5	126	Brown hands & arms
22	Elbridge									5-5	116	Scar on R leg
23	White									5-6	126	
24	Markwick									5-4	128	
25	Forrester									5-4	126	
26										5-4 1/2	135	
27												
28												
29												
30												

on re crew *Dromore Castle*
Vessel has sailed for Phila
Issued all cards possible to
moment of sailing. Photos all
on board.
Chief Steward asks what
cards he issued at Phila.
where they will be a fortnight

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

May 16, 1922.

131

No. 98044/301.
dated 15th instant, advising that the steamer *DROMORE CASTLE*
sailed from your port on the 14th instant for Philadelphia, some
members of the crew not having identification cards.
Said vessel arrived at this port on the 15th instant and cleared
for Delaware Breakwater yesterday, returning to New York. No appli-
cations were made for cards and none issued.
I return herewith crew list enclosed with your letter.

Commissioner.

JEN-3
Inc

nos. in black
issued by
Phil. Census
Bureau

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Baile & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF INSPECTORS
SION.
DESIGNATED FOR DUTY

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIS

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required un

and to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on arrival at a port of the United States.

STERM. 1

132
13. May 14, 1922, from the port of Cape Town 4/16/22

(1)

No.
on
list

OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

Whether
able to
read

(7)

(8)

(9)

Nationality

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

- 1 Harry
- 2 Charlie
- 3 Jades
- 4 Dunn
- 5 Verat
- 6 Haines
- 7 Bidwell
- 8 Coombes
- 9 Ogilvy
- 10 Williamson
- 11 Cammeron
- 12 Brownlee
- 13 McKenzie
- 14 Maloney
- 15 Worth
- 16 Collier
- 17 Keeble
- 18 Pocus
- 19 Burns
- 20 Dell
- 21 Schofield
- 22 Eldridge
- 23 White
- 24 Markwick
- 25 Forrester

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN ANSWERING REFER TO

No. 26614

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STATION
GLoucester CITY, N. J.

May 16, 1922.

131

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

We are to-day in receipt of your letter No. 98544/501,
dated 13th instant, advising that the steamer, DROMORE CABLE
called from your port on the 14th instant for Philadelphia, some
members of the crew not having identification cards.

Said vessel arrived at this port on the 14th instant and cleared
for Delaware Breakwater yesterday, returning to New York. No appli-
cation was made for cards and none issued.

I return herewith crew list enclosed with your letter.

Commissioner.

JTH-3
Inc

male	English	British	5-5 1/2	173	-
"	"	"	5-4	138	-
"	"	"	5-7	131	-
"	"	"	5-10	168	-
"	"	"	5-6 1/2	112	-
"	"	"	5-10	147	-
"	"	"	6-0	154	-
"	"	"	5-8 1/2	136	-
"	"	"	5-9	158	-
"	"	"	6-0	168	-
Scotch	"	"	5-9	140	-
English	"	"	5-10	147	Buttfly on left forearm
Scotch	"	"	5-11 1/2	140	-
Irish	Australian	"	5-8	154	-
English	British	"	5-9	161	Two dots at throat
"	"	"	5-7	144	-
"	"	"	5-5 1/2	130	-
Russian	Russian	"	5-9 1/4	186	-
Scotch	British	"	5-8	131	-
English	"	"	5-5	126	Brown hands R. arm
"	"	"	5-5	116	Scar on R. leg
"	"	"	5-6	126	-
"	"	"	5-4	128	-
"	"	"	5-4	126	-
"	"	"	5-4 1/2	135	-

19
Hosking

nos. in black
issued by
Sharp & Co.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

B. L. & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STEAMER Vessel *Promore Castle*, arriving at *New York*, *May 14, 1917*, from the port of *Cape Town* 4/16/17 132

PROMORE CASTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harvey	Henry B.	✓ Master	London	4.2.22	No	Yes	53	male	English	British	5-5 1/2	173	
2	Scarle	Ernest	✓ 1st Mate					37				5-4	138	
3	Idles	Harley L.	✓ 2nd		17-2-27			25				5-7	131	
4	Bunn	Harry	✓ 3rd		5-11-19			21				5-10	168	
5	Verat	Stanley G.	✓ Cadet		5-11-19			20				5-6 1/2	112	
6	Haines	Emmond A.	✓		15-9-40			20				5-10	147	
7	Bidwell	Arthur G.	✓		3-7-36			20				6-0	154	
8	Coombes	John F. A.	✓		15-9-40			20				5-9 1/2	136	
9	Ugley	Donald S.	✓		15-9-39			21				5-9	158	
10	Williamson	Francis G.	✓		15-9-39			20				6-0	168	
11	Cameron	Arthur	✓ Carpenter		12-5-85			28		Scotch		5-9	140	
12	Brownlee	Walter H.	✓ Bosun					32		English		5-10	147	Buttfly on left forearm
13	McKenzie	Reineth H.	✓ Lamps		15-9-45			25		Scotch		5-11 1/2	140	
14	Maloney	James	✓ A.B.		15-10-15			40		Irish	Australian	5-8	154	
15	Worth	Walter W.	✓		15-9-45			30		English	British	5-9	161	Two dots at throat
16	Golliver	Norman	✓		11-9-26			22				5-7	144	
17	Ebble	Sydney	✓		11-9-25			29				5-5 1/2	130	
18	Pocus	Frank	✓		17-4-07			24		Russian	Russian	5-9 1/4	186	
19	Burns	William J.	✓		16-10-15			22		Scotch	British	5-8	131	
20	Dell	Levi	✓		16-10-15			25		English		5-5	126	Cross hands R. arm
21	Schofield	George M.	✓		3-3-75			22				5-5	116	Scars on R. leg
22	Eldridge	Edward C.	✓ Deck Boy		15-9-45			24				5-6	126	
23	White	Welfred	✓		15-9-45			20				5-4	128	
24	Markwick	Albert E.	✓		15-9-45			19				5-4	126	
25	Forrester	Edward E.	✓		4-5-18			19				5-4 1/2	135	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT in black
issued by
Shipowner

Line _____
Owners *Barber & Co.*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dromedary*, arriving at *Y. F.*, 19 *17*, from the port of *133*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Butler	William	Ch. Engineer	4.2.22	London	No	Yes	32	male	Scotch	British	5-8 1/2	191	-
2	Drew	William H.	✓ 1st	11.17.17				36	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	182	-
3	Fulloch	James	✓ 3rd	11.17.17				37	"	"	"	5-6	225	-
4	Robertson	William J.	✓ 4th	11.17.17				27	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	154	-
5	McLaren	William	✓ 1st	1.5.29	Marconi			21	"	"	"	5-8	134	-
6	Daker	Harry	✓ 1st	1.5.29	Man			32	"	English	"	5-9	140	Scaph on chest
7	Walton	William J.	✓ 1st	1.5.29	Man			27	"	"	"	5-5	154	Scaph on chest
8	Lance	Hugh	✓ 1st	1.5.29				22	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	154	Scaph on L. arm
9	Sullivan	John	✓ 1st	1.5.29				22	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	156	-
10	Cosham	John	✓ 1st	1.5.29				42	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	154	Small tattoo spot on R. hand
11	Hayes	Albert G.	✓ 1st	1.5.29				31	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	151	-
12	Harley	Thomas	✓ 1st	1.5.29				24	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	159	-
13	Darley	Charles H.	✓ 1st	1.5.29				23	"	"	"	5-8	172	Scars on R. eye
14	Spooner	John H.	✓ 1st	1.5.29				23	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	160	Scars on R. arm
15	Spark	Andrew	✓ 1st	1.5.29				23	"	"	"	5-1	142	Scars on U.S. on each arm
16	Hall	Charles	✓ 1st	1.5.29				21	"	"	"	5-7	136	Scars on left arm
17	Cannon	Robert	✓ 1st	1.5.29				30	"	"	"	5-2	132	Scars on R. arm
18	Taylor	George	✓ 1st	1.5.29				31	"	"	"	5-11	140	Scars on L. arm
19	Dell	William L.	✓ 1st	1.5.29				26	"	"	"	5-8	148	Scars on L. arm
20	Jones	Thomas	✓ 1st	1.5.29				25	"	Welsh	"	5-8	171	-
21	Siddons	William H.	✓ 1st	1.5.29				24	"	English	"	5-8	192	-
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Cromore Castle*, arriving at *N. Y.*, *5/14*, 19 *22*, from the port of *134*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Levens	Harvey	Chief Steward	59403	3.2.22	London	No	yes	46	male	English	British	5-6 1/2	136	
2	Bradley	Albert E.	2 nd	1594524				25	"	"	"	5-5	130		
3	Brabant	William E.	Asst	159404				24	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	169		
4	Holland	Alfred	Asst	159452				20	"	"	"	5-6	119		
5	Louglas	William	Chief	160325				45	"	Irish	"	5-8	190		
6	Clayton	George F.	1 st Cook	159457				33	"	"	"	5-0	120	Deformed spine	
7	Little	Charles	3 rd	159402				56	"	English	"	5-4	147		
8	Brook	Walter	Asst Steward					18	"	Irish	"	5-4	140		
9	40 Without cards. Thompsoning Insp.														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Durban Natal South Africa

Date April 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lewis H. Boyle
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Durban Natal South Africa
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via South Africa
Lewis H. Boyle
Consul
Date April 10, 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

FILE STAMP

American Consulate at *Durban, Natal, South Africa*
Date *April 11, 1922*
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this man's list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lewis H. Boyle
Consul of the United States at Durban.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <i>168</i>
<i>Durban, Natal, South Africa</i>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <i>California Coast port of Africa</i>	
<i>Lewis H. Boyle</i>	Consul
Date <i>April 11, 1922</i>	
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport hereon remains to be valid for that period.)	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Dromore Castle*, arriving at *Y. Y.*, *5/14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Cape Town* *4/18/22* 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Carlisle Bentley</i>	<i>Animal Attendant</i>	<i>16.4.22 Capetown</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Schultz Christopher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16.4.22 do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
3			<i>Short King Disp.</i>									
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 177
 City *Cape Town* Country *South Africa*
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *direct*
Arthur H. Constan
 Consul
 Date *April 16, 1922*
 Seal and (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport remains unexpired to be valid for this period.)
 Stamp

Since No. 177 not yet passed

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L. Miller, of the Steamer Lillian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922
Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutnenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEATH OF ARRIVAL

DEATH OF

MAY 25 1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. M. Blommestein, Surgeon of the S.S. Commencement, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

J. H. M. Blommestein M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Am 5-15-00

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be recorded on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

List *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COMMENCEMENT" Passengers sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE (HAITI), May 8th 1922....., *10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	HAITI	Héreaux	Auguste A.	64	M.	S. Lawyer	yes	French	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Pce. Mr. Tertius Nicolas, Turgeau Hayti Pt au Pce
2	HAITI	Héreaux	Edouard A.	26	M.	S. Engi.							=do=
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

42

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Hartog, of the S. S. Commeryne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Hartog
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1922
at Amsterdam
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minor engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. van Blommestein, Surgeon of the S.S. Commence employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of the Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

J. H. van Blommestein M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Notarize and file of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions and status of the aliens must be noted and certified to by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMMEWIJNE

Passengers sailing from

CURACAO

MAY 6, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or town
1	Perret Gentil	Federico Antonio	40		M	Farmer	Y	Spanish, Dutch	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Curacao	DWI	Henry Perret Gentil, c/o C.T.C.	NY NY City
2	Perret Gentil	Hnedrina	36		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perret Gentil	Elodie Elisabeth	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perret Gentil	Vitalia	13		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jones	Arthur	48		M	Banker		English, Spanish		British	British	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Bank de Mercantil Americana de	"
6	Mapper	Milton	58		M	Engineer		"	"	Canadian	Canadian	"	"	Caracas	Canada Petrolas

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., MAY, 1922.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in the United States or all foreign countries, and if so, for how long, and for what purpose?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y	self	Y no	-	-	no	Y 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	59 0	perfect	greybrown	none	Venezuela	La Guaira
2	-	-	-	"	-	-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	B1	"	Curacao	D.W.I.
3	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	self	Y	Y 1920/1	NY	-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	light green	"	England	Liverpool
6	Y	"	Y	Y 1910	California house	no 1/2 day	no	1/2 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left hand 5/8	"	grey green	3" fingers left hand	Canada	Strathroy

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. S. Hartog, of the S. S. Commensgac, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. S. Hartog
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, signatory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or new country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	24	M	Electrician	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
2		WILSON	MARY	22	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
3	UNDER 16	WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	7	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
4		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
5		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
6		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
7		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
8		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
9		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
10		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
11		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
12		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
13		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
14		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
15		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
16		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
17		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
18		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
19		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
20		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
21		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
22		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
23		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
24		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
25		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
26		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
27		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
28		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
29		WILSON	JOHN ROBERT	21	M	Student	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York
30		WILSON	MARY	21	F	Housewife	Y	English	English	White	England	London	U.S.A. New York

Complete of [Signature]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

MAY 19 1900

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Hartog, of the H. Commeyne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Embray and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

42

MAY 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						POTTSTOWN PENNA. MAY 22 1874. U. S. A		POTTSTOWN PENNA. U.S.A.
2						PEKIN ILLINOIS. MARCH 10 1883 U.S.A.		PEKIN ILLINOIS. U.S.A.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

M. M. M. 109

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

S. S. "COMMENCEMENT" sailing from PORT AU PRINCE (HAITI), May 8 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 19 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williams Corine	31	F.	M. Memphis, Tenn., January 9th 1891.		160 Lake wood Ave., West View Bellevue, Pittsburg Pa.
2	Williams Corine	1	F.	S. Pittsburg, Pa., November 13th 1920.		
3	Bauck William	34	M.	S. Chicago, July 18th 1888.		=do= Through Passenger.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Port au Prince, (H A I T I), May 8th 1922 .

M. Barto
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 from the port of AMSTERDAM

ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL		Arrived at _____, 19____, from the port of _____										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME OF SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
When	Where											
158812	4/4/22	A' CAM	YES	39	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH					
STER				31								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Dutch S.S. Combergne

from port of Amsterdam ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th 1922, consigned to
 Enoch Edge & Co. is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn and is
 expected to sail May 26th 1922, for Cape Hatteras
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-5843

27	Ursulita	Antselmo Chapas	trimmer	6/7/22	
28	MOLVERIS	JACOBUS			7/4 22 Amsterdam
29	JANSEN	LORENZ	159225	fireman	
30	MONSANTO	LUDWIG		fireman.	7/4 22
31	Dinter van	Herman Paul			

... list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4) and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 2.22. J. R.

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

146

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMSTERDAM

AMSTERDAM

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1002, 1922, J. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		from the port of		AMSTERDAM						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ROZEMA	R. Rozema	SERVANT	4/4 '22	A'DAM	YES	17	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH		
2	DYK VAN	WILHELMUS A.	STEWART				37					
3	LIERDE VAN	JOZEPHUS H.E.					44					
4	KOOPMAN	PETRUS	COOK				28					
5	STERENBERG	JAN J.					31					
6	COP	JOHANNES A.					21					
7	SPRUIT	GOVERT	SERVANT				17					
8	GOEDKNEGT	JOHANNES BASTIAAN					16					
9	BRANDON	GEORGE JOHAN					21					
10	JONG DE	JACOB					23					
11	WAMES	JOHANNES					22					
12	CLASENER	ANTON R.F.					25					
13	NIEMHUIS	HENDRIK					21					
14	MULZEN VAN	ALBERTUS F.					18					
15	PFEIFFER	EVERT					21					
16	LEENES	HERMANUS					26					
17	HERMSEN	RUTGERUS					27					
18	KOSTER	MARIA JOHANNA					42	WOMAN				
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Amsterdam, Netherlands.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to

this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen at the American Consulate,
AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, May 14, 1922

*Complete all
2 sheets
J.P.M.*

Fee \$2.00 United States and equal
to \$2.50 paid by affixing
or 2 or 3 stamps to the
document.

Vice Consul of the United States of America
AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

978

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate of

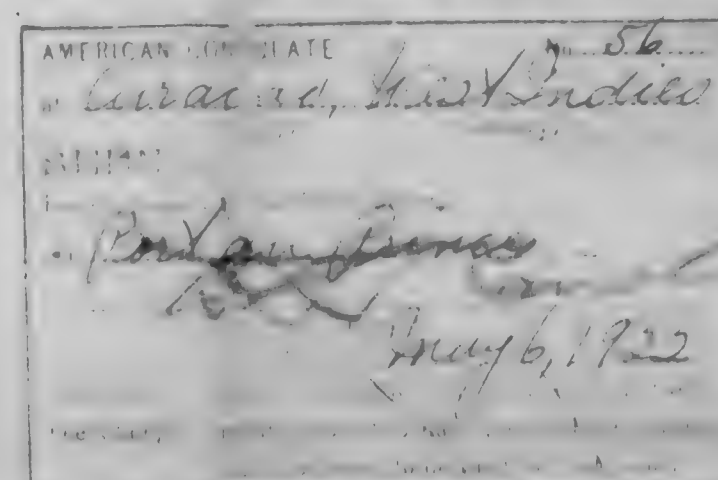
Curacao, N.L.

Date

May 6, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.



Service No 314
To fee; sup 1000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arriving at New York, May 14, 1922, from the port of Port of Spain May 7, 1922.

5-76 F. W. Hether 148
14
Form 500

PORT OF New York
May 16th, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged Coastwise Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922 consigned to
Ourselves is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook and is
expected to sail May 17th, 1922, for One Or More ports in Mexico
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SERGEANT			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Description	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight
24	Passet	Ernest	✓ Steward	"	5'9"	155
25	Grandall	Hubert	Ch. Cook	American	5'6"	148
26	McGovern	Edward	2nd Cook	"	5'7"	145
27	Daniels	Joseph	Messboy	Hawlian	5'7"	138
28	Casicalenda	John	"	American	5'6"	135

From Kingman

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, arriving at New York, May 14, 1922, from the port of Port Loo May 7, 22

{OVER.}

Two sheets 4, crew
LIST OR MANIFEST OF CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S Fred W Weller**

arriving at *New York, May 14*, 1922, from the port of *Port of Spain May 7, 22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lihdak	John	Captain	4/24/22	New York		Yes		Male	Russia	American	5'8"		
2	Gustafson	Harold	Ch. Mate					25		American	"	5'7"	145	
3	Paine	Byron	2nd Mate					25		"	"	5'8"	143	
4	Davis	Edward	3rd Mate					35		"	"	5'7"	150	
5	Little	Tom.	Radio Op.					19		"	"	5'8"	138	
6	Buckman	Arthur	Boat.					45		"	"	5'7"	155	
7	Oesterling	William	Pumpman					31		"	"	5'8"	155	
8	Gould	Charles	AB					25		"	"	5'10"	138	
9	Marinchock	Mike	AB					23		"	"	5'9"	142	
10	Dillion	Jack	AB					28		"	"	5'7"	150	
11	Villard	Leo	OS					20		"	"	5'7"	140	
12	Mezzatesta	Angele	OS					18		"	"	5'8"	135	
13	Curpenty	Phillip	OS					27		"	"	5'7"	143	
14	Williams	Frank	Ch. Eng.					45		English	"	5'5"	135	
15	La. Poe	John	1st Asst.					32		American	"	5'7"	165	
16	Peret	Sven	2nd Asst.					23		Scandin.	"	5'8"	145	
17	Whitehurst	Vincent	3rd Asst.					27		American	"	5'6"	145	
18	Pauw	Adolph	4th Asst.					29		Dutch	"	5'5"	155	
19	Rainey	Frederick	Oiler					23		American	"	5'7"	140	
20	Montes	Lewis						26		"	"	5'11"	143	
21	Wade	Elwyn	Oiler					20		"	"	5'8"	139	
22	Horsenanske	Joe	Wiper					28		"	"	5'4"	147	
23	Korbach	Henry						19		"	"	5'9"	138	
24	Passet	Ernest	Steward					27		Dutch	"	5'9"	155	
25	Grandall	Hubert	Ch. Cook					45		American	"	5'6"	148	
26	McGovern	Edward	2nd Cook					44		"	"	5'7"	145	
27	Daniels	Joseph	messboy					22		Hawilan	"	5'7"	138	
28	Casicalenda	John						23		American	"	5'8"	135	
29														
30														

Line **Standard Oil Co (N.J.)**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fred W. Weller, arriving at New York, 5/4, 1922, from the port of Porto Rico 5/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nilson	Orvid	Ab	3/24/22	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scand.	Swede	5'9"	140	
2	Andrews	Edward	Ab	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5'7"	145	
3	Cunningham	John	Ab	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'7"	155	
4	Coogan	Martin	Os	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	English	5'10"	142	
5	Lorenzo	Raymond	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	
6	Bengtsson	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5'7"	145	
7	Coogan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	English	5'11"	160	
8	Quesada	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	157	
9	Suarez	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
10	Incorio	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	140	
11	Constantine	Veamistiotis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'9"	137	
12	Smith	David	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	English	5'7"	135	
13	Gumalabe	Patric	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	137	
14	Ocean Consulate													
15	TAMPICO, MEXICO													
16	MAY 10 1922													
17	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
18														
19	M. J. Jones Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Liddell, master of the Am. S.S. Fred W. Wellwood do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

June, 1922

John Liddell
Master, First or Second Officer

Shirley (Thompson)
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Imoko Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 28, 1928

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1922

152

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sanoko, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Bee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, etc., the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

153

No.

S. S. *Senoko* (Black) *arrived* *June 19* *M.* *from* *June*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
32m	1 Pan Penkoff	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Record of S. S. Senoko, June 1919
May 16 1919
June 22 1919
June 23 1919

Senoko

N. Y. Form 18
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 157

May 14, 1922
156
to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 3rd 1922

I, master of the American S. S. INNOCO
(Nationality)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 (43) Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 15th, 1922, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp. now lying at Pier # 3 Army Base and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27 Ferris Manoel ✓
28 Vahle Francis ✓
29 Vermett Martin ✓
30 Woolley John ✓

127278
19150 taken up
4-28-22
12725
4-27-22
4-28-22

34 Portugal 5'10" 175
37 Holland 5'10" 175
30 5'06" 180
28 U.S.A. 5'11" 175

Thos King Des.

Line Black Diamond
Owners H. H. H.
Local Agents H. H. H.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. May 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS *Impho*
Black Diamond

156

Attention is directed to section 16 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaway passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Victor Newman
Rinhold Rasm
Sten...

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Coming at *New York*, *May 14*, 1922, from the port of *Port...*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									

155

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>G. Bjorkland</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>P. Ericsson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>K. Lindval</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A. Keres</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. Vermeulen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Natio
<i>V. Lasse</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Greek</i>			
<i>J. Bouamoune</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>M. Alarcon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Argentine</i>			
<i>G. Delanto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Peruvian</i>			
<i>J. Pero</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>French</i>			
<i>W. Jorgensen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Danish</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ma... Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

<i>28</i>	<i>Vahle</i>	<i>Manoel</i>	<i>19150</i>	<i>4-28-22</i>	<i>Room</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Vermatt</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>1272</i>	<i>4-27-22</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Woolley</i>	<i>Martin</i>		<i>4-28-22</i>	<i>"</i>

Portugal 5'10" 174
Holland 5'10" 175
" 5'00" 180
U.S.A. 5'11" 175
Thos King Insp.

Line *Black Diamond*
Owners *H. Smith*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. *May 14 1922*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Impho*
Black Diamond
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with luggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stevedores, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:
Victor Newman
Reinhold Rose
Stonaway, with.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 157

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

being at *New York*, *May 14*, 19*22*, from the port of *Rotterdam*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Philadelphia, Pa.*

May 27 19*22*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *INBOKO*

from port of *Rotterdam*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *43* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *43* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 17 1922*, 19*22*, consigned to *Black Diamond ss Corp.* is now lying at *Pier 98 So.* and is expected to sail *May 28 1922*, 19*22*, for *Rotterdam via New York* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27 *Ferris* *Manoel* ✓
28 *Vahle* *Trans Josef* ✓
29 *Vermett* *Martin* ✓
30 *Nooley* *John* ✓

Line *Black Diamond*

Owners *Black Diamond*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Sambo

Black Diamond _____ Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erased one deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stevedores, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Victor Newman
Rinhold Race
Stonaways, with
proper Manifest.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Origin of New York, May 14, 1922, from the port of Little Canada

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Master	4-2-22	26	26	44	M		71	170	150	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz-Ericsson-	26	Sweden	New York, April 6-1922
Karl-Lindvall	24	Sweden	" " 8-1922

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz Ericsson ✓	26	Sweden	New York, April 6 1922
Karl Lindvall ✓	24	Sweden	" " " 8 1922

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

PER.]

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Birth Place
27	Terrace	Manoel	✓	19150	taking up
28	Vahle	Frans Josef	✓	1272	3
29	Vermatt	Martin	✓		
30	Woolley	John	✓		

Line Black Diamond
 Owners W. L. B.
 Local Agents W. L. B.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Imoko*
Black Diamond

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all passengers, passengers, and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of arrival.

Victor Newman
Reinhold Rose
Stowaways, with
proper manifest.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 157

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

being at *New York*, *May 14*, 1917, from the port of *Philadelphia*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Master</i>	<i>When</i> <i>Where</i>			<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*I, master of the *American* S.S. *"INNOKO"*
from port of *Newark N.J.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *Cebu* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 14*, 1917, consigned to
Black Diamond S.S. Co., is now lying at *Pier 3 A.B.*, and is
 expected to sail *May 16*, 1917, for *Philadelphia*
 via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States
 this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27 *Ferris* *Manoel* ✓ *12740 N.*
 28 *Vahle* *Francis* ✓ *19150 taking up*
 29 *Vermatt* *Martin* ✓ *4-28-22*
 30 *Woolley* *John* ✓ *12723*

Line *Black Diamond*
Owners *Black Diamond*Local Agents
18-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 14, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS *Black Diamond* 156
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steam, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

Victor Newman
Reinhold Raur
Stowaways, with
proper Manifest.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED
Shook King
Mabe
Martin
(Title)
16-1274

- 17 *Condes* *James* ✓
18 *Rendray* *Albert* ✓
19 *Magnus* *John* ✓
20 *Stasko* *Frank* ✓
21 *Karklin* *Anton* ✓
22 *Ellendes* *Nicklas* ✓
23 *Ubolde* *John* ✓
24 *Ericsson* *Fritz* ✓
25 *Nealy* *Joseph* ✓
26 *Rundvate* *Karl* ✓
27 *Lercira* *Manoel* ✓
28 *Vahle* *Trans Josef* ✓
29 *Vermatt* *Martin* ✓
30 *Worley* *John* ✓

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

being at *New York*, *May 14*, 1922, from the port of *Littleham*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
<i>Master</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>Ch. Officer</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'08"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'08"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>3-28-22</i>	<i>3-28-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'08"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'06"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>Captain</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'09"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'05"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'07"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'09"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>paid off Rdem after clearing</i>
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'08"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'06"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'07"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'08"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'08"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'06"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'08"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'05"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'08"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'08"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5'07"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Portugal</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'06"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>4-22-22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	

Shook King Insp.

Line *Black Diamond*

Owners *U.S.A.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the vessel, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Coming at New York, May 14, 1917, from the port of Antwerp

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Master	4-22-17	New York		42	Male	U.S.A.		5'10"	180	
Ch. Eng.	1-27-17	U.S.A.		25				5'07"	170	
1st Eng.	3-20-17	U.S.A.		40				5'07"	160	
2nd Eng.	3-20-17	U.S.A.		40				5'09"	170	
3rd Eng.	4-12-17	U.S.A.		40				5'06"	170	
4th Eng.	3-27-17	U.S.A.		37				5'09"	170	
5th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		23				5'05"	175	
6th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		37				5'07"	180	
7th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		25			Hungary	5'09"	175	paid off R'dem after clearing
8th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		25			U.S.A.	5'08"	175	
9th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		20			British	5'10"	170	
10th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		25			U.S.A.	5'10"	170	
11th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		20				5'06"	165	
12th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		35				5'07"	165	
13th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		20				5'10"	175	
14th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		44				5'10"	200	
15th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		31				5'10"	170	
16th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		20				5'06"	170	
17th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		25				5'08"	175	
18th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		35				5'06"	170	
19th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		35				5'08"	170	
20th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		46				5'05"	175	
21th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		16			Sweden	5'08"	175	
22th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		23			U.S.A.	5'08"	180	
23th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		24			Sweden	5'07"	170	
24th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		36			Portugal	5'10"	175	
25th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		27			Holland	5'10"	175	
26th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		30				5'06"	180	
27th Eng.	4-15-17	U.S.A.		28			U.S.A.	5'11"	175	

Line Black Diamond
 Owners U.S.A.
 Local Agents U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frank, arriving at New York, May 14, 1912, from the port of Patate

[illegible]

Line Black Diamond
 Owners H. L. L.
 Local Agents 14-1402

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Black Diamond, arriving at N.Y., 5/14/22, 19 22, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Claverius	Julius	Coal passer 4-8-22 New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male		U.S.A.	5'06"	160	
2	Pere	Officer	✓ 3801807			21			Brazil	5'09"	175	
3	Silva	Stewardess	✓ 42119			30			Portugal	5'08"	180	
4	Birkland	Steward	✓ 51250			19			U.S.A.	6'04"	185	
5	Re Ferre	Chas.	✓ 34274 K			34			"	5'07"	175	
6	Rodriguez	Santa Rosa	✓ 10288 K			21			"	5'05"	165	
7	Griffin	James	✓ 35473 K			39			"	6'00"	180	
8	Handgroff	Liquid	✓ 45881 K			26			"	5'09"	175	
9	Fagan	Samuel	✓ 160316 K			40			"	5'06"	165	
10	Hoffker	Joseph	✓ 7835 K			44			"	5'06"	170	
11	Taylor	Ray	✓ 9209 K			25			"	5'06"	170	
12	King	Chas.	✓ 27414 K			25			"	5'06"	170	
13	Van Esp	Carl	✓ 72114 K			31			Holland	5'06"	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date April 28/1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward De Groot
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States (Philadelphia)

Via New York

Seal

Edward De Groot

Fee

April 28/1922

Stamp

April 28/1922

27 7203 Ba K
28 van der Klift J.J. ✓ A.B. 7/28/22 Q'dam Yes Yes 24 male Am. 5'7"
29 Uyl Reindert ✓ A.B. 24387 do do do 47 do Dutch 5'4"
30 2 Without cards, 2 others held on board, cards of 2 others taken up, and 2 others added by me
Chassis without cards. All aliens members of crew to pre-ship foreign after clearance, 1 day are affixed.
Thorn King Insy.

Line Black Diamond

Owners Black Diamond

Local Agents Black Diamond

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of his or their official characters.

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Barker, of the U. S. S. Anoko, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Barker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922
Sherrington
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL NO.

FILED

I, _____

Surgeon of the _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

do
(State whether Surgeon "swelling the mouth" or "swallowing by
swallowing the mouth" as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN.....PUERTO RICO

MAY 9 1932

19

48

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 14, 1922

160

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States? Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States? Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States? Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States? Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of less than one year? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of one year or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of two years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of three years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of four years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of five years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of six years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of seven years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of eight years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of nine years or more? Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of ten years or more?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Self	yes	4. N Y C	361 4th Av N Y C	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	fr	blue	nil	England	London	✓	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	dk	black	"	"	Buenos Aires	"	X
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vigo	✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Miller, of the St. Louis, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ranking status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

S. S.

SAGUA

sailing from

San Juan

May 9

1919, Arriving at Port of

New York

May 11, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.					
1	Juan	Abelido	25	✓	M	Montarg. Mich.	Aug 12 1894		
2	do	Maria <i>Guayula</i>	2	✓	F	Ann Arbor Mich	June 17 1893		8139 Buchanan St Detroit
3	Beulon	Paul Alfred	30	✓	M	San Cliff N.Y.	Mar 7 1891		do
4	Villamil	Jose	29	✓	M	Arcebo P.R.	May 18 1890		<i>Hotel McAlpin N.Y.</i> 141 Broadway N.Y.
5	Gonzalez	Rosa	23	✓	F	Utaso P.R.	Aug 30 1895		1826 Perry St Washington D.C.
6	Camscho	Manuel	10	✓	M	Sejario P.R.	Feb 19 1912		300 W 14th St N Y
7	"	Guillermo	8	✓	M	do	Aug 21 1914		281 4th Av N Y C <i>Marston</i>
8	Vance	Rosina	23	✓	F	Winston Salem <i>NC</i>	Apr 7 1897		do
9	Craig	Robert	75	✓	M	Phil. Penn.	Mar 15 1847		810 Church St Winston Salem <i>NC</i>
10	Rosow	Bouis	23	✓	M	<i>NY</i> Forward Penn.	June 22 1899		4960 Chestnut St Philadelphia
11	Suarez	Angel	20	✓	M	San Juan	July 24 1898		Norwood Penn
12	Edson	Herbert	13	✓	M	Redlands <i>Cal</i>	July 22 1906		Hotel America <i>Pine Hotel NY</i> 129 Front St N Y
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAGUA, arriving at New York, May 11, 1922, from the port of San Juan

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1922

I, master of the S.S. Sagua, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail May 19, 1922, for Porto Rico via United States port of San Juan P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Line	No.	Name	Position
24	Gonzales	Jose	
25	Sanchez	Manuel	Fireman
26	Lopez	Everisto	
27	Lopez	Jespe	
28	Galde	Fernando	
29	Nobo	Jose	
30	Prado	Frank	

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
45	"	5.7
27	"	5.6
28	"	5.5
24	"	5.4
25	"	5.6
22	"	5.4
24	"	5.4

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel.....SAGUA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Tied a Port

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAGUA, arriving at New York, May 16, 1922, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
527	1	Port	Ned A	Master										
17609	2	Blair	Robert	I Mate	April 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Canada	U S A	5.6	
2238	3	Halverson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norway	"	5.5	
G	4	Marlowe	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	"	5.11	
118672	5	Quinteiro	Cammillo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	
card	6	Mendina	Jose	Bo'sun					32	"	"	"	5.5	
8845	7	Pombo	Jesus	A.B.					33	"	"	"	5.6	
13247	8	Gonzales	Vicenti	"					23	"	"	"	5.9	
64465	9	Heineman	John	"					23	"	Holland	Holland	5.10	
113576	10	Gonzales	Eulogio	"					30	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	
148631	11	Padron	Cristobal	"					24	"	"	"	5.8	
No card	12	Leneris	Juan	"					30	"	"	"	5.6	
1389	13	Fernandez	Gerrardo	"					24	"	"	"	5.5	
3	14	Hart	James	Chief Engr					40	"	Irish	U S A	5.7	
1398	15	Rutan	John	I Asst					31	"	U S A	"	5.11	
36487	16	Riddell	Herbert	"					26	"	"	"	5.6	
29252	17	Wolff	Henry	"					33	"	"	"	5.5	
10955	18	Broohbank	Alex	I Refrig					50	"	England	England	5.5	
7067	19	Sacramento Nunes	Frank Ramon	"					43	"	Spain	U S A	5.5	
card	20	Sacramento	Antonio	Oiler					49	"	"	Spain	5.9	
125666	21	Eltringham	Norman	"					22	"	England	England	5.6	
119672	22	Garrido	Emilio	"					40	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	
card	23	Soto	Frank	"					33	"	"	"	5.4	
1990	24	Gonzales	Jose	"					45	"	"	"	5.7	
66734	25	Sanchez	Manuel	Fireman					27	"	"	"	5.6	
11154	26	Lopez	Everisto	"					28	"	"	"	5.5	
5892	27	Lopez	Jesys	"					24	"	"	"	5.4	
6809	28	Galde	Fernando	"					25	"	"	"	5.6	
card	29	Nobo	Jose	"					22	"	"	"	5.4	
66732	30	Prado	Frank	"					24	"	"	"	5.4	

Line Atlantic Fruit CoOwners doLocal Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAGUA, arriving at New York, May 10, 19 22, from the port of San Juan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31038	1	Perez	George	Fireman	4.24.22	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.5	
147406	2	Calvo	Ramon	"					22		"	"	5.4	
0862	3	Lopez	Jose	"					26		"	"	5.7	
134017	4	Veiga	Andres	Coalpasser					40		"	"	5.4	
60010	5	Varela	Jose	"					53		"	"	5.5	
27548	6	Pan	Manuel	"					21		"	"	5.5	
15562	7	Bigoti	Jose	"					29		"	"	5.4	
8870	8	Robertson	Donald	Steward					40		Scotland	U S A	5.8	
129034	9	Amondo	Ignacio	I Cook					35		Spain	Spain	5.5	
16815	10	Galdone	Sabano	3 "					22		"	"	5.5	
No card	11	Bilbao	Juan	Messboy/Utility					21		"	"	5.5	
12802	12	Carruth	James	Messman					35		Scotland	Scotland	5.7	
40257	13	Santiago	Felix	Messeboy					23		U S A	U S A	5.5	
151933	14	Ross	William	Pantry					35		Scotland	Scotland	5.9	
151908	15	Jansen	Nancy	Stewardess					40	F	Holland	Holland	5.3	
R	16	Ramez	Miguel	Watchman					35	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	
118462	17	Olsen	Torrans	Waiter					33		Norway	Norway	5.8	
1742	18	Rademaker	Joseph	"					29		D W I	D W I	5.9	
16310	19	Eichler	Charles	"					32		U S A	U S A	5.11	
38496	20	McLoughlin	Charles	"					35		"	"	5.5	
No card	21	Sileman	Charles	"					22		"	"	5.8	
3541	22	Cerio	Thomas	I Radio					25		"	"	5.7	
594	23	Stasio	Thomas	2 "					22		"	"	5.10	
311540	24	Vincent	Alex	Purser					37		England	England	5.10	
6263	25	Bua	Antonio	Sailor	5 Apr 22	Ponce			27		Italy	Italy	5.7	
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners do

Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul A. [unclear], of the [unclear], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 22.

Paul A. [unclear]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILL IN

FILED... MAY 1962

I. P. Sondern

Surgeon of the **U.S. CALAMARES**

sailing therewith

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State Board of Examiners of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19 **22**

at New York N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	FARE	TAXES	FEES	TOTAL	FARE	TAXES	FEES	TOTAL
1st CABIN				21	7	5	4	2
2nd CABIN								
STORAGE								
TOTAL	14			21	7	5	4	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flenish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., May 14 1922, 19

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Spencer**, **Master**, of the **S.S. CALAMARES**, from **Habana, Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19 **22**
at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Sander, Surgeon of the S.S. CALAMARES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 22

M.D.

at New York N.Y.

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAWARD *Passengers sailing from* PUERTO LIMON C.R., MAY 7 1922., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cochenour	Charles	52	M	M Planter	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Costa Rica	Juan Vinas	Mr. S. Lindo, friend San Jose C.R.	C.R.	Juan Vinas
2	TRANSIT	Cochenour	Thomas	55	M	M Planter	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Costa Rica	Juan Vinas	same as above with brother	U.R.	Juan Vinas
3	1032452 5/19/38	Sterloff	Antonio	50	M	M Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Greek	Greek	Costa Rica	Cartago	Mr. J. Pena friend Cartago C.R.	N.Y.	New York
4		Sterloff	Ariadne	45	F	M Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Greece	Greek	Costa Rica	Cartago	same as above with husband	N.Y.	New York
5		Sterloff	Ariadne	20	F	S Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Greece	Greek	Costa Rica	Cartago	same as above with parents	N.Y.	New York
6		Sterloff	Barbara	18	F	S Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Greece	Greek	Costa Rica	Cartago	same as above with parents	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Sterloff	Evangelina	2	F	Infant	no		no	Greece	Greek	Costa Rica	Cartago	same as above with parents	N.Y.	New York
8		Vargas G.	Gonzalo	30	M	M Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Sp-Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr. D. Vargas Fatchr San Jose C.R.	France	Paris
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 14 1922, 19

168

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence; whether he intends to remain in the United States; or whether he intends to become a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Even in prison or elsewhere, or subject to any law or restriction of the United States for cause and treatment of the alien. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	New York City Mr. A. Lindo, friend 52 Beaver St.	yes 1-2 days no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 11	fair grey blue	none	Ontario Can. Buller's Corner
2	no	self	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	same as above with brother Mr. L. Drivas, friend 1719 Roosevelt St. N.Y.	yes 1-2 days no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair grey blue	none	Ontario Can. Buller's Corner
3	yes	self	yes yes 1914 Mass.	same as above with husband	no Indef. no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair drk drk	none	Greece Athens
4	yes	husband	yes yes 1914 Mass.	same as above with parents	no Indef. no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 -	fair drk brn	none	Greece Athens
5	yes	father	yes yes 1914 Mass.	same as above with parents	no Indef. no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair drk brn	none	Greece Athens
6	yes	father	yes yes 1914 Mass.	same as above with parents	no Indef. no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair drk drk	none	Greece Athens
7	yes	father	- - no -	same as above with parents friends Grace & Co. #7 Hamover St. N.Y.	no Indef. no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	2 6	fair brn brn	none	Costa Rica Cartago
8	no	self	yes yes 1921 N.Y.	same as above with parents	yes 4 months no no no no no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	fair dark brn	none	Costa Rica San Jose

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Spencer**, Master, of the **S.S. CALAMARES**, from **Puerto Limon C.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19**22**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Sonders, Surgeon of the S.S. Calamares, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1922, 19

M. D.

at New York N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMARES

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.

May 3 1922..... 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSPORT	Abood	Jorge	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	French-	Syrian-	Panama	Panama	Mrs M. Abood, wife	Panama City Pan.	Panama
2		Argenal	Rosa	28	F	S	Musician	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	Mr. Chas. Argenal, father	Nic.	Managua
3		Argenal	Carmen	24	F	S	Painter	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	same as above with sister	Nic.	Managua
4	DIPLOMAT	Castaneda	Salvador	33	M	M	Diplomat	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	Mr. I. Castaneda, brother	France	Paris
5	DIPLOMAT	Castaneda	Fernando	70	M	W	Planter	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	same as above with son.	France	Paris
6		Castaneda	Esther	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	same as above with brother	France	Paris
7		Galemour	Aida	22	F	S	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Honduras	African	Salvador	San Salvador	see Mrs de Sola line # 15	Sal.	San Salvador
8		Guevara	Humberto	33	M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	Mr. Chas. Argenal brother-in-law	Nic.	Managua
9		Guevara	Josifina	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Managua	same as above with husband	Nic.	Managua
10		Ocampo	Juanita	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Corinto	Mr. J. Ocampo, father	Nic.	Corinto
11		Ocampo	Bertha	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	Nicaragua	Corinto	same as above with sister	Nic.	Corinto
12		Sagrera	Ricardo	44	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Salvador	San Salvador	Mr. F. Sagrera, brother	Spain	Madrid
13		Sagrera	Teresa	44	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Salvador	San Salvador	same as above with husband	Spain	Madrid
14	DIPLOMAT	Siebold	Otilia vda de	48	F	W	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Salvador	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	Mr. I. Castaneda, brother	France	Paris
15		Sola	Meriam de	53	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Holland	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	Mr. H. de Sola, husband	Sal.	San Salvador
16		Sola	Orlando	14	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Holland	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	same as above with Mother	N.Y.	New York
17		Sola	Francis	11	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Holland	Sp-Amer.	Salvador	San Salvador	same as above with Mother	N.Y.	New York
18		Wilmison	Rebecca	62	F	W	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Panama	Jewish	Panama	Panama	Mr. C. Cantor, friend	Pan.	Panama

52

Total passengers
------------------	-------

U. S. citizens

Aliens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any person or persons, and any other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-417

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 14 1922, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	yes	yes 1921 N.Y.	Neuss & Hesslen, friends 37 Washington St. N.Y. C.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair darkgrey	none	Damascus Angelia ✓
2	no	self	yes	no - -	Mr. T. Tijereno, friend 15 Johns St. N.Y. (Consul)	yes 4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark darkdark	none	Nicaragua Managua ✓
3	no	self	yes	no - -	same as above with sister	yes 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark darkdark	none	Nicaragua Leon ✓
4	No	self	yes	no - -	Dr. J. Hernandez, Indiana Pa.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark darkdark	none	San Sal. Santa Ana ✓
5	no	self	yes	yes 1918 N.Y.	same as above with Son brother	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark grey dark	none	San Sal. Santa Ana ✓
6	no	Father	yes	yes 1920 Calif	same as above with Father &	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	drk blk blk	none	San Salv. Santa Ana ✓
7	no	Mrs de Sola Mistress	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	see Mrs de Sola line 15 Mr. T. Tijereno, friend	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	blk blk blk	none	Honduras Taguicalpia ✓
8	no	self	yes	no - -	15 Johns St. N.Y. (Consul)	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk blk blk	none	Nicaragua Managua ✓
9	no	husband	yes	no - -	same as above with husband Mr. M. Ocampo, brother	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	drk blk blk	none	Nicaragua Managua ✓
10	no	self	yes	yes 1921 Calif	140 W. 80 st. N.Y.	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk blk blk	none	Nicaragua Leon ✓
11	no	self	yes	yes 1921 Calif	same as above with sister St. New York	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk blk blk	none	Nicaragua Leon ✓
12	no	self	yes	yes 1920 Calif	Mr. M. Lutgen, friend 50 Cliffs	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	lt drk drk	none	San Salv. San Salvador ✓
13	no	husband	yes	yes 1920 Calif	same as above with Husband See Mr Castanada line 4	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt lt drk	none	San Salv. San Salvador ✓
14	no	self	yes	no - -	Mr. Romero Besque (Consul) 42 Pamy.	yes 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk drk drk	none	San Salv. San Salvador ✓
15	no	self	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.	Mr. S. Maduro, brother 222 4th Ave. New York	yes 5 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	drk drk drk	none	Virgin Islands St Thomas ✓
16	yes	Mother	yes	yes 1920 Calif	going to attend school same as above with Mother	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	drk blk blk	none	San Salv. San Salvador ✓
17	yes	Mother	yes	yes 1920 Calif	going to attend school same as above with Mother Mrs. S. Fidlora friend	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	drk blk blk	none	San Salv. San Salvador ✓
18	yes	self	yes	no - -	1015 Tiffany St. N.Y.	yes 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	lt grey blue	none	Italy Trieste ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. Spencer** **Master**, of the **Amer. SS CALAMARES**, from **Cristobal C.Z.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19 **22**
at **New York N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, iron worker, millwright, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
171

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z., MAY 3RD, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 14TH, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Auchu	Charles	43	1	M	M	Cameron County, Penna. U.S.A. Sept. 1, 1900	Emporium, Pa.
2	Auchu	Anna	40	4	F	M	January 29, 1881. Emporium, Pa.	Same as above with husband.
3	Auchu	Helen	13	1	F	S	April 15, 1909. Emporium, Pa.	Same as above with parents.
4	Burns	William	37	3	M	S	January 29, 1885. Plymouth, N. H.	788 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
5	Davis	Donald	29	9	M	S	August 7, 1892. Wellsboro, Pa.	Sowestown, Pa.
6	Ewing	Charles	45	3	M	M	January 16, 1876. Towson, Md.	26 Broadway, N. Y. C. N. Y.
7	Ewing	Aurele	34	4	F	M	January 10, 1888. Clinton County, Pa.	Same as above with husband.
8	Gates	Allen	30	9	M	S	July 15, 1891. Warren, Pa.	Jamestown, N. Y.
9	Healy	Walter	30	8	M	S	August 23, 1891. Honesdale, Pa.	835 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.
10	Healey	Katherine	50	1	F	S	March 19, 1872. Galesburg, Ill.	201 W 84th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	Maduro	Joyce	23	6	F	S	Naturalized by Father's Papers (date unknown)	Edgewood Hall, New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	McCroskey	Samuel	28		M	M	February 4th, 1893. Colfax, Washington.	8 Hillside Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
13	McCroskey	Helen	25		F	M	September 3, 1896. Yonkers, N. Y.	Same as above with husband.
14	McCroskey	Helen	1	3	F	S	February 3, 1921. Montclair, N. J.	Same as above with Parents.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. S. C. C.
Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
172

S. S. CALAMARES sailing from LIMON C.R., MAY 7 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. May 14 1922, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Babcock	Louis	31	M	M	December 10 1890, Westerly R.I.		120 W. 57th St. New York City.
2	Ochs	Wallace	33	M	M	December 24 1888, Newark N.J.		Cherry St. West Orange N.J.
3	Ochs	Annie	28	F	M	October 8 1894 Newark N.J.		Same as above with husband.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. CALAMARES

sailing from

NEW YORK N.Y.

APRIL 22 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York April

May 14 1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Mo Ilhenney	Frank	35	M S	July 4 1917 District Court Philadelphia Pa.	2354 N. Gratz St Philadelphia Pa. 7800 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Schoettle	Edwin	45	M M November 17 1876, Philadelphia Pa.		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

July 4 1917 District Court
Philadelphia Pa.

2354 N. Gratz St Philadelphia Pa.
7800 Lincoln Drive,
Philadelphia Pa.

Master

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

174

S. S.

CALAMARES

sailing from

HABANA CUBA

MAY 11 1922 19

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y. May 14 1922.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bagley	Margaret	23	F M February 9 1898 Syracuse N.Y.		547 Stolp Ave Syracuse N.Y.
2	Barnes	Albert	40	M M February 17 1882 Osborn Kansas		40 Berkley Place Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Butler	Howard	34	M S April 4 1888 Jersey City N.J.		Pennsylvania Hotel
4	Ferguson	Henry	54	M M January 26 1868 New York City		855 West End Ave. New York City
5	Flood	Adaline	53	F M March 21 1869 Wolburn Mass.		Wolburn Mass.
6	Goldberg	David	49	M M August 27 1873 San Francisco Calif.		193 Front St. N.Y. City
7	Gretzinger	William	24	M S October 26 1897 Pittsburgh Pa.		1009 Davis Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
8	Kelly	John	29	M S July 7 1892 Hoboken N.J.		835 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.
9	Himley	Henry	71	M M September 4 1850 Habana Cuba		111 Tuttle Spring Lake N.J.
10	Himley	Julia	64	F M June 12 1887 New York City		same as above with husband.
11	Holmes	Emma	64	F S July 28 1858 Gambier Ohio		2125 Amsterdam Ave New York City
12	Holmes	Grace	55	F S May 24 1866 Gambier Ohio		same as above with sister.
13	Houston	Mary	35	F M February 21 1887 Wilmington N.C.		Greenwich Conn.
14	Kerrigan	Anthony	4	M S Winchester Mass March 4 1918		see Mrs. Flood Grandmother line 5
15	Kerrigan	Madeleine	1	F S June 17 1920 Habana Cuba		same as above with brother.
16	Mc Naughton	James	63	M M	District Court Buffalo N.Y. March 1901	Bronxville N.Y.
17	Mc Naughton	Elizabeth	62	F M	Naturalized by marriage	same as above with husband.
18	Mc Naughton	Christine	34	F S March 18 1888 Brainard Minnesota		same as above with Parents.
19	Medanil	Henry	17	M S June 10 1904 Woodmere L.I. New York		Spring Lake N.J.
20	Noyes	Edna	37	F M November 21 1885 Camden City N.J.		928 Central Ave Ocean City N.J.
21	Noyes	Frances	2	F S March 11 1922 Habana Cuba		same as above with Mother
22	Noyes	Mary	2	F S October 25 1920 Habana Cuba		same as above with Mother
23	Oberheiser	Theresa	55	F M	Naturalized by marriage June 10 1885	111 Tuttle Ave Spring Lake N.J.
24	Pratt	Harold	31	M M September 11 1890 Bayonne N.J.		1912 Ave H. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Rae	Frances	72	F W August 3 1850 St Albans Vt.		Montclair N.J.
26	Sealey	Ellen	55	F M October 25 1866 Philadelphia Pa.		Englewood N.J.
27	Simerman	David	58	M M	Supreme Court of Bronx Co. Bronx N.Y. 11-24-16 1030 Lee Ave Bronx N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.
28	Smith	Walter	62	M M June 21 1860 Macon Ga.		73 Bellevue Ave. Boston Mass.
29	Snow	Marie	35	F S January 31 1887 Nantucket Mass		58 Worth St. New York City
30	Swiggett	Howard	29	M M November 17 1892 Ripley Ohio.		

J. P. Specer
Master

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

175

S. S. CALAMARES

sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

MAY 11 1922

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

May 14 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sykes	John	63	M	S	September 25 1859	Charlotte N.C.	Baldwin Loco. Works Philadelphia Pa.
2	Ynohausti	Lope	43	M	M		West Chester County Court 11-20-02 White Plains N.Y.	Hotel Majestic New York N.Y.
3	Ynohausti	Benigna	36	F	M		Naturalized by Husband's papers	same as above with husband
4	Ynohausti	Mario	6	M	S		Naturalizes by father's papers	same as above with parents.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., May 14 1922, 19, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Calaz	Juan	Fireman	4-26-22	Havan	Paid Off	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	146	none
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See Co. notified May 14-1922.
Three Co. granted*

McKee, J. H.

11

of all

ad to
and is

States

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. "CALAMARE", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
1
1
1

CALAMARE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 20, 1922, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "CALAMARES" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 152 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 152 Total crew this date 152

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14, 1922, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company is now lying at Pier 9, North River and is expected to sail May 20th, 1922, for Havana, Cristobal and Limon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

N O N I.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

25 Geo
26 Joh
27 Son
28 Eckl
29 Smit
30 Watso

Arrived at Havana, Cuba

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER
W. H. H. H.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

136

Vessel AMER. S. S. "CALAMARE" arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C. Z. and
PORT LIMO, C. R.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Page 3.	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.		Nationality.	
	179	25	British	

information in colu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. "CALAMARE", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer Harry	Master	1922 Apr. 18 New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	41	M	English	British	6-1	195	None
2	Mac Lean John	Chief Officer	" " " "	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. A.	5-9	180	"
3	NYLANDER											

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1. Andrew Watson	Chief Engineer	36	American
2. Joseph Pearce	1st. Asst.	34	"
3. Roger Talbot	2nd. Asst.	32	"
4. James Archerson	3rd. Asst.	40	"
5. George Butler	Senior	33	British
6. John Mc Mullen	"	32	"
7. James Cunningham	"	32	"
8. Thompson Gardner	"	32	"
9. Daniel Mulholland	"	32	"
10. John Barton	Chief Steward	41	"
11. John Parker	2nd. Steward	41	Portuguese
12. Manuel Martinez	3rd. Steward	29	British
13. Pedro Peto	4th. Steward	26	Spanish
14. Jose Gomez	Storekeeper	27	"
15. Jesus Soto	Clerk	25	"
16. Antonio Fernandez	"	23	"
17. Vicente Picos	"	24	"
18. Thomas Anado	"	25	"
19. Jose Bermudez	"	25	"
20. Juan Mescara	"	25	"
21. Julio Altemirande	"	25	"
22. Antonio Sanchez	"	25	"
23. Jose Leal	"	25	Argentine
24. Juan Pirana	"	27	Spanish
25. Jacinto Mendez	Fireman	25	"
26. Luis Gomez	"	25	"
27. Jesus Rico	"	25	"
28. Fernando Mendez	"	25	"
29. Jose Ramon	"	25	"
30. Jose Perez	"	25	"
31. Antonio Garcia	"	25	"
32. Andres Blanco	"	25	"
33. Jose Lorenzo	"	25	"
34. Casino Montano	"	25	"
35. Praxedo Hernandez	"	25	"
36. Enrique Diaz	"	25	"
37. Manuel Alberto	"	25	"
38. Jose Garcia	"	25	"
39. Gabriel Fernandez	"	25	Portuguese
40. Ramon Santiago	"	25	Spanish
41. Andres Mendez	"	25	"
42. Frank Hugg	"	25	"
43. Manuel Ramos	"	25	"
44. Jose Alonso	"	25	"
45. Casadio Fernandez	Coal Passer	25	"
46. Francisco Cachoza	"	25	"
47. Maximino Flores	"	25	"
48. Jose Bernardes	"	25	"
49. Ramon Varela	"	25	"
50. Emilio Mallon	"	25	"
51. Pedro Fernandez	"	25	"
52. Jose Collazo	"	25	"
53. Andres Branas	"	25	"
54. Camero Martinez	"	25	"
55. Jose Melros	"	25	"
56. Leonardo Burgos	"	25	"
57. Francisco Ramon	"	25	"
58. Louis ...	"	25	"
59. John Prados	"	25	American
60. Oliver Perry	"	25	British
61. Dominic Surace	"	25	Argentine
62. Louis Florez	"	25	Spanish
63. Thomas Hughes	"	25	American
64. August Bonome	"	25	Spanish
65. Jack Tomas	"	25	British
66. Jesus Rosado	"	25	American
67. Kyrn Hooven	"	25	Holland
68. Alfonso Martinez	"	25	Spanish
69. Augustine Pena	"	25	Spanish
70. Berhart Mecker	Barber	25	American

Local Agents

Back hereof.

Give full or correct information in column

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. "C. A. L. A. M. A. R. E." Arriving at New York, N. Y. May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer Harry	Master	1922 Apr. 18 New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	41	M	English	British	6-1	195	None
2	Mac Lean John	Chief Officer	" " " "	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. A.	5-9	180	"
3	UNIDENTIFIED											

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NAME	SA	CAPACITY	AGE NATIONALITY
1. Charles Martinez		Chf. Steward	31 American
2. Walter Forbes		2nd. Steward	30 British
3. Jerry O'Leary		3rd. Steward	28 American
4. Charlott Cox		Stewardess	29 British
5. Marie Bandine		"	27 Belgian
6. James Haman		Barman	22 American
7. Jean Mirandou		Chief Cook	36 French
8. George Ferris		2nd Cook	25 Italian
9. Michael Duggan		Paest Cook	60 American
10. Enrique Ferris		3rd Cook	25 Spanish
11. Manuel Riles		Fry Cook	44 Spanish
12. Manuel Gage		Veg. Cook	27 "
13. Jose Rey		Ships Cook	43 "
14. Simplicio Castillo	182	Cooks Mate	28 Costa Rica
15. Jose Insura		"	18 Spanish
16. Jose Villanueva		"	35 "
17. Nicolas Girdal		"	46 "
18. Gonzalez Hernandez		"	23 "
19. Samuel Irving		"	19 British
20. Cyril Ansel		Butcher	44 French
21. Antonio Tur		Baker	31 Spanish
22. Francisco Melendez		2nd. Baker	28 Costa Rican
23. Camilo Chavez		Pantryman	25 Ecuador
24. Justo Chavez		2nd. "	25 "
25. Edward Brown		Checker	54 American
26. Jose Lopez		Storekeeper	24 Spanish
27. Joseph Martinez		Printer	32 American
28. Constantine Angeles		Linon Keeper	30 American
29. Norberto Castillo		Messman	30 "
30. William Anderson		Deck Steward	35 British
31. Thomas Rickok		Endman	19 American
32. Wilhelm Brehm		"	35 Holland
33. James Cox		"	21 American
34. Adolph Cousins		Head Waiter	47 "
35. John Carsters		Asst. Steward	43 Denmark
36. Harry Brown		"	25 British
37. Teofilo Cabrera		"	25 Ecuador
38. Jose Gonzalez		"	21 Mexican
39. Richard Woodhall		"	21 British
40. Arnold Papy		"	16 American
41. Thomas Morris		"	25 American
42. Placido Garayar		"	22 Spanish
43. Alfred Pandt		"	20 Holland
44. Ansel Plahn		"	24 Denmark
45. Eugene Cousins		"	25 American
46. Alfred Connelly		"	40 American
47. Henry Wetter		"	25 "
48. Nick Teshuk		"	28 Russian
49. Bernardo Fernandez		"	28 Spanish
50. Francisco Gonzalez		"	29 Spanish
51. Alfred Ayers		"	50 British
52. Joseph Barnes		"	36 British
53. Louis Baxter		"	46 "
54. John Prados		"	26 Spanish
55. Oliver Perry		"	43 British
56. Dominic Surace		"	43 Argentine
57. Louis Florez		"	27 Spanish
58. Thomas Hughes		"	52 American
59. August Bonomo		"	31 Spanish
60. Jack Tomas		"	31 British
61. Jesus Rosado		"	39 American
62. Lynn Heaven		"	20 Holland
63. Alfonso Martinez		"	22 Spanish
64. Augustine Pena		"	18 Spanish
65. Gerhardt Macker		Bell Boy Barber	46 American

Local Agents
14-150

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NAME	SAL	CAPACITY	AGE NATIONALITY
1. [illegible]			
2. [illegible]			
3. [illegible]			
4. [illegible]			
5. [illegible]			
6. [illegible]			
7. [illegible]			
8. [illegible]			
9. [illegible]			
10. [illegible]			
11. [illegible]			
12. [illegible]			
13. [illegible]			
14. [illegible]			
15. [illegible]			
16. [illegible]			
17. [illegible]			
18. [illegible]			
19. [illegible]			
20. [illegible]			
21. [illegible]			
22. [illegible]			
23. [illegible]			
24. [illegible]			
25. [illegible]			
26. [illegible]			
27. [illegible]			
28. [illegible]			
29. [illegible]			
30. [illegible]			
31. [illegible]			
32. [illegible]			
33. [illegible]			
34. [illegible]			
35. [illegible]			
36. [illegible]			
37. [illegible]			
38. [illegible]			
39. [illegible]			
40. [illegible]			
41. [illegible]			
42. [illegible]			
43. [illegible]			
44. [illegible]			
45. [illegible]			
46. [illegible]			
47. [illegible]			
48. [illegible]			
49. [illegible]			
50. [illegible]			
51. [illegible]			
52. [illegible]			
53. [illegible]			
54. [illegible]			
55. [illegible]			
56. [illegible]			
57. [illegible]			
58. [illegible]			
59. [illegible]			
60. [illegible]			
61. [illegible]			
62. [illegible]			
63. [illegible]			
64. [illegible]			
65. [illegible]			

back hereof.
inish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5).

Vessel AMER. S. S. "CALAMARE", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and
PORT LIMON, C.R.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

See list attached.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

N O N E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

[OVER.]

See list attached.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

A ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

5-6 135

5-10 159

5-8 165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. "CALAMARE", Arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spencer	Harry	Master	1922 Apr. 18	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	41	M	English	British	6-1	195	None
2	Mac Lean	John				"	"	30	M	"	U. S. A.	5-9	180	"
3	NYLANDER	Frank				"	"	31	M	Scand	"	5-9	160	"
4	Carey	Valent				"	"			English	"	5-9	175	"
5	Parkinson	William				"	"			Iri Y.	"	5-6	170	"
6	Sjursen	Theodo				"	"			Scot	"	5-6	175	"
7	Wood	James				"	"					5-7	180	"
8	Zernin	Vladin				"	"					5-7	170	"
9	Talbot	Harry				"	"					5-7	165	"
10	Anderson	John				"	"					5-9	198	"
11	Nilsen	Alfred				"	"					5-9	185	"
12	Hansen	Ole				"	"					5-4	179	"
13	Proctor	Bobs				"	"					5-3	158	"
14	Anderson	Thomas				"	"					5-4	185	"
15	Anderson	Peter				"	"					5-7	175	"
16	Salvatore	Bartol				"	"					5-6	170	"
17	Reuben	Winsto				"	"					5-6	165	"
18	Aden	John				"	"					5-7	183	"
19	Hutchison	Thomas				"	"					5-7	176	"
20	Ferguson	Albert				"	"					5-6	170	"
21	Davidson	John				"	"					5-6	168	"
22	Grice	Robert				"	"					5-6	156	"
23	Williams	Harry				"	"					5-6	140	"
24	Magee	Frank				"	"					5-6	145	"
25	Geoghegan	Willie				"	"					5-6	175	"
26	Johnson	Alfred				"	"					5-6	145	"
27	Sondern	Paul				"	"					5-6	180	"
28	Eckhardt	John				"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
29	Smith	Harry				"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	159	"
30	Watson	Andrew				"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-8	165	"

American Consulate General,
Havana, Cuba.

Date

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S. S. "C. A. L. A. M. A. R. E." Arriving at New York, N. Y. May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. and PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	To be paid off & discharged								
1	Spencer	Harry	Master	1922 Apr. 18	New York		Yes	41	M	English	British	6-1	195	None
2	Mac Lean	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. A.	5-9	180	"
3	NYLANDER	Frank	2nd OFFICER	Apr. 20	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	U. S. A.	5-9	160	"
4	Carey	Valentine	3rd Officer	Apr. 21	"	"	"	29	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9	175	"
5	Parkinson	William	Carpenter	Apr. 18	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	British	5-6	170	"
6	Sjursen	Theodore	" Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-6	175	"
7	Wood	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	British	5-7	180	"
8	Zernin	Vladimir	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	170	"
9	Talbot	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	165	"
10	Anderson	John	"	Apr. 19	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-9	198	"
11	Hilsen	Alfred	"	Apr. 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	Norwegian	5-9	185	"
12	Hansen	Ole	A. B. Seaman	Apr. 18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	179	"
13	Proctor	Bobs	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5-3	158	"
14	Anderson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-4	185	"
15	Anderson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish	Finland	5-7	175	"
16	Salvatore	Bartolino	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	170	"
17	Reuben	Winston	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	B. W. I.	British	5-6	165	"
18	Aden	John	"	Apr. 22	"	"	"	24	M	D. W. I.	Holland	5-7	183	"
19	Hutchison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5-6	176	"
20	Ferguson	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	170	"
21	Davidson	John	Ord. Seaman	Apr. 18	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-4	168	"
22	Grice	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5-7	156	"
23	Williams	Harry	"	Apr. 19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	140	"
24	Magee	Frank	Stoiler's Mess	" 21	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-6	145	"
25	Geoghegan	William	Purser	Apr. 18	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. A.	"	5-8	175	"
26	Johnson	Alfred	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
27	Sondern	Paul	Doctor	Apr. 20	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-11	180	"
28	Eckhardt	John	Chief Radio	Apr. 18	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
29	Smith	Harry	2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	159	"
30	Watson	Andrew	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-8	165	"

American Consulate General,
Havana, Cuba.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HANAVA, Cuba, CRISTOBAL, C. Z. & PORT LIMON, C. R.

187

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pearcey	Joseph	18267 1st Asst. Engr.	1922 Apr. 18	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	43	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8	169	None
2	Walcott	Roger	36315X 2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. A.	"	5-8	185	"
3	Farquharson	James	111450 3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	British	5-8	175	"
4	Butler	George	25689K Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	120	"
5	McMullan	John	121477 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	British	5-7	150	"
6	Gardner	Thompson	N. C. "	Apr. 20	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
7	Cunningham	James	154644 "	" 18	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5-6	185	"
8	Mulholland	Daniel	109282 Ch. Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5-6	175	"
9	Bento	John	956B 2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	190	"
10	Parker	John	17685 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5-6	150	"
11	Martinez	Mamel	Donkeyman "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	"
12	Pego	Pedro	16818 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	175	"
13	Gomez	Jose	111 0 1 1 e r	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	175	"
14	SOTO	Jesus	1066X "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
15	Fernandez	Angtonio	154645 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
16	Picos	Vivente	122315 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
17	Anido	Tomers	24637 "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-4	150	"
18	Bermudez	Jose	22397 "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	185	"
19	Mosquera	Juan	591 KW "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	175	"
20	Altimiranda	Julian	62692 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-5	165	"
21	Sanchez	Antonio	5430 "	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	180	"
22	Leal	Jose	7625 Fireman	Apr. 21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	169	"
23	Farina	Juan	106079 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
24	Mendez	Jacinto	1510 "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9	160	"
25	Gomez	Luis	159227 "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
26	Rico	Jesus	027992 "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	168	"
27	Mendez	Fernando	40934 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
28	Ramos	Jose	19825 "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
29	Perez	Jose	6002 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	180	"
30	Garcia	Antonio	83025 "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	175	"
American Consulate General, Habana, Cuba.														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CALAMARES, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 15th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, Cristobal, C.Z., and PORT LIMON, C.R.

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blanco	Andres	✓ 6474 Fireman	1922 Apr. 21	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	None
2	Lorenzo	Jose	✓ 15048	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
3	Puga	Frank	✓ 39985	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	Bermudez	Francisco	✓ 11251	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
5	Diaz	Enrique	✓ 3720	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
6	Alberto	Manuel	✓ 97139	"	"	"	"	23	M	Portugal	Portugal	5-6	155	"
7	Segura	Jose	✓ 58135	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	"
8	Fernandez	Gabriel	✓ 8340	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
9	Santiago	Braulio	✓ 3431	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	170	"
10	Mendez	Andres	✓ 89867	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	Ramos	Manuel	✓ 123519	Apr. 22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	175	"
12	Alonzo	Jose	✓ 165526 Coal Passer	Apr. 21	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	165	"
13	Fernandez	Cesarico	✓ 3345	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	178	"
14	Cachaza	Francisco	✓ 2350	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	170	"
15	Flores	Maximino	✓ 151335	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	180	"
16	Bernardez	Jose	✓ 48691	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
17	Varela	Ramon	✓ 162192	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
18	Mallon	Emilio	✓ 097169	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	159	"
19	Fernandez	Pedro	✓ 38781	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
20	Collrso	Jose	✓ 39559	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
21	Branas	Andres	✓ 138002	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
22	Martinez	Damcus	✓ 8366	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-3	150	"
23	Aneiros	Jose	✓ U.C. 159376	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	164	"
24	Burgos	Bernardo	✓ 131080 Firemen's Mess	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	160	"
25	Roman	Francisco	✓ 112088	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	156	"
26	Pride	Alfred	✓ K46258P Fruit Observer	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.	"	5-7	180	"
27	Martinez	Charles	✓ Chief Steward	Apr. 18	"	"	"	50	M	Sp.Amer.	U. S. A.	5-7	175	"
28	Forbes	Walter	✓ 10097 2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-10	160	"
29	O'Leary	Jeremiah	✓ 39537 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	185	"
30	Cox	Charlotte	✓ 11813 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-6	175	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CALAMARES" arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z., & PORT LIMON, C.R. 189

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dandus	Marie	✓ 154642 Stewardess	1922 Apr. 18	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	37	F	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	140	None
2	Hannan	James	✓ 149101 Bartender	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-9	195	"
3	Mirandou	Jean	✓ 793 Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	56	M	French	French	5-8	260	"
4	Ferraris	George	✓ 111780 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	170	"
5	Duggan	Michael	✓ 6432 2nd Roast Cook	" 21	"	"	"	61	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-6	175	"
6	Penas	Enrique	✓ 50211 Larder Cook	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	"
7	Rilo	Manuel	✓ 119023 Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	180	"
8	Gago	Mannuel	✓ 145360 Vegt. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
9	Rey	Jose	✓ 161935 Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
10	Castillo	Simplicio	✓ 105848 Cook's Mate	Apr. 21	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	5-6	165	"
11	Insua	Jose	✓ 152120 " "	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	Spanish	5-6	150	"
12	Villanueva	Jose	✓ 40894 " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	175	"
13	Cordal	Nicolas	✓ 21057 " "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	160	"
14	Bernardéz	Gonzalo	✓ U.C. " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	170	"
15	Irving	Samuel	✓ 11761 " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-4	160	"
16	Ancel	Cyrille	✓ 7457 Butcher	Apr. 18	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5-8	165	"
17	Tur	Antonio	✓ 108358 Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	"
18	Melendez	Francisco	✓ 34848 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rica	5-8	175	"
19	Chavez	Camilo	✓ 151557 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Ecuadorian	5-6	150	"
20	Chavez	Justo	✓ 2nd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
21	Brown	Edward	✓ 28253 Cheaker	"	"	"	"	54	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-5	170	"
22	Lopez	Jose	✓ 31501K Storekeeper	Apr. 21	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	"	5-6	175	"
23	Martinez	Joseph	✓ 148425 Printer	" 18	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer.	"	5-7	160	"
24	Angelos	Constantine	✓ 52538 Linenkeeper	" 21	"	"	"	30	M	Greek	"	5-6	180	"
25	Castillo	Norbertp	✓ 82462 Mess-man	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5-4	130	"
26	Anderson	William	✓ 574236 Deck Steward	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5-6	160	"
27	Hickok	Thomas	✓ 40875 Landman	" 21	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	150	"
28	Brehm	Wilhelm	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	170	"
29	Cox	James	✓ " "	" 22	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	160	"
30	Cousins	Adolph	✓ 27436 Head Waiter	" 18	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-9	175	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "C A L A M A R E S", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C. Z., & PORT LIMON, C. R. 190

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carttens	John	✓ 9489 Asst. Steward	1922 Apr. 21	New York	To be Paid off and discharged	Yes	43	M	Scand.	Danish	5-6	168	None
2	Brown	Harry	✓ 14725	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-8	175	"
3	Cabrera	Teofilo	✓ 141024	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador	5-5	145	"
4	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ 1528	"	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	160	"
5	Woodhall	Richard	✓ 134371	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5-6	150	"
6	Papy	Armond	✓ 27397	"	"	"	"	46	M	Belgian	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
7	Norris	Thomas	✓ 56527	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	150	"
8	Garayar	Placido	✓ 144605	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	174	"
9	Pandt	Alfred	✓ 21439	"	"	"	"	30	M	D. W. I.	Holland	5-7	168	"
10	Plahn	Anselm	✓ 121466	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	Danish	5-10	150	"
11	Cousins	Eugene	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	150	"
12	Conelley	Alfred	✓ K42435	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8	160	"
13	Welter	Harry	✓ 48759	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	"	5-8	165	"
14	Teshuk	Nick	✓ 22108	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	160	"
15	Fernandez	Bernardo	✓ 13859	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	170	"
16	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓ 52837	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
17	Ayres	Alfred	✓ 4199	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	British	5-10	175	"
18	Barnes	Joseph	✓ 2663	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	178	"
19	Baxter	Louis	✓ 923919	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	168	"
20	Prados	John	✓ 125151	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	180	"
21	Derry	Oliver	✓ 119618	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	British	5-10	185	"
22	Surace	Dominic	✓ 126366	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-8	160	"
23	Florez	Luis	✓ 590228	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	176	"
24	Hughes	Thomas	✓ 15048	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	British	5-6	175	"
25	Bonome	Agustin	✓ 61349	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	163	"
26	Lomas	John	✓ 11833	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-7	156	"
27	Rosado	Jesus	✓ 17926	"	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. Amer.	U. S. A.	5-6	178	"
28	Hoeven	Kryn	✓ 67761	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	148	"
29	Martinez	Alfonso	✓ 156415	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	158	"
30	Pena	Agustin	✓ 122178	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
			Bell-boy											
American Consulate General, Havana, Cuba.			M. J. Walsh, Capt.											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CALAMARES", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z., & 191
PORT LIMON, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Becker	Gerhardt	Barber	1922 Apr. 21	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	46	M	German	U. S. A.	5-9	185	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**
Date **APR 29 1922**
I hereby certify that the above named alien has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State.
James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Lewis M. 2880
found
Entered at 7 p. 6

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *James V. Whitfield*
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date **APR 29 1922**

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., May 14th, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba, Cristobal, C.Z. & Port 192 Limon, C.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Riviero	Salvadore	Cook's Mate	May 11	Havana Cuba	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	180	None
2	Lamont	Joseph	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.A.	U. S. A.	5-11	175	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

97. MR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

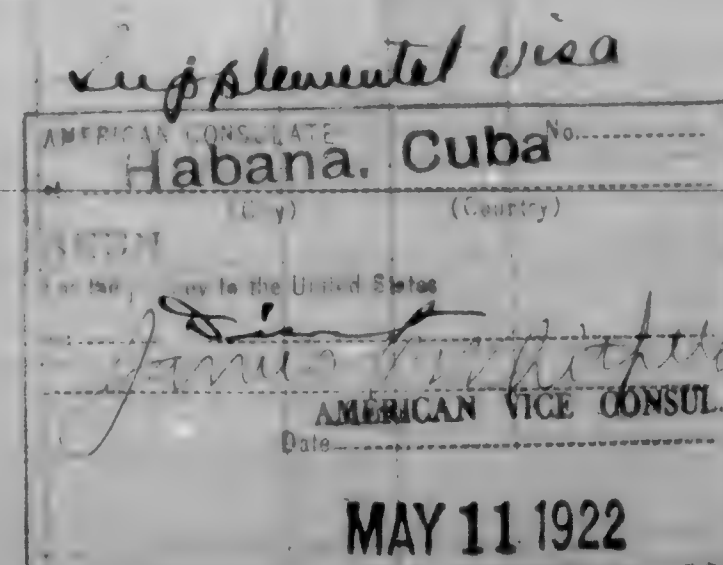
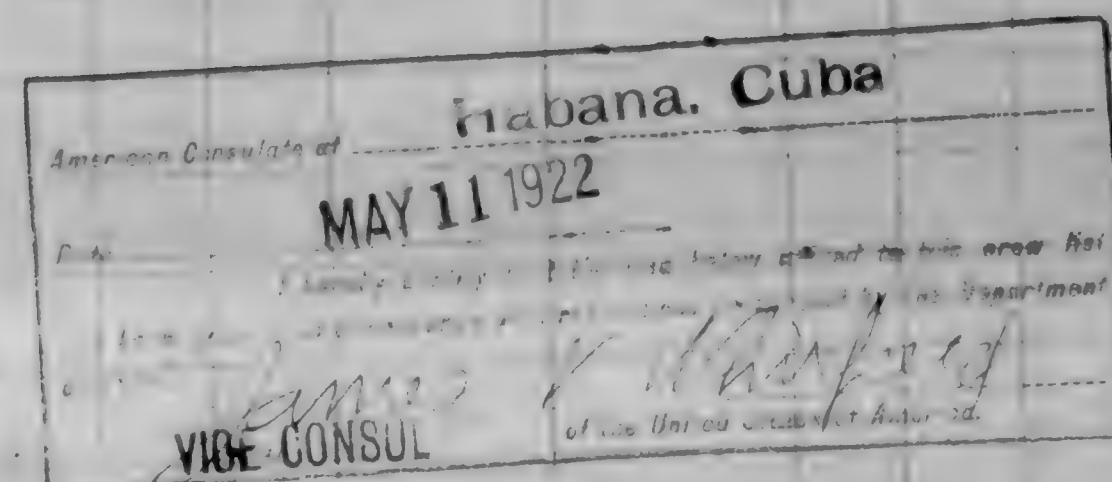
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLAMARIS, arriving at CRISTOBAL O. S., MAY 3 1922, 19, from the port of New York via Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Porter	William	Workaway	5-3-22	Cristobal	Paid Off	yes	M	38	Amer.	American	155	5 4	none
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



License no. 3202

Free rail

Board at 1st B

Total Crew 143

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

97 NR AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Spencer, Master, of the American S.S. CALAMARES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Spencer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

*Seen Captal 63
J. Mitchell
Ch. Cust. Insp.*

53 crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 11, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Requ

Vesse

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

*Illegally admitted
not on passport
no manifest id card
part of and others
not completed
the month*

AMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at *May 4*, 1922, from the port of *Palermo*

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Master</i>	<i>4.3.22</i> <i>Baia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>5th Deck</i>	<i>4.3.22</i> <i>Baia</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>150</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 18, 1922

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. *Vulcano*
(Nationality)
from port of *Palermo*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *39* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *38*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 14*, 1922, consigned to
Italia America Shipping Co. is now lying at *16-17*, and is
expected to sail *May 18*, 1922, for *Palermo*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Battlero Luigi</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>October 21/21 at Naples</i>
<i>Bergalesi Giuseppe</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>January 28/22 at Baia</i>
<i>Marazzo Amelio</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>October 22/21 at Naples</i>
<i>Cafiero Pasquale</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>July 21/22 at Baia</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

<i>DL</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Vitiello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>159679</i>	<i>10.21.21</i>
<i>M</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>158641</i>	<i>4.8.22</i>
<i>M</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Lannino</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OVER.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Requis

Vesse

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
detainees with passage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all seagoing passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

Handwritten notes:
All given names
not in passport
names and dates
of birth
The names
may be taken from
any passport
or from the
U. S. Immigration
Station, Ellis Island
New York Harbor
May 1922

Handwritten notes:
Lipponi, 2022

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED: *Handwritten signature*
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Title)

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------|
| 16 | Majola | Giuseppe |
| 17 | Carpico | Giuseppe |
| 18 | Sanatani | Antonio |
| 19 | Lombardi | Caroline |
| 20 | Meninella | Antonio |
| 21 | Licchimoff | Francesco |
| 22 | Battilora | Luigi |
| 23 | Guattaro | Giuseppe |
| 24 | Salvaggio | Leonardo |
| 25 | Laurigella | Michele |
| 26 | Pico | Antonio |
| 27 | Paolillo | Ferdinando |
| 28 | Vitiello | Giuseppe |
| 29 | Branca | Giuseppe |
| 30 | Lannino | Paquale |

AMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

196

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at *Handwritten: May 4*, 1922, from the port of *Handwritten: Naples*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where								
Master	4.3.22	Baia	No	yes	48	m	Italian	Italy	5'5	135
Chief Officer	10.21.21	Naples			35		do	do	5'8	150
1st Officer	10.21.21	Baia			26		do	do	5'6	140
2nd Officer	4.3.22	do			24		do	do	5'6	135
3rd Officer	4.3.22	do			22		do	do	5'8	128
4th Officer	10.22.21	do			48		do	do	5'7	176
5th Officer	10.22.21	Naples			31		do	do	5'8	140
6th Officer	3.28.22	Baia			36		do	do	5'7	144
7th Officer	3.28.22	do			36		do	do	5'4	156
8th Officer	10.22.21	Naples			34		do	do	5'3	142
9th Officer	10.22.21	do			31		do	do	6'1	135
10th Officer	10.22.21	do			38		do	do	5'2	175
11th Officer	10.22.21	do			38		do	do	5'3	142
12th Officer	10.22.21	do			48		do	do	5'6	132
13th Officer	10.22.21	Baia			28		do	do	5'5	156
14th Officer	4.1.22	do			41		do	do	5'3	115
15th Officer	4.1.22	do			29		do	do	5'4	131
16th Officer	4.1.22	do			40		do	do	5'6	134
17th Officer	4.1.22	do			18		do	do	5'7	121
18th Officer	4.1.22	do			15		do	do	5'3	102
19th Officer	4.1.22	do			38		do	do	5'8	122
20th Officer	10.21.21	Naples			31		do	do	5'6	147
21st Officer	10.21.21	do			52		do	do	5'5	138
22nd Officer	10.21.21	do			54		do	do	5'6	170
23rd Officer	10.21.21	do			34		do	do	5'5	135
24th Officer	10.21.21	do			22		do	do	5'8	146
25th Officer	10.21.21	do			23		do	do	5'4	134
26th Officer	10.21.21	do			30		do	do	5'8	156
27th Officer	10.21.21	do			38		do	do	5'3	141
28th Officer	10.21.21	do			30		do	do	5'6	132

Line *Handwritten: Italia America*
Owners *Handwritten: S. S. Corp*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"*Vulcano*", arriving at

on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel		"Yulcano", arriving at		1922, from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities							
	Family name	Given name	When	Where															
1	G'Esposito	Salvatore	Master	4.3.22	Baia	No	48	m.	Italian	Italy	5'5	135							
2	Mancuso	Luigi	Chief Officer	10.21.21	Chieti		35		do	do	5'8	130							
3	Bimbi	Giulio	1st Officer	4.3.22	Baia		26		do	do	5'6	140							
4	Bruno	Sebastiano	2nd Officer	4.3.22	do		24		do	do	5'6	135							
5	Martucci	Vincenzo	3rd Officer	10.22.21	do		22		do	do	5'8	128							
6	Cartaschi	Luigi	Chief Cook	10.22.21	Naples		48		do	do	5'7	176							
7	Crinchi	Paolo	1st Steward	3.28.22	Baia		31		do	do	5'8	140							
8	Bianchi	Sebastiano	2nd Steward	3.28.22	do		26		do	do	5'7	125							
9	Dionisi	Virgilio	3rd Steward	10.22.21	Naples		34		do	do	5'4	156							
10	Cristaldi	Antonio	4th Steward	10.22.21	id		34		do	do	5'3	142							
11	De Vito	Giuseppe	Chief Clerk	10.22.21	"		31		do	do	6'1	135							
12	Crucianiglio	Vincenzo	Chief Clerk	10.22.21	"		38		do	do	5'2	175							
13	Maria	Antonio	Chief Clerk	10.22.21	"		38		do	do	5'3	142							
14	Lusco	Giov. Battista	1st Steward	12.1.22	Baia		48		do	do	5'6	132							
15	Sorrentino	Pasquale	2nd Steward	4.1.22	"		28		do	do	5'5	156							
16	Rajala	Giuseppe	3rd Steward	4.1.22	"		41		do	do	5'3	115							
17	Cicciocioppo	Giuliano	4th Steward	4.1.22	"		29		do	do	5'4	131							
18	Spina	Antonio	5th Steward	4.1.22	"		40		do	do	5'6	134							
19	Lombardo	Carlo	6th Steward	4.1.22	"		18		do	do	5'9	121							
20	Merello	Antonio	7th Steward	4.1.22	"		15		do	do	5'3	102							
21	Scabini	Francesco	8th Steward	10.21.21	Naples		38		do	do	5'8	128							
22	Battolone	Luigi	9th Steward	10.21.21	"		31		do	do	5'6	147							
23	Guarneri	Giuseppe	10th Steward	10.21.21	"		52		do	do	5'5	138							
24	Salvaggio	Sebastiano	11th Steward	10.21.21	"		54		do	do	5'6	120							
25	Laurigella	Michele	12th Steward	10.21.21	"		34		do	do	5'1	135							
26	Rico	Antonio	13th Steward	10.21.21	"		22		do	do	5'8	146							
27	Paolillo	Ferdinando	14th Steward	10.21.21	"		23		do	do	5'4	134							
28	Vitiello	Giuseppe	15th Steward	10.21.21	"		30		do	do	5'8	156							
29	Bianconi	Giuseppe	16th Steward	10.21.21	"		38		do	do	5'3	148							
30	Lannino	Pasquale	17th Steward	4.8.22	"		30		do	do	5'6	132							

1 in

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. E. H. Hume, Master (First Officer) of the S. S. "Hibernia", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

L. H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAM-SHIP BROKER - Piazza della Borsa, 14 - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel *Vulcano*, arriving at *Port of May*, 1922, from the port of *Palermo*

MAY 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Liguoro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1st Stew.</i>	<i>10-21-22</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>5/3</i>	<i>112</i>	
2	<i>Regolesi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>		<i>1-28-22</i>	<i>Bari</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>121</i>	
3	<i>Charatto</i>	<i>Amelio</i>		<i>10-22-21</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>136</i>	
4	<i>Corrado</i>	<i>Fico</i>		<i>10-22-21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/9</i>	<i>138</i>	
5	<i>Cafiero</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2-21-22</i>	<i>Bari</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>106</i>	
6	<i>Per</i>	<i>Vittorio</i>	<i>Cabin boy</i>	<i>4-1-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>138</i>	
7	<i>Tommaso</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>3-28-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>132</i>	
8	<i>Chiaro</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>		<i>4-1-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>142</i>	
9	<i>Tarniale</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>Stew.</i>	<i>4-8-22</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>138</i>	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CITY OF PALERMO, KINGDOM OF ITALY.													
18														
19	<i>Gigante</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>	<i>4/19/22</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>130</i>	
20	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
22	Serv. No 326													
23	Fee received Lire 442 Equal to \$ 2													
24	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.													
25	39 in the crew 26 without cards													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Naples, Italy
Howard H. Havers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy
April 20, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Howard H. Havers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

70 APR 21 1922
\$2 FEE STAMP

Palermo, Italy
326
AMERICAN CONSUL
Palermo, Italy
April 19, 1922
\$2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Marcos Ruiz*, of the *Chief Officer* *Vulcano*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

Wm. J. [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Luis [unclear]

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Walter D. Munson*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Matanzas*, *May 11th*, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

MAY 15

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 18th, 1922

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Walter D. Munson* from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15th*, 1922, consigned to *Munson*; is now lying at *ber 9 E.R.*, and is expected to sail *May 18th*, 1922, for *Matanzas* via United States port of *Matanzas* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	<i>Alemitcheff</i>	<i>Elio</i>	✓ <i>Wiper</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>171</i>
27	<i>Sechitveroff</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	✓ <i>P.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>148</i>
28	<i>Tamson</i>	<i>Jules</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>158</i>
29	<i>Moulton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓ <i>Cook</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>
30	<i>Loquigan</i>	<i>William van</i>	✓ <i>Motthay</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>B.N. E.</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>173</i>
31	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Samat</i>	✓ <i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>
32	<i>Pie</i>	<i>Juan</i>	✓ <i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>
33	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Reddy</i>	✓ <i>Super cargo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>166</i>
	<i>Munson</i>	<i>"</i>	✓ <i>"</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>

Line *Munson*
Owners *Munson*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Visaed on back

J. P. Watts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Walter D. Morrison", arriving at New York, May 15th, 1942, from the port of Mantanzas, May 11th 1942

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Nilsen	Hilf A.	✓ 1st Mate	1922	Now York	21st Aug	59	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	220
2	Lawson	Thomas J.	✓ 1st Mate	1922	Now York	21st Aug	27	"	New Foundl.	"	5'8"	164
3	Gibson	Victor A.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	"	5'10"	170
4	Turcotte	Ernest T.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	166
5	Maciel	James F.	✓ 4th	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	159
6	Ludrigan	Albert	✓ 1st Boatswain	1922	"	"	29	"	New Foundl.	British	5'9"	161
7	Sochus	Lewis	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	163
8	Hammond	Lewis	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	23	"	New Foundl.	British	5'9"	160
9	Polack	Stephen	✓ 4th	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	American	5'8"	162

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Baker	74	American	May 11-22 Matanzas
C. Sandnes	24	Norway	" 4-22 New York
G. H. Agren	17	Sweden	" " " "
E. Walter	24	U. S.	" " " " "
T. Hall	34	British	" " " " "
L. Schurichoff	20	Russian	" " " " "
L. Phillips	40	U. S.	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Kristiansen	21	Norway
H. Poland	18	Sweden
A. A. Cans	24	Spain
J. Antevanden	40	Russia
L. E. Cronqvist	27	Swedish
F. P. Brien	27	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. G. Nilsson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Walter D. Munson*, arriving at *New York*, May 15th, 1922, from the port of *Montevideo*, May 11th 1922

MAY 15 1922
WALTER D. MUNSON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nilsen	Hart A.	✓ Mate	1922	New York	✓		59	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	220	
2	Larson	Thomas J.	✓ 1 st Mate					27		New Foundl.		5'8"	164	
3	Gibson	Victor A.	✓ 2 nd					31		Finnish		5'10"	170	
4	Turcotte	Emile T.	✓ 3 rd					27		U.S.		5'7"	166	
5	Maciel	Thomas F.	✓ 4 th					22		Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	159	
6	Lundrigan	Albert	✓ 5 th					29		New Foundl.	British	5'9"	161	
7	Sorbus	Lewis	✓ 6 th					20		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	163	
8	Larman	Lewis	✓ 7 th					23		New Foundl.	British	5'8"	160	
9	Polasky	Stephen	✓ 8 th					25		U.S.	American	5'8"	162	
10	Donnelly	John	✓ 9 th					27		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	148	
11	Skogma	John	✓ 10 th					28		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	156	
12	Hago	Olaf	✓ 11 th					21				5'9"	158	
13	Stamnes	Gustav	✓ 12 th					21				5'7"	157	
14	Apson	Larry	✓ 13 th					17			Swedish	5'8"	160	
15	Walter	Clara H.	✓ Radio Op.					24		U.S.	American	5'8"	162	
16	Haglund	Harry	✓ Chief Eng.					48		Scandinavian		5'7"	174	
17	Larson	William	✓ 1 st St.					29				5'9"	168	
18	Phillips	Salomond	✓ 2 nd St.					40		U.S.		5'8"	176	
19	Andersen	Gustav	✓ 3 rd St.					41		Scandinavian		5'11"	173	
20	Olsen	Olaf A.	✓ Pilot					29				5'6"	155	
21	McCarthy	Frank	✓ 4 th St.					20		U.S.		5'7"	157	
22	Wiggs	Harry	✓ 5 th St.					33		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	158	
23	Anderson	Holt	✓ Fireman					25			Swedish	5'8"	159	
24	Barkley	Guillermo	✓ 6 th St.					25		South Amer.	Argentinian	5'7"	162	
25	Benson	Gustav	✓ 7 th St.					44		Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	171	
26	Almetsheff	Elio	✓ Wiper					42		Russian	Russian	5'6"	148	
27	Sechitseroff	Jacob	✓ 8 th St.					22				5'8"	158	
28	Tamson	James	✓ Steward					29		Dutch	American	5'7"	154	
29	Wolton	Charles	✓ Cook					48		B. I. I.		5'9"	173	
30	Loewegian	William van	✓ Methoxy					37		Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	165	
31	Full	Thomas	✓ 9 th St.					20		English	British	5'8"	160	
32	Ria	Juan	✓ Super cargo					28		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	166	
33	Barker	Reddy	✓ 10 th St.					74		Am.	Am.	5'8"	165	

Line *33*
Owner *Munson*
Local Agents *5 mile*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Visaed on back

J. P. Watts

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Nelson, Master of the Am. S. S. N. D. Munster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. A. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

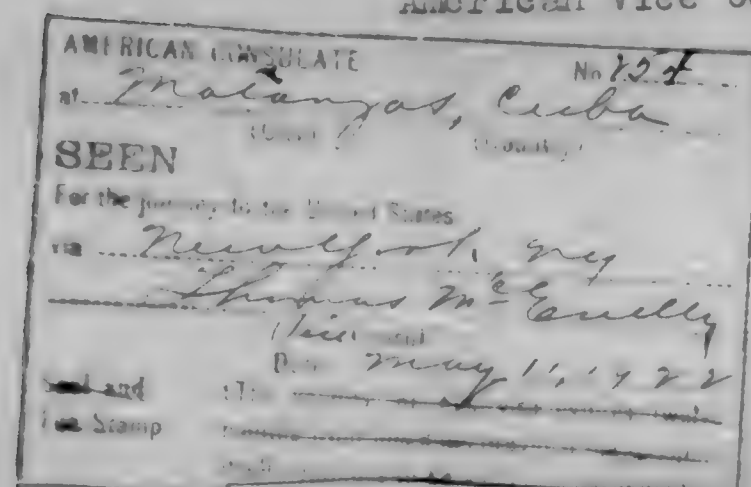
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

Matanzas, Cuba, May 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Gully
American Vice Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEMBERS OF CREW

201

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Walter S. Munson*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Mantanzas*, *May 11-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Aliens or not
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>Clay</i>	<i>S.F. 22839</i> <i>Master</i>	<i>May 11-22</i>	<i>Mantanzas</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>120</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners *Munson Line*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Walter D. Munson, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22

J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of any such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTWEGO, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, 19 22, from the port of June 29-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	James	✓ Master	April 11, 1922	"	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U. S. A.			
2	Wilson	I. C.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U. S. A.			
3	Johnson	Robert	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S. A.			
4	Anderson	Harold	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. A.			
5	Storrey	Augustine	✓ 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S. A.			
6	Van Patten	William	✓ 5th Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Butch	Holland			
7	Pedersen	John	✓ 6th Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Norway			
8	Larsen	Valdemar	✓ 7th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway			
9	Frederick	John	✓ 8th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark			

5-15 Westwego

202

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Immigration Form No. 680
7-3 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

June 28, 1922.

"WESTWEGO"

I, master of the American S. S. "WESTWEGO" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1922 consigned to Standard Oil Company of Louisiana, is now lying at S. O. Co. of La. Docks, and is expected to sail June 28, 1922, for Algiers and/or Tunis, Africa. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Handley	20	U. S. A.	New York
H. Eilertsen	24	✓ Nor	"
R. J. Steadman	23	U. S. A.	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *WESTWIND*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *NEW YORK*, 19 *APRIL 29*, from the port of *APRIL 29-1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martice	James	✓ Master	APRIL 29	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U.S.A.			
2	Wilson	John	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.			
3	Stowers	Robert	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.			
4	Anderson	Harold	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.			
5	Storey	Alfred	✓ 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.			
6	Van Patten	Sebastian	✓ 5th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland			
7	Pedersen	John	✓ 6th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway			
8	Larsen	William	✓ 7th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway			
9	Johnson	John	✓ 8th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. E. Knutson	49	U.S.A.	New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. P. Hargis	38	U.S.A.			
J. G. Amm	36	Dutch			
C. V. Hillegaard	17	Dane			
R. C. Muller	44	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

J. Raptice

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTWIND, arriving at Barrow, Alaska, 19 May, from the port of Juneau Alaska June 29-1923

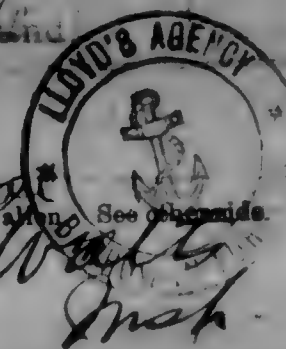
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Waltice	James	✓ Master	April 11	Alaska	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	U. S. A.			
2	Wilsen	1 C	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S. A.			
3	Showers	Calvin	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S. A.			
4	Anderson	Harold	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S. A.			
5	Storey	Angus	✓ 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.			
6	Van Putter	Conrad	✓ 5th Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland			
7	Pedersen	Otto	✓ 6th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Norway			
8	Larsen	William	✓ 7th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway			
9	Fragersmiller	Oscar	✓ 8th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish			
10	Christiansen	Erling	✓ 9th Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway			
11	Wilkerson	Harold	✓ 10th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway			
12	Wainwright	Frank	✓ 11th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	Br.			
13	Hennigan	Joseph	✓ 12th Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Ireland			
14	McCall	Joseph	✓ 13th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S. A.			
15	Condon	Tom	✓ 14th Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S. A.			
16	Donaghy	Pat	✓ 15th Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U. S. A.			
17	Hallor	Joe	✓ 16th Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S. A.			
18	Gerard	Sam	✓ 17th Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U. S. A.			
19	Shokalov	Wanda	✓ 18th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. A.			
20	Hallor	Hugh	✓ 19th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Br.			
21	Wofford	Samuel	✓ 20th Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spain			
22	Palmquist	Carl	✓ 21st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			
23	Hansen	Erne	✓ 22nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Norway			
24	Gleason	Ernest	✓ 23rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norway			
25	Rootes	William	✓ 24th Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S. A.			
26	Futo	German	✓ 25th Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U. S. A.			
27	Short	Peter	✓ 26th Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	Br.			
28	Dank	John	✓ 27th Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scot	Br.			
29	Tomlin	Jack	✓ 28th Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng	Br.			
30	Hall	Blaines	✓ 29th Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scot	Br.			
31	Yon	Teleo	✓ 30th Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland			
32	Liverett	Sam	✓ 31st Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scot	Br.			
33	Halley	Adam	✓ 32nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scot	Br.			

We hereby certify there is no American
Crew in Barrow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See Act of March 3, 1907, c. 103, § 10.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1580



5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sts Nestor, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Raftice
Master, First or Second Officer.

*No American Consul at any port
touched by vessel during this trip*
Raftice
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clontarf, arriving at NY, 1922, from the port of London 3 22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JACOBSEN	BERT, A.	Chief Mate	Febr. 19 New York	YES	YES	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	AMERICAN	5.11	
2	STEIN	OTTO, J.	2nd	" " 19 " "	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	
3	HANSEN	FERDINAND	3rd	" " 19 " "	"	"	48	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.9	
4	RUIHENSEN	SVEN	POST	" " 19 " "	"	"	26	"	"	SWEDISH	5.11	
5	VANTILL	E.	A. B. STEWART	" 20 " "	"	"	19	"	SINGAPORE	AMERICAN	5.8	
6	JOHANSEN	Oskar	"	" 19 " "	"	"	27	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.8	
7	HOFFMAN	E. K.	"	" 19 " "	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	
8	HAFESH	JACK	"	" 19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	

204

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 31, 1922

Port Captain Amer S. S. Clontarf
I, Master of the, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged All paid off at NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1922, consigned to Rui
Sailed June 5th, 1922, for Contra Costa etc
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clontarf*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1922, from the port of *London* 3 22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JACOBSEN	BERT, A.,	Chief Mate	Febr. 19 New York	YES	YES	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	AMERICAN	5.11	
2	STEIN	OTTO, J.,	2nd	" " 19 " "	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	
3	HANSEN	FERDINAND	3rd	" " 19 " "	"	"	48	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.9	
4	RUIHENDACK	SVEN	POSTMAN	" " 19 " "	"	"	26	"	"	SWEDISH	5.11	
5	VANDELL	E.	A. P. SEAMAN	" 20 " "	"	"	19	"	SINGAPORE	AMERICAN	5.8	
6	JOHANSEN	Oskar	"	" 19 " "	"	"	27	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.8	
7	HOBMAN	E.K.	"	" 19 " "	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	
8	HAFESH	JACK	"	" 19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
9	CARAYALLA	JOSEPH	"	" 19 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	
			"	" 20 " "	"	"	32	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.5	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All paid off at New York.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

As per articles & crew list on file *Ref.*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McDonald
Port Captain
J. H. Hines

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clontarf*, arriving at *NY*, 1922, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JACORSEN	BERT, A.	Chief Mate	Febr. 19 New York	YES	YES	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	AMERICAN	5.11	
2	STEIN	OTTO, J.	2nd	" " 19 " "	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	
3	HANSEN	FERDINAND	3rd	" " 19 " "	"	"	48	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.9	
4	RUIHENDICK	SVEN	POSTMAN	" " 19 " "	"	"	26	"	"	SWEDISH	5.11	
5	VANTELL	E.	A.B. SEAMAN	" " 20 " "	"	"	19	"	SINGAPORE	AMERICAN	5.8	
6	JOHANSEN	Oskar	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	27	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.8	
7	HOFFMAN	E.K.	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	
8	HAFESH	JACK	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
9	CAKAVALLA	JOSEPH	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	
10	HANSEN	E.H.	"	" " 20 " "	"	"	32	"	SCANDIN.	"	5.5	
11	TAFT	H.A.	ORD. SEAMAN	" " 20 " "	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5.8	
12	DUBNIDGE	W.S.	RADIO	" " 19 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	
13	HARLESTON	JOHN, M.	CHIEF ENGINEER	" " 19 " "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	
14	WILLIAMS	CAPUS, C.	1st Asst. Eng.	" " 19 " "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	
15	McCORMACK	MARTIN	2nd	" " 19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	
16	GARRETT	JAMES	3rd	" " 19 " "	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	
17	O'HARA	A.L.	OILER	" " 19 " "	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5.9	
18	LEE	JOE	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	
19	KENNEDY	Michael	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
20	MAJKA	A. Mary	WATER TENDER	" " 19 " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	
21	STAVRO	D. Stavro	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	36	"	GREEK	"	5.6	
22	HARRISON	GEORGE R.	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5.6	
23	BERBERAN	GEORGE	FIREMAN	" " 19 " "	"	"	22	"	BULGARIAN	"	5.6	
24	PHESMAN	EDWARD	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	41	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.6	
25	SEARS	WILLIAM	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	"	5.6	
26	AYSCOUGH	GEORGE	WIPER	" " 19 " "	"	"	46	"	ENGLAND	"	5.8	
27	SILVERA	GEORGE	STEWARD	" " 19 " "	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	BRITISH	5.8	
28	WILLIAMS	Murren	COOK	" " 20 " "	"	"	22	"	"	AMERICAN	5.6	
29	CHADERTON	Barnard	2nd COOK	" " 19 " "	"	"	24	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	
30	ANDIARENA	Aurelio	MESSBOY	" " 19 " "	"	"	27	"	WEST IND. AMERICAN	"	5.9	
31	RODRIK	PETER	"	" " 19 " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	

Line *A.H. BULL & CO. NEW YORK*Owners *U.S. SHIPPING BOARD*Local Agents *C. & G. VUCCINO*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *arriving at* *19* *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	MESSBOY	Feb. 20 New York	YES	YES	24	Male	AMERICAN	5,6		
32	PERRY	C. J.	CHD. SEAMAN	" 24 " "	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5,10	
34	Consulate General, Constantinople, April 16, 1922.											
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions issued by the Department of State.											
5	<i>Thomas J. Murphy</i> Vice Consul of the United States											
6	<i>1566</i> <i>252</i> <i>Thomas J. Murphy</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA											
7	<i>Form 16 no #</i>											
8	<i>Constantinople</i>											
9	<i>Seaman's Certificate</i>											
10	<i>U.S.</i>											
11	<i>U.S.</i>											
12	<i>U.S.</i>											
13	<i>U.S.</i>											
14	<i>U.S.</i>											
15	<i>U.S.</i>											
16	Harstedt	Chas. Edw.	General	Constantinople			22	m	U.S.			
17	Romal	Don	Fireman	"			22	m	U.S.			
18	<i>U.S.</i>											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-2

4

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred G. Carr, of the St. Bernard, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfred G. Carr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pennsylvania, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Puerto Lobos Mexico

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Frederick J. [unclear]</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>				<u>U.S.</u>			

207

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 18, 1922
I, master of the American S.S. Pennsylvania

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 34
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1922, consigned to Texas Co. is now lying at Puerto Lobos, Mex.
expected to sail May 18, 1922, for Puerto Lobos, Mex.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>F. Olsen</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>N.Y.C. May 16, 22</u>
<u>J. O. Hanson</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>A. Handins</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>A. Marful</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>C. G. Thomas</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27	<u>Marful</u>	<u>Alexander [unclear]</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>
28	<u>Riquelme</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
29	<u>Frost</u>	<u>Libertad</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
30	<u>Costmeyer</u>	<u>John [unclear]</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>
		<u>Cook</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>

Line Texas M. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pennsylvania, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Puerto Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	Yes							
1	Frederick	Engel	4/16/22	Port Arthur	"	26	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	6	
2	John	Ed	4/16/22	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5	7	
3	Eden	C. R.	4/16/22	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11	
4	Beckrold	Rebin P.	4/16/22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	1	
5	Chlerson	Carl	4/16/22	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	9	
6	Wendel	Jack	4/16/22	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5	8	
7	Reas	Earl	4/16/22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
8	Johansen	Lester	4/25/22	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5	6	
9	Larson	William	4/16/22	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5	5	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ed Reas	28	Norway	Port Arthur 4/6/22
S. Marjuman	30	Spain	" " "
Frank Ott	24	Germany	" " "
J. E. Postmeyer	31	Holland	" " 4/17/22
P. Van Ooster	22	"	" " "
Wm Kearney	36	U.S.	" " 5/3/22
B. Perry	56	British	Port Lobos Mexico 5/6/22
H. Dersel	56	U.S.	" " 5/6/22

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	N.
J. Aderson	25	Holland	J. O. Hanson	26	H.
H. W. Clifton	29	U.S.	P. S. Thomas	40	U.
J. Viskeer	25	Holland	G. Allen	38	"
John Tomberg	29	Sweden			
R. Benson	24	Spain			
P. Arjunyanis	24	"			
J. Kinnis	27	"			
P. Fisher	50	U.S.			
E. J. Helfrich	52	"			
J. R. Schulz	21	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William Rudema

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Pennsylvania, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Puerto Lobos Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Frederick	Chief Mate	When	Where	No	Yes			U.S.			
1	U. Jorgensen	Chief Mate	4/16/22	Port Arthur	"	"	26	Male	Scandinavian	5	6	
2	Wm. Cool	Second Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	5	7	
3	Eden	C. O.	4/16/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	5	11	
4	Beckrold	Marlin P.	4/16/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	1	
5	Ohlsson	Chief Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	Scandinavian	Sweden	5	9	
6	Wendel	Jack	4/16/22	"	"	"	36	"	Norway	5	8	
7	Reas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	7	
8	Johansen	Boatswain	4/25/22	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	5	6	
9	Larson	Boatswain	4/16/22	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	5	5	
10	Johansson	Ragnar	4/16/22	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden	5	9	
11	Upsahl	John	3/24/22	"	"	"	25	"	Norway	5	7 1/2	
12	Kearney	Wm	5/3/22	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.	5	5	
13	Terry	G. B.	5/1/22	Puerto Lobos	"	"	56	English	English	5	11	
14	Iversen	H.	5/6/22	"	"	"	56	Scandinavian	U.S.	5	4	
15	Haugt	S. J.	4/16/22	Port Arthur	"	"	38	"	"	5	10	
16	McMillan	A. J.	4/25/22	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.	5	9	
17	Council	W. H.	4/16/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	5	4	
18	Brown	Ed	1/26/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	5	11	
19	Bilbas	Guillermo	1/26/22	"	"	"	42	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
20	Lafuente	Pedro	1/26/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	5	10	
21	Marujan	Rentor	1/26/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	5	6	
22	Fandins	Antoni	1/26/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	5	8	
23	Altide	Antoni	1/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	6	
24	Saen	B. Saen	1/26/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	5	7	
25	Calro	Antonio	1/26/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	5	7	
26	Romers	M. Romers	1/26/22	"	"	"	38	"	"	5	3	
27	Marful	Alejandro	1/26/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	5	6	
28	Riquelme	Spain	1/26/22	"	"	"	24	Spanish	Chile	5	6	
29	Frost	John	1/26/22	"	"	"	60	"	U.S.	5	6	
30	Costmeyer	J. E.	4/1/22	"	"	"	24	Dutch	Holland	5	6	

Line Texas S. S. Co.
Owners Texas S. S. Co.
Local Agents 10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

William Friedman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Pennsylvania*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1922, from the port of *Puerto Lobos Mexico*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Utt</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>158819</i> <i>Fireman</i>	<i>4/6/22</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
2	<i>Van Vuder</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>158819</i> <i>Fireman</i>	<i>4/17/22</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	
3	<i>Bergkvist</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>158819</i> <i>Fireman</i>	<i>4/25/22</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>10</i>	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *1*
Owners *Texas M B*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Friedman, of the Pennsylvania, do hereby
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1922
Whipple
 Immigrant Inspector.
W. Sheets

William Friedman
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wildwood, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Millboro, N.H.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
			986	at Millboro								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 15, 1922

I, master of the Barge Wildwood, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16, 1922, consigned to Windsor, is now lying at Windsor, and is expected to sail May 19, 1922, for Windsor.
via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wildwood, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Kilbuck

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Card	Edgar R	Master	28/4/22	Kilbuck			56	M	English	British	5'06	175	None
2	Crowell	Embert	First Mate	28/4/22	"			56	M	"	"	5'08	170	"
3	Gulley	Freemore	Second Eng.	28/4/22	"			24	M	"	"	5'07	146	"
4	Barber	William	Cook	5/5/22	"			27	M	"	"	5'05	130	Scar on face
5														
6														
7														
8														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. N. Card

Master.

16-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wildwood, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 15, 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cord	Edgar H.	1. Master	28/12	Kobe			56	M	English	British	5'06	175	None
2	Crawell	Embert	1. Mate	28/12	"			56	"	"	"	5'08	170	"
3	Calley	Freeman	1. Donkey Eng.	28/12	"			24	"	"	"	5'07	146	"
4	Barber	William	1. Cook	5/12	"			27	"	"	"	5'05	130	None
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Wm. T. Lusk & Co. Boston, U.S.A.
Local Agents Wm. T. Lusk & Co. Boston, U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward J. [Signature], of the SS. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

212

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

19

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Nordhav*
from port of *Mueilas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *13* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15th*, 1924, consigned to
The Mamon Line is now lying at *Red Hook Pkts*, and is
expected to sail *June 6th*, 1924, for *Newport News for order*
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Hans Larsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Newport News No. 22</i>
<i>Holger Sankvik</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Christensen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. Gustavson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Nordhav*, arriving at *Harborside*, *3/15/22*, 1922, from the port of *Bergen*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quensen	Emil	Master	1919	England	no	yes	48	m	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"		
2	Johannsen	Mathias	1st Mate	1919	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Kaushorn	Olaf	2nd Mate	1919	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"		
4	Thomsen	Fredrik	3rd Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Andersen	Anders	Chief Steward	1919	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"		
								39	"	"	"	5'9"		

Form 889

213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Bert Christensen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>England 11-5-21</i>
<i>Peto Kari</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>" 11-5-21</i>
<i>Johan Bakker</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Philadelphia 2-6-22</i>
<i>Hans Kossau</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Peder Pedersen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York 4/14-22</i>
<i>Edwin Jonsson</i>		<i>Danish</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Phil Branden</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Joh. Christensen</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Johan Bjelland</i>		<i>Norw.</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Olaf Skahl</i>		<i>Swede</i>	<i>" " "</i>
<i>Emil Johansen</i>		<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Philadelphia 2/6-22</i>
<i>Birger Hansen</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>New York 1/12-22</i>
<i>Joh. Pletten</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Philad. 2/6-22</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Chr. Hattan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>H. Mac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norw.</i>
<i>J. Knutson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>J. Bae</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>M. Nilsson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
<i>E. Beckmann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>V. Johansen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
<i>A. Olsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>O. Johansen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>J. Ramsdal</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>G. Selander</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. E. E.

Master.

16-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Nordhao*, arriving at *Charleston*, *June 15, 1922*, from the port of *Bergen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Quensen</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Longwood</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
2	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Kristiania</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
3	<i>Kauesbom</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
4	<i>Thomsen</i>	<i>Fredrik</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
6	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
	<i>and 2</i>	<i>Berling</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
				<i>1915</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
												<i>5'6"</i>		

Form 680

213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *Fernandina*
June 14, 19*22*I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Nordhao*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival *27* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *27*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 14*, 19*22*, consigned to *Shoeban Shipping Co.*, is now lying at *Charleston*, and is expected to sail *June 15*, 19*22*, for *Charleston*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Hans Larsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Newport News 9-6-22</i>
<i>Holger Sankirk</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Christensen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. Gustavson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

14-1013

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Nordhav*, arriving at *Havana*, *Sept 28*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Juan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quisenberry	Richard	Master	1919	England	no	yes	48	m	Scot.	Am.	5'10"		
2	Johannessen	Mathias	1st. Officer	1919	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Kauehorn	Olaf	2nd. Officer	1919	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"		
4	Thomson	Fredrick	3rd. Officer	1919	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Andersen	Anders	Chief Cook	1919	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	Larsen	Oscar	2nd. Cook	1919	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Gullhaugen	Erling	3rd. Cook	1919	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Hansen	Paul	Steward	1919	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Tostalsen	Ole	Boatman	1919	Balt.	"	"	66	m	"	"	5'6"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Wells, Monte</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
<i>Antonio</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Spanish</i>			
<i>F. J. Kishner</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
<i>A. Kasseu</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Evers

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Nordhao*, arriving at *Shanghai*, *June 28*, 192*2*, from the port of *Batavia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Quensen</i> <i>Jonas</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>England</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scan.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
2	<i>Johannsen</i> <i>Mathias</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
3	<i>Kauesbom</i> <i>Olof</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
4	<i>Thomsen</i> <i>Fredrik</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
5	<i>Andersen</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
6	<i>Larsen</i> <i>Oscar</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
7	<i>Gjullandsen</i> <i>Kerling</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
8	<i>Hansen</i> <i>Paul</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
9	<i>Tjostalsen</i> <i>Ole</i>	<i>Boys' Head</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 13 1922
BOSTON, MA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Longport News*
June 10th, 192*2*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Nordhao*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *9* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *12* Total crew this date *27*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 8th*, 192*2*, consigned to
Furness Withy & Co, is now lying at *the wharf*, and is
expected to sail *June 10th*, 192*2*, for *Batavia*
via United States port of *Fernandina* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *(New York)*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Ernst Beckman</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>June 6th New York</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Nordhav*, arriving at *Albany*, *Sept 28*, 192*2*, from the port of *Oslo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Quensen</i> <i>Erinar</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>Longbeard</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scan.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
2	<i>Johannsen</i> <i>Mathias</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>Kristiania</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
3	<i>Kaushorn</i> <i>Olaf</i>	<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
4	<i>Thomsen</i> <i>Fredrik</i>	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
5	<i>Andersen</i> <i>Anders</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
6	<i>Larsen</i> <i>Oscar</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
7	<i>Gullhaugen</i> <i>Kerling</i>	<i>3rd Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
8	<i>Hansen</i> <i>Paul</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1919</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Bar</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>6/6/22 New York</i>
<i>M. Nilson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>V. Johansen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>P. Olsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>O. Johansen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>J. Rasmussen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>G. Alander</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>H. Mac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>G. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do do</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>E. Pedersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>N. Olsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norw.</i>
<i>H. Larsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>K. Nilson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Swede</i>
<i>J. Rasmussen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>R. Michelson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Norw.</i>
<i>H. Sankirk</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
<i>E. Michelson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
<i>E. Rasmussen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>E. Pedersen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>E. Miller</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>M. Gustavson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swede</i>			
<i>H. Christensen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Swede</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Rasmussen
Master.

16-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Nordhav, arriving at Albany, Sept 28, 1922, from the port of Oslo

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quensen	Reinar	Master	1919	England	no	yes	48	m	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"		
2	Johannsen	Mathias	1st Officer	1921	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	Kaueborn	Olaf	2nd Officer	1905	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"		
4	Thomsen	Fredrik	3rd Officer	1927	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Andersen	Anders	Chief Steward	1906	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"		
6	Larsen	Oscar	2nd Steward	1915	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"		
7	Gullbrandsen	Berting	3rd Steward	1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Hansen	Reel	Steward	1908	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	Tostallsten	Ole	Steward	1915	Denmark	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Christensen	Carl	Steward	1931	Denmark	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark	5'7"		
11	Kari	Pula	Steward	1915	"	"	"	24	"	Finland	Finland	5'8"		
12	Bokler	Johan	Steward	1921	New York	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"		
13	Sansen	Mils	Steward	1920	"	"	"	24	"	"	Denmark	5'7"		
14	Korsrud	Hans	Steward	1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norw.	5'8"		
15	Sorensen	Ludvig	Steward	1911	"	"	"	28	"	"	Denmark	5'8"		
16	Pedersen	Peder	Steward	1911	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norw.	5'8"		
17	Undal	Pierre	Steward	1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"		
18	Simoe	Joseph	Steward	1937	England	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6"		
19	Hansen	Kristian	Steward	1940	Norway	"	"	55	"	"	Norway	5'2"		
20	Anderson	Carl	Steward	1915	England	"	"	49	"	"	Swede	5'8"		
21	Kahre	Ewald	Steward	1908	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Christensen	Johannes	Steward	1926	New York	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5'8"		
23	Hahl	Oluf	Steward	1915	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swede	5'9"		
24	Johansen	Reinar	Steward	1913	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norw.	5'8"		
25	Hansen	Birger	Steward	1915	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"		To prohibit foreign
26	Bjelland	Johan	Steward	1940	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		Take photos from B. O. Thorndike
27	Helland	Johannes	Steward	1915	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"		
28														
29														
30														

Line Munsau Line
Owning Garrissau & Co.
Local Agents Munsau Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

UED OVER.]

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SA Norseman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. E. E. E.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba

MAY 2 1922

James J. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General
Habana, Cuba.

159563

Lewis no. 2942
Free 200
Blond with 27

Habana, Cuba

MAY 2 1922

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 640) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

22
of all

and to
and is
States

OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lewis H. St. John*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Windsor, Nova Scotia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bennett	Thomas	Master	1872, New York	Yes	25	male	Irish	American	6ft 10	180	none
2	Lockhart	James	Seaman	1912, New York	Yes	22	male	Scottish	Canadian	6ft 17	170	none
3	Heardon	John	Stoker	1912, New York	Yes	38	male	Irish	American	6ft 13	135	none

216

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Boat Lewis H. St. John* from port of *Windsor N.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *4* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *4*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15th*, 1922, consigned to *J. B. King Co*; is now lying at *Staten Island*, and is expected to sail *May 31*, 1922, for *Windsor N.S.* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1613

29

30

Line *1-10*
Owners *J. B. King Co*
Local Agents *A. W. Smith*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lewis & Clark*, arriving at *New York*, *May 10th*, 1922, from the port of *Windsor Nova Scotia*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bennett Thomas	Master	16/12/14 New York	Yes		25	male	Irish	American	5'11"	150	none
2	Lockhart James	Steward	1/12/14 New York	Yes		22	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'7"	140	none
3	Reardon John	Stoker	1/12/14 New York	Yes		38	male	Irish	American	5'11"	150	none
4	Neelsen Carl	Steward	1/12/14 New York	Yes		35	male	Danish	American	5'11"	150	none
5	Miller Eric	Steward	1/12/14 New York	Yes		23	male	Irish	Canadian	5'11"	145	none
6	Without	Canes two	1/12/14 New York									
7												
8												
9												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Lockhart	22	Canadian	April 18, 1922 New York
John Reardon	38	American	April 18, 1922 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Clarence Calder
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lewis & Clark*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Windsor Nova Scotia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bennett	Thomas	Master	1812, 1814	New York	No	Yes	25	male	Irish	American	6 ft 10		none
2	Lockhart	James	Seaman	Apr 15, 1812	New York	No	Yes	24	male	Scottish	Canadian	6 ft 10		none
3	Reardon	John	Seaman	Apr 15, 1812	New York	No	Yes	38	male	Irish	American	5 ft 10	135	none
4	Reelster	Carl	Seaman	Apr 15, 1812	New York	No	Yes	35	male	Irish	American	5 ft 10	135	none
5	Miller	Lucia	Seaman	May 2, 1812	New York	No	Yes	25	male	Irish	Canadian	5 ft 10	145	none
6	Without Cards two are cit.													
7	C. G. Kauran													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *1812, 1814*
Owners *L. G. Kauran*
Local Agents *L. G. Kauran*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Smith, of the American Spectator, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22

E. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Gasconier*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15-16*, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp Belgium*
April 25-26 1922

218

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Baltimore, Maryland*
June 20, 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *GASCONIER* from port of *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 24, 1922*, 19, consigned to *Gottmann Co.*; is now lying at *Port Covington*, and is expected to sail *June 21, 1922*, 19, for *Dunkirk* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

144584	24	<i>Rosenblad</i>	<i>Reynard</i>	✓	144527	<i>Antwerp</i>	,	,	29	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	5-10	150	<i>et al</i>
14268	25	<i>Jel</i>	<i>Jose</i>	✓	5, 1856	,	,	,	27	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	5-5	160	,
13894	26	<i>Pnezewski</i>	<i>Josep</i>	✓	2224	,	,	,	35	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	5-11	160	<i>Pastor</i>
2770	27	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	✓	3770	,	,	,	32	<i>Ecuador</i>	<i>Ecuador</i>	5-6	150	<i>Scro</i>
16867	28	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	✓	4567	,	,	,	25	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	5-6	150	<i>et al</i>
53514	29	<i>Myers</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	5351	,	,	,	30	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	5-10	150	,
15819	30	<i>Mulo</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	5689	,	,	,	33	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	5-4	150	,
11752	31	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Malin</i>	✓	11752	,	,	,	32	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	5-6	150	,

Line *Large Royal Bay*
Owners *or*
Local Agents *10 Pearl St New York*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walcott
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Gasconia*

, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 192*2*, from the port of *Antwerp Belgium*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
77/19352	Saunders	E. J.	Master	21/4/22	Antwerp	cto	Yes	47	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	c hi
37/2116	Bensley	Michael	Mate	19/4	Osland			35				5.10	160	
11936	Williamson	John	2nd					22				5.5	150	
38/11	Hofbrook	Harry	3rd					23				5.5	150	
16/1277	Kaun	Edwin	Steward	21/4	Antwerp			39		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tattoo
18/19433	Kohler	Joseph	1st					24				5.8	160	c hi
11/31985	Saas	John	1st	19/4	Osland			42		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	180	
14/19360	Saunders	Edwin	1st					16		British	British	5.9	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Nielsen	23	Denmark.	Antwerp April 20, '22	Injured infall.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIS: OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Guconia*

arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 192*2*, from the port of *Antwerp*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saunders	E. J.	Master	21/4/22	Antwerp	C to	Yes	47	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	C kil
2	Bensley	Wm.	Male	19/4	Ostend			35				5.10	160	
3	Williamson	J.	Ind					22				5.5	150	
4	Hofbrook	J.	Ind					23				5.5	150	
5	Kaun	Adm	Steno	21/4	Antwerp			29		Estonian	Estonian	5.7	150	Tattoo
6	Ko haw	Joseph	Steno					24				5.8	160	C kil
7	Saas	John	Steno	19/4	Ostend			42		Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
8	Saunders	E. J.						16		British	British	5.9	140	
9	Wieder	Fried		21/4/22	Antwerp			31		Estonian	Estonian	5.11	160	Tattoo
10	Ocker	Raymond						19		Belg	Belg	5.8	140	C kil
11	Mierens	Paul						34		Finnish	Finnish	5.11	160	
12	Jos hiska	Sheldon						38		Japan	Japan	5.6	150	
13	Herman	Frank	OS					18		Belg	Belg	5.9	150	
14	Van Baal	John						19				5.7	150	
15	Winter	W.	Eng	19/4	Ostend			55		Belg	Belg	5.7	170	
16	Grantham	Robert	Ind					42				5.3	150	
17	Milson	E.	Ind					57				5.7	160	
18	G. W. Hemmley	J. W.												
19	Duska	Wm.	Elect					18		Estonian	Estonian	5.7	149	
20	Hellenbosch	Paul	Steno					48		Belg	Belg	5.7	160	
21	Hagstrom	Jacob		21/4	Antwerp			30		Swedish	Swedish	5.7	150	
22	Hedin	August	Steno					38				5.8	160	
23	Bysathis	Splenton	Steno	19/4	Ostend			40		British	British	5.7	150	Tattoo
24	Rosenblad	Reynard			Antwerp			29		Estonian	Estonian	5.10	150	C kil
25	Gil	Jose						27		Mexico	Mexico	5.5	160	
26	Pnezewski	Joseph						35		Poland	Poland	5.11	160	Tattoo
27	Silva	Emilio						32		Ecuador	Ecuador	5.6	150	Scars
28	Nielsen	John						25		Denmark	Denmark	5.6	150	C kil
29	Myers	John						30		British	British	5.10	150	
30	Mulo	John						33				5.4	150	
31	Jonseca	Matias						32		Portugal	Portugal	5.6	150	

Line *Large Royal Ship*
Owners *Or*

Local Agents *10 Park St New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. P. Walcott
Dist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Gascones*

arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Ostend, April 25th 1922*

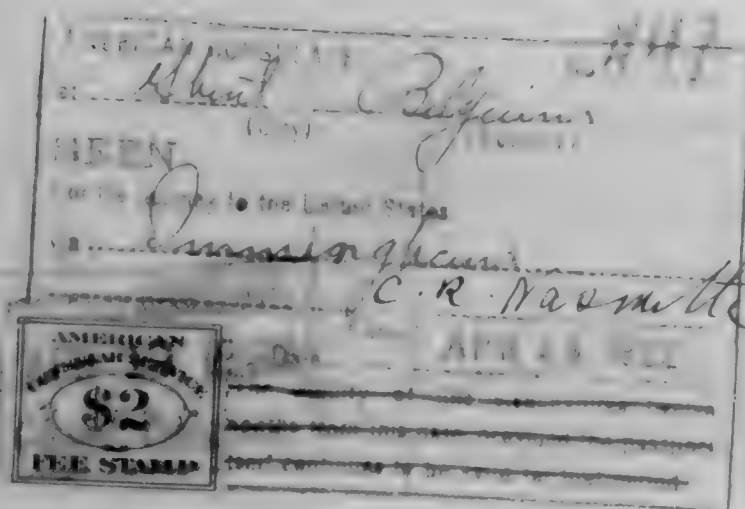
aliens 22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
77678	1	Catamen	John											
77718	2	Vanez	Juan											
446	3	Ongheud	Frans											
641	4	Joyson	Frans											
57	5	Perrasson	Ed											
57	6	Goalants	Aug											
57	7	Harvis	Alfred											
57	8	Wright	Joseph											
67	9	King	John											
10	10	Piot	Jan											

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GHEENT, BELGIUM.
April 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

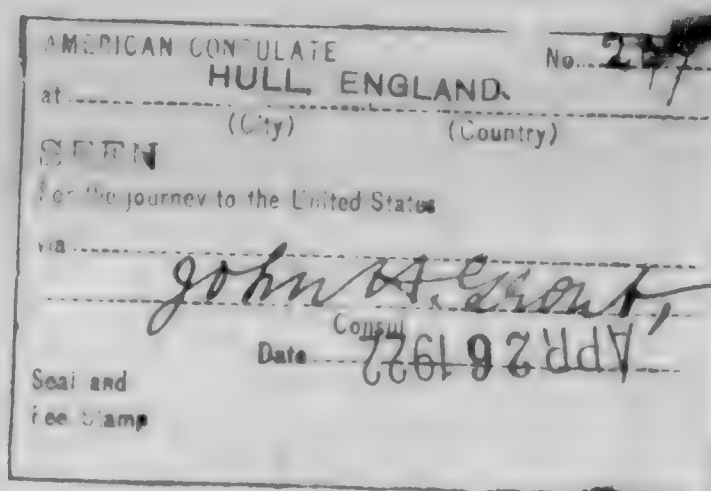
C. R. Nasmith
Consul of the United States of America



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND, April 26, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

"NO CHANGES"
"NO FEE PRESCRIBED."



John A. Grant
Consul of The United States of America.

1922, consigned to
A. Coal Piers

call in United States

[CONTINUED OVER.]

and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other side.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Daniel James Cummings, of the British Steamer "Friscon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of May 1922

J. D. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Daniel James Cummings
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 13
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Hvidehavet* Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

[Redacted names]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at *NEW YORK*, 1922, from the port of *ANTILLA, NIP*

POSITION IN SHIP'S SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *Charleston, S.C.*

May 26th, 1922

I, master of the *Danish* S.S. *"Hvidehavet"*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 26th*, 1922, consigned to *Wm. Johnson & Co.*; is now lying at *Southern Coal Pier* and is expected to sail *May 26th*, 1922, for *Cardenas, Cuba* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Following is a detailed statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>John R. Davis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>New York</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Hvidehavet*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

All alien members of your crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card--Form L

When photographs are ready telephone --- Broad 3029 (Barge Office)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at *NEW YORK*, 1917, from the port of *ANTILLA, NIPE*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									
Master	3/13/22 Copenh'n.	No	Yes	50	M	White	Danish	5'7	140	None
2nd Officer				30				5'5	139	
1st				40				5'7	155	
3rd				29				6'3	175	
Chief Eng.				36				5'7	140	
2nd Engineer				38				6'	160	
3rd Eng.				28				5'9	150	
Assistant				24				5'9	138	
				18				5'10	145	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *Charleston S.C.*

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Hvidehavet*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *28*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 26*, 1917, consigned to *M. Johnson & Co.* is now lying at *Early Coal Pier*, and is expected to sail *May 26*, 1917, for *Cardenas, Cuba* via United States port of *direct* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>My Smith</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>John R. Davis</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *H. V. DEHAVET* 223

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
[Redacted names]

All alien members of your crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Card--Form I.

When photographs are ready telephone ---Broad 2029 (Barge Office)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of ANTILLA, NIPE

Living at NEW YORK		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		When	Where									
Master	2498	3/13/22	Copenh'n.	No	Yes	50	M	White	Danish	5'7	140	None
2nd Officer	1986	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	139	
1st	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	155	
3rd	32703	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3	175	
Chief Eng.	723	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	140	
2nd Engineer	1415	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	160	
3rd Eng.	72	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150	
Assistant	7829	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	138	
Wireless Op.	17848	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ryan Deurs

Master.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Heideck

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

are directed to
 detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

~~XX~~

All alien members of your crew
not in possession of Seaman's
Identification Card--Form L

When photographs are ready
telephone ---Broad 2029
(Barge Office)

ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Living at **NEW YORK**

, 192^v, from the port of ANTILLA, NIP

			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
			Master	3/13/22	Copenh'n.	No	Yes	50	M	White	Danish	5'7	140	None
			2nd Officer					30				5'5	139	
			1st					40				5'7	155	
			3rd					29				6'3	175	
			Chief Eng.					36				5'7	140	
			2nd Engineer					38				6'	160	
			3rd Eng.					28				5'9	150	
			Assistant					24				5'9	138	
			Wireless Op.					18				5'10	145	
			Steward					35				5'10	152	
			1st Cook					28				5'10	153	
			2nd Cook					18				6'	150	
			3rd Cook					26				5'9	152	
			4th Cook					33				"	160	
			5th Cook					26				5'7	150	
			6th Cook					30			Swedish	6'2	150	
			7th Cook					31			Danish	6'	170	
			8th Cook					22				5'8	150	
			9th Cook					18				5'6	150	
			10th Cook					31				6'2	180	
			11th Cook					27				6'	170	
			12th Cook					19			Swedish	6'	160	
			13th Cook					24			German	5'11	160	
			14th Cook					53			Danish	5'8	153	
			15th Cook					25				6'3	160	
			16th Cook					49				5'10	150	
			17th Cook					23				5'9	152	
			18th Cook					19				5'8	153	
			19th Cook					19				5'7	142	
			20th Cook					20				5'9	155	

Line Munson Beaches Line

Owners Steamship company Atlanterhavet

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224 et. No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **HVIDERHAVET**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1922, from the port of **ANTILLA, NIPE**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Van Deurs	Carl	Master	3/13/22 Copenh'n.	No	Yes	50	M	White	Danish	5'7	140	None				
2	Carlsen	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	139					
3	Christaphersen	Hans	1st	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	155					
4	Boye	Max	3rd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3	175					
5	Pihl	Fred Jens	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	140					
6	Rasmussen	Carl	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	160					
7	Nielsen	Carl Fred	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150					
8	Martens	Aage Emil	Assistant	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	138					
9	Jacobsen	Carl Henry	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	145					
10	Jergensen	Edmond	Steward	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	152					
11	Jensen	Krisler	1st Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	153					
12	Rasmussen	Axel	2nd	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	150					
13	Hansen	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	152					
14	Jensen	Karl	Seaman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	160					
15	Larsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150					
16	Hagstrom	Carl	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	6'2	150					
17	Sterfensen	Andreas	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	6'	170					
18	Larsen	Robert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	150					
19	Rasmussen	Carl	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	150					
20	Christensen	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2	180					
21	Troelsen	Svend	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	170					
22	Gruffman	Otto	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	6'	160					
23	Olsen	Karl Vald	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	German	5'11	160					
24	Nielsen	Niels	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Danish	5'8	153					
25	"	Edgar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'3	160					
26	Mogensen	Carl	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	150					
27	Olsen	Robert	Trimmer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	152					
28	Larsen	Jens	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	153					
29	Nielsen	Oscar	Mess Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	142					
30	Rasmussen	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	155					

Line: *Munson Steamship Line*

Owners: *Steamship Company, Atlantic Coast*

Local Agents:

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl van Deus Master, of the S.S. Hvidehavet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl van Deus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba,

May 5, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions from the Department of State.

A. T. Dickson
American Consul.



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 462
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
Journey to the United States
S. S. Hvidehavet
Date May 5, 1922
(This visa is valid for a period of three months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl van Deus Master, of the S.S. Hvidehavet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl van Deus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba,
May 5, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions from the Department of State.

A. T. Dickson
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 762
at Antilla (City) Cuba (Country)
Journey to the United States
S.S. Hvidehavet
Carl van Deus
Date May 5, 1922
(The validity of this visa extends twelve months from the date provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Burton L. Stemer, Surgeon of the S/S Porto Rico, sailing therewith, do
 OF ARRIVAL NOV 11 1914 state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

225

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

B. L. Stemer M.D.
 Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1914

at San Juan, P.R.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin 6
 2nd Cabin 1
 Storage 1
 Total 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PORTO RICO #14

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 10, 1922,

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Buhigas Basso	Juan	42	M	S Merchant	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Humacao	Wilfredo Beltran, Humacao, P.R. P.R. Humacao
2	EXEMPT	Celis	Atilio	34	M	M Engr.	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Venezuela	Spanish American	P.R.	San Juan	H.M. Bradley, Santurce, P.R. P.R. San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Cerecedo	Luz	32	F	M Housewife	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	M. Cerecedo, San Juan, P.R. N.Y. New York
4	EXEMPT	Fosse	Charlotte	35	F	S Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	French	Cuba	Havana	David H. Jurgensen, San Juan, P.R. Brazil, Santos
5	EXEMPT	Llamas	Urbano	44	M	S Priest	Y	Sp. & Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Aibonito	Tedulo Llamas, Caguas, P.R. P.R. Aibonito
6	EXEMPT	Michel	Victorino	30	F	S Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	French	Cuba	Havana	David H. Jurgensen, San Juan, P.R. Brazil, Santos
7	EXEMPT	Miranda	Silvestre	38	M	M Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Santurce	Wife: Canals #40, Santurce, P.R. P.R. Santurce
8	EXEMPT	Wittmann	Werner A.	51	M	S Salesman	Y	Eng. & Sp.	Y	Holland	Dutch	Mex. City	Mexico	National City Bk, San Juan, P.R. Mexico
9	EXEMPT	Zapata	Avelino	47	M	M Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Yabucoa	Rafael Martinez Dominguez, San Juan, P.R. P.R. Yabucoa
10	EXEMPT	Fernandez B.	Manuel	27	M	M Salesman	Y	Eng. & Sp.	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	J. Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R. N.J. Newark
11	EXEMPT	Fernandez E.	Emily	25	F	M Housewife	Y	English	Y	Spain	American	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	J. Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R. N.J. Newark
12	EXEMPT	Oliver	Oscar	29	M	S Salesman	Y	Eng. & Sp.	Y	Venezuela	American	U.S.A.	New York	A. Somoza, San Juan, P.R. N.Y. New York
13	EXEMPT	Fullana	Pedro	45	M	M Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Mrs. A. de Fullana, Ponce, P.R. P.R. Ponce
14	EXEMPT	Homar	Bartolome	31	M	M Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Mrs. R. de Homar, Ponce, P.R. P.R. Ponce
15	EXEMPT	Delaney	Douglas	19	M	S Student	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Capt. Bartour, Bayamon, P.R. N.Y. New York
16	EXEMPT	Adams	Frank	32	M	S Salesman	Y	English	Y	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Hernaiz Targa & Co., San Juan Ireland
17	EXEMPT	Cerecedo	Florence	1	F	S Infant	No	none	No	Spain	American	USA	New York	Father-M. Cerecedo, San Juan, P.R. N.Y. New York
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15, 1922.

19

226

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in business or profession or occupation in the United States. Eng in business or profession or occupation in the United States for gain or reward of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	No	Self	M Y 28yrs P.R.	1yr U.S. Felix Portland Hotel, N.Y.C.	Y 3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	X Spain	Gerona
2	No	Self	M Y 3yrs P.R.	10yrs U.S. 176 Huntington Av. Boston, Mass.	Y 6 wks	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X Venezuela	Maracaibo
3	Y	Husband	M Y 26yrs P.R.	6yrs U.S. 610 W. 178 St., N.Y.C.	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X P.R.	San Juan
4	Y	Self	M 3 days P.R.	In transit. Hotel Lafayette while in N.Y.	No 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X France	Averux
5	No	Self	M Y 28yrs P.R.	10mos U.S. In transit. Hotel America while in N.Y.	Y 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on right wrist	X Spain	Garrizo
6	Y	Self	M 3 days P.R.	In transit. Hotel Lafayette while in N.Y.	No 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X France	Marseilles
7	No	Self	M 6mos U.S.	28yrs P.R. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y 40 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X Spain	Pola Allende
8	No	Self	M Y 2 days P.R.	1yr U.S. In transit. Hotel Lafayette while in N.Y.	No 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X Holland	Amsterdam
9	No	Self	M Y 10 days U.S.	14yrs P.R. In transit for Spain. Hotel America while in N.Y.	Y 2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	X Spain	Granada
10	Y	Self	M Y 2mos P.R.	7yrs U.S. 7 Montrose St., Newark, N.J.	No Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X Spain	Asturias
11	Y	Husband	M 2mos P.R.	U.S. since birth 7 Montrose St., Newark, N.J.	No Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X U.S.A.	Haven, Pa. Schuylkill
12	Y	Self	M 7 yrs U.S.	3wks P.R. 511 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Bk	Brn	None	X Venezuela	Trujillo Betoyke
13	No	Self	M 1yr U.S.	25yrs P.R. Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y 2mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Bk	Gray	None	X Spain	Mallorca
14	No	Self	M 25yrs P.R.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y 2mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X Spain	Mallorca
15	Y	Uncle	M 14yrs U.S.	1 wk P.R. c/o Dr. G. Barbour, Catherine Slip, N.Y.C.	No Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	X Canada	Churchville
16	No	Self	M 30 days U.S.	6 days P.R. In transit. Hotel Pennsylvania while in N.Y.	No 1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	X Belgium	Courtrai
17	Y	Father	No	20 mos. in USA Home with mother (Line 3 this sheet) 610 W. 178 St. N.Y. City	Y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	2	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	X USA.	New York N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas R.D. Barbour, Master**, of the **8/8 Porto Rico**, from **San Juan, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. R. D. Barbour
Master **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 19 *12*

at

Wm. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

7104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A year of permanent residence in any of these compartments should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 227

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORTO RICO #14

sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 10th., 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15, 1922.

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andrews	Henriette	30	F	M	San Juan, P.R., July 31, 1881.		Chattanooga, Tenn.
2	Andrews	Albert	10	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1912.		Chattanooga, Tenn.
3	Andrews	Champ S.	8	M	S	New York City, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1913.		Chattanooga, Tenn.
4	Baeza	Walter Joshua	25	M	S	Phila., Pa., Sept. 20, 1896.		839 W. End Ave., N.Y.C. c/o Gonzalez Padin & Co., 457 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Blanco	Maria	41	F	W	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 23, 1880.		
6	Blumenkranz	Adolph	47	M	M		1st Dist. Court U.S., N.Y. Sept. 13, 1904.	3616-19th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Bond	Anderson Curtis	56	M	M	New York City, N.Y., April 14, 1856.		Glendining Hotel, N.Y.C.
8	Bond	Lillian	46	F	M		Citizen by marriage.	Glendining Hotel, N.Y.C.
9	Cerecedo	Florence	1	F	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1920.		610 W. 172nd St., N.Y.C.
10	Cintron	Rene	27	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 11, 1895.		200 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
11	Cintron	Carmen	24	F	M	Guayama, P.R., Sept. 15, 1897.		200 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
12	D'Olier	Kathleen	36	F	S		Monroe Co. Supreme Court 1912.	Spencerport, N.Y.
13	Edson	William D.	62	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 6, 1860.		223 W. Hexter St. Germantown, Pa.
14	Edson	Lawrence D.	27	M	M	Phila., Pa., May 4, 1895.		" "
15	Edson	Victoria	22	F	M	Lansdowne, Pa., Nov. 27, 1899.		" "
16	Esteves	Aurora	28	F	M	Pajardo, P.R., May 11, 1894.		120 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
17	Esteves	Oscar Manuel	2-4	M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Dec. 24, 1919.		120 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
18	Esteves	Carmen V.	1	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 5th, 1921.		120 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
19	Garcia	Georgia	48	F	M	Orville, Ala., Oct. 22, 1873.		253 W. 30th St., N.Y.C.
20	Garcia	Charles	15	M	S	Arecibo, P.R., Oct. 20, 1906.		253 W. 30th St., N.Y.C.
21	Griffith	Henry F.	38	M	M	Mercer, Pa., Sept. 19, 1884.		Pittsburgh, Pa. 429 So. Pacific Ave.,
22	Gudebrod	Edward D.	47	M	M	Middletown, Conn., July 13, 1874.		Pottstown, Pa.
23	Gudebrod	Carrie	47	F	M	Pottstown, Conn., July 13, 1874.		Pottstown, Pa.
24	Hardy	Charles	52	M	M	New York, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1869.		530 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
25	Hardy	Virginia	47	F	M	New York, N.Y., July 18, 1874.		530 W. 114th St., N.Y.C.
26	Hardy	Charles J. Jr.,	27	M	M	New York, N.Y., May 23, 1895.		96 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
27	Hardy	Helen E.	27	F	M	New York, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1894.		96 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
28	Hylan	Frances Elizabeth	40	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 28, 1882.		2745 Bedford Av., Brooklyn, N.
29	Hylan	William Henry	6-9	M	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1915.		2745 Bedford Av., Brooklyn, N.
30	Jimenez	Emilia G.	67	F	W	Trujillo Bajo, Feb. 10, 1855.		322 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.

59

I hereby certify that Florence Cerecedo on line 9 of this sheet is manifested on the alien manifest, sheet #1, line 17.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. PORTO RICO #14

sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 10, 1922.

19, Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jimenez	Maria	38	F	S	Carolina, P.R., June 4, 1883.		322 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
2	Sanches	Dolores	8	F	S	Bayamon, P.R., April 20, 1914.		322 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
3	Acha	Carmen Maria	18	F	S	Carolina, P.R., May 1st, 1903.		322 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
4	Acha	Ines	9	F	S	Carolina, P.R., April 20, 1913.		322 St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
5	Julia	Dolores I.	32	F	M	San Juan, P.R., June 9th, 1889.		557 W. 140th St., N.Y.C.
6	Kotzen	Abraham	46	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y. Sept. 14, 1898. Father naturalization.	51 Chambers St., N.Y.C.
7	Kotzen	Annie	39	F	M		Husband American citizen.	51 Chambers St., N.Y.C.
8	Livingston	Harriet E.	78	F	S	Shipperville, Pa., March 5, 1844.		Box 711, Jamestown, N.Y.
9	Livingston	Clara E.	22	F	S	Jamestown, N.Y., May 5, 1900.		Box 711, Jamestown, N.Y.
10	Lopez Acosta	Virginia P.	30	F	M	Lares, P.R., Feb. 14, 1892.		54-56 Cathedral Parkway, N.Y.C.
11	Lyon	George F.	45	M	S	Newark, N.J., April 21, 1877.		15 Gramercy Park, N.Y.C.
12	Llamas	Maria Mercedes	27	F	S	Aibonito, P.R., March 13, 1895.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Macedonald	Chas W.	49	M	M	Camden, N.J., Aug. 20, 1872.		117 W. 69th St., N.Y.C.
14	McCarthy	Frank	21	M	M	Boston, Mass., Nov. 22, 1900.		26 Playstead Rd., Newton, Mass.
15	McCarthy	Isidora	21	F	M	Caguas, P.R., Nov. 12, 1899.		26 Playstead Rd., Newton, Mass.
16	Molina	Kathryn	28	F	M	Chicago, Ill., Feb. 3, 1894.		12 Chapin Ave., Jamaica, L.I.
17	Molina	Ferdinand E.	10	M	S	San Juan, P.R., June 29, 1921.		12 Chapin Ave., Jamaica, L.I.
18	Molina	Kathryn T.	2-8	F	S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 2, 1919.		12 Chapin Ave., Jamaica, L.I.
19	Molina	Henry G. Jr.	4-10	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 11, 1917.		12 Chapin Ave., Jamaica, L.I.
20	Joseph	Anna Eliza	20	F	S	Fredericksted, St. Croix, V.I. Aug. 25, 1901.		12 Chapin Ave., Jamaica, L.I.
21	Monagas	Rosario	40	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Oct. 4, 1881.		246 W. 129th St., N.Y.C.
22	Monagas	Eva	10	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., April 8, 1912.		246 W. 129th St., N.Y.C.
23	Morell	Pedro Antonio	31	M	M	Camuy, P.R., Nov. 28, 1890.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Morell	Pabiana P.	28	F	M	Penuelas, P.R., July 25, 1893.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Moreland	Georgia	36	F	S	Paris, Kentucky, Jan. 22, 1886.		510 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
26	Pales	Manuel	32	M	M	Guayama, P.R., June 25, 1889.		Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.
27	Pereira	Arturo	24	M	S	Fajardo, P.R., May 2, 1898.		Box 257, River Edge, N.J.
28	Robles	Zoilo	21	M	S	Fajardo, P.R., Aug. 6, 1900.		80 Massachusetts Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Rouzer	Gloria M. F.	33	F	D	Santurce, P.R., Aug. 8, 1888.		Las Mohegan, N.Y.
30	Rouzer	Leigh N.	11	M	S	New York, N.Y., April 9, 1911.		Lake Mohegan, N.Y.

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

229

3. 8. PORTO RICO #14

sailing from San Juan, P.R., May 10th, 1922.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 15th, 1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruiz Elvira	21	F	S	Utuaado, P.R., Jan. 24, 1901.		Hotel Clendening, N.Y.C.
2	Serrales Juan E.	46	M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 10, 1876.		320 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
3	Schulman Abraham	48	M	S		U.S. Court P.O. N.Y., 1917.	51 Chambers St., N.Y.C.
4	Somerfield Alex M.	50	M	M	Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 18, 1872.		1265 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Storyk Morris E.	30	M	M	New York, N.Y., July 14, 1891.		150 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
6	Storyk Mini C.	24	F	M	Newark, N.J., March 10, 1898.		150 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
7	Suris Aguado Magdalena	22	F	W	San German, P.R., Aug. 7, 1899.		Edgehill Farm, Roxbury, Conn.
8	Coll Rosa	7	F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 1st, 1915.		Edgehill Farm, Roxbury, Conn.
9	Ryan William R.	42	M	M	Staunton, Va., Sept. 12, 1879.		c/o P.C. Dept., Washington, D.C.
10	Toll Hattie A.	71	F	W	Van Buren, N.Y., Mar. 2, 1851.		Baldwinsville, N.Y.
11	Vidal Enrique	45	M	M	Arroyo, P.R., Nov. 29, 1876.		226 W. 98th St., N.Y.C.
12	Vidal Josefina	32	F	M	Vieques, P.R., May 8, 1890.		226 W. 98th St., N.Y.C.
13	Walker Fred	37	M	M	New York, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1885.		Hillsdale, N.J.
14	Walker Mary	32	F	M	New York, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1889.	Court Common Pleas Jersey City, July 20, 1897.	Hillsdale, N.J.
15	Wirshing Herman	49	M	M			320 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
16	Fajardo Mateo	59	M	W	Mayaguez, P.R., July 21, 1863.		601 W. 141st St., N.Y.C.
17	Kellogg Mark	42	M	M	Valparaiso, Ind., Oct. 24, 1879.		681 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich.
18	Ramos Juan Carlos	38	M	M	Fajardo, P.R., July 7, 1883.		303-5th Ave., N.Y.C.
19	Toro Carlos	38	M	M	Paris, France, Jan. 29, 1884.	Citizen by Jones Act.	40 Water St., N.Y.C.
20	Toro Judith	34	F	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 30, 1888.		40 Water St., N.Y.C.
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28	Stowaway						
29	Wardell Frank	28	M	S	Wilmington, Del. Jan. 28, 1894 (Seaman's Ident. card #46879 Phil.)		2627 So. Wamock St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30							

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PORTO RICO", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 15TH, 1922, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbour	Thomas R. D.	Master	Apr. 25	New York	Paid off	Yes	55	M	American	U.S.A.	5;8	186	None
2	Price	George	1st Officer	" 25	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5;11	220	"
3	Handrup	Christian	2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5;8	180	"
4	Spaulding	Ralph C.	3rd "	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5;8	170	"
5	Blackwell	Walter C.	Purser	" 25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6;	170	"
6	Freudenmacher	Everett	Ass't "	" 25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6;	160	"
7	Sterner	Burton L.	Surgeon	" 25	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5;7	145	"
8	Lydman	Henry	Carpenter	" 25	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5;7	153	"
9	Tocci	Rafael	Bosen.	" 25	"	"	No.	35	M	So. Italian	Italy	5;6	160	"
10	Mecklem	Henry	Q. Master	" 25	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5;10	165	"
11	Sinclair	Harvey	"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5;9	165	"
12	Harrison	Dale	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5;11	157	"
13	Lluck	Francisco	A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5;6	160	"
14	Terranova	Pietro	"	" 25	"	"	"	48	M	So. Italian	Italy	5;7	150	"
15	Cicciarelli	Michele	"	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5;6	150	"
16	Modica	Guglimi	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5;6	160	"
17	Mardello	Luigi	"	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5;7	158	"
18	Giaccodillo	Vinente	"	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5;7	162	"
19	Nagarano	Sam	"	" 25	"	"	No.	48	M	"	"	5;9	153	"
20	Corrada	Armento	"	" 25	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5;6	152	"
21	Brunelli	Teotino	"	" 25	"	"	Yes	49	M	"	"	5;5	148	"
22	Perrusso	Giovanni	Messboy	" 25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5;5	150	"
23	Pearce	Charles E.	1st Radio	" 29	"	"	"	46	M	American	U.S.A.	6;	190	"
24	Dunham	John S.	2nd Radio	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5;10	170	"
25	Incataciato	Carmelo	A. B.	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	So. Italian	Italy	5;8	165	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER**, of the **S.S. PORTO RICO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~XXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PORTO RICO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 15TH, 19 22, from the port of SAN JUAN P. R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barkell	Reginald F. NY 7941	Ch. Eng.	Apr. 25	New York	Paid off.	Yes	42	M	American	U.S.A.	5;7	130	None
2	Ford	Michael J. NY 71641	1st. Asst. Eng.	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5;6	165	"
3	Gillie	William NY 74928	2nd. "	" 25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5;7	160	"
4	Eisymont	John M. NY 31551	3rd "	" 28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5;8	155	"
5	McKay	John M. NY 6679	Deck "	" 25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5;8	165	"
6	Garcia	Antonio CMT 100 150 10	Oiler	" 25	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5;4	140	"
7	Hunter	William NY 100 36508	"	" 25	"	"	"	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5;3	125	"
8	Hagerty	Richard NY 44932	"	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	A-	"	5;10	155	"
9	Sidlo	Joe NY 8345	"	" 25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5;9	165	"
10	Concheiro	Juan NY 100 25156	"	" 25	"	"	No.	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5;6	150	"
11	Ledesma	Enrique NY 11207	"	" 27	"	"	Yes	42	M	"	"	5;7	160	"
12	Rodriguez	Ramon NY 104 809	W. Tender	" 25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5;8	160	"
13	Martinez	Jose NY 14664	"	" 25	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5;5	160	"
14	Vizoso	Juan NY 100 442	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5;8	155	"
15	Concheiro	Manuel NY 100 3538	Fireman	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5;7	140	"
16	Maceiras	Ramon NY 134 370	"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5;9	155	"
17	Marino	Severino NY 100 389	"	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5;8	160	"
18	Carballo	Pero NY 3913	Wiper	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5;7	155	"
19	Souto	Pedro SAV 100 2644 S.	"	" 29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5;7	160	"
20	Mounin	Leonadar NY 133 914	"	" 29	"	"	"	20	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5;7	155	"
21	Trinidad	John	Messboy	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	W. Indian	Holland	5;11	155	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS R. D. BARBOUR, MASTER**, of the **S.S. PORTO RICO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. R. D. Barbour
Master, ~~PORTO RICO~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PORTO RICO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 15TH**, 1922, from the port of **SAN JUAN P. R.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	N.Y. 8221 Julius	✓ Ch. Steward	Apr. 5	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5;8	175	None
2	Pullen	N.Y. 61413 Fred	✓ 2nd "	" 28	"	"	"	50	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5;5	165	"
3	Olsen	N.Y. 25932 Svend	✓ Sal. "	" 28	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5;6	145	"
4	Yogna	N.Y. 7041 Margarita	✓ Stewardess	" 25	"	"	"	36	F	So. Italian	Italy	5;5	130	"
5	Moore	N.Y. 106082 Kate	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	45	F	English	Gt. Brit.	5;9	135	"
6	Veiga	S.S. 0022 Henry	✓ Ch. Cook	" 25	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5;5	130	"
7	Uriate	N.Y. 6177 Manuel	✓ 2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	"	5;8	145	"
8	Castro	N.Y. 24844 Antonio	✓ 3rd "	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	"	5;5	135	"
9	Nieto	N.Y. 120416 Jose	✓ 4th "	" 25	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5;2	130	"
10	Mestaghe	B.M.A. 15619 Adolf	✓ Baker	" 29	"	"	"	43	M	Flemish	Belgium	5;5	150	"
11	Verhaar	N.Y. 13549 Peter	✓ 2nd "	" 27	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5;11	155	"
12	Uribe	N.Y. 131152 Saturino	✓ Butcher	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5;7	160	"
13	Jesurun	N.Y. 9123 Victor	✓ Storekpr.	" 25	"	"	"	35	M	W. Indian	Holland	5;9	155	"
14	Pinedo	N.Y. 4144 Gaspar	✓ Porter	" 25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5;7	168	"
15	Haseth	N.Y. 3444 Carlos	✓ Printer	" 25	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5;7	160	"
16	Cardoza	N.Y. 1443 Abraham	✓ Ch. Ptyman.	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5;10	165	"
17	Henriquez	N.Y. 966 Adolph	✓ 2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5;8	136	"
18	Wanton	N.Y. 108038 Carlos	✓ 3rd "	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5;6	140	"
19	Julien	N.Y. 147668 Herman	✓ Scullerman	" 27	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5;7	165	"
20	Hudson	N.Y. 156905 Johanes	✓ Off. Mess.	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5;8	132	"
21	Primed	N.Y. 166526 Fred.	✓ Pty. Off. Mess	" 25	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5;8	125	"
22	Ward	N.Y. 35918 James	✓ Waiter	" 25	"	"	"	52	M	American	U. S. A.	5;5	133	"
23	Wermund	N.Y. 6305 Emil	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5;7	165	"
24	Cunningham	N.Y. 1828 Edward	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	55	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5;6	130	"
25	Revero	N.Y. 7007 Nicolas	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5;2	125	"
26	Kerr	N.Y. 135976 John	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	Gt. Brit.	5;7	131	"
27	Martin	N.Y. 963 Pablo	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	W. Indian	Holland	5;9	155	"
28	Faulborn	N.Y. 83921 Lawrence	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5;10	141	"
29	Vinegrad	N.Y. 373 Harry	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5;7	130	"
30	Zugar	N.Y. 83913 Leopoldo	✓ "	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5;6	136	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS R. D. BARBOUR MASTER of the S.S. PORTO RICO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

THOMAS R. D. BARBOUR
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4
233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PORTO RICO**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 15 TH**, 1922, from the port of **SAN JUAN P.R.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Regales	Henry	Waiter	Apr. 25	New York	Paid off	Yes	24	M	W. Indian	Holland	5;8	135	None
2	Barrett	Kenneth	"	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5;10	134	"
3	Kroon	Antonio	"	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	W. Indian	Holland	5;4	128	"
4	Rodriguez	Joss	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	W. Indian	U.S.A.	5;7	132	"
5	Galode	Leon	"	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	W. Indian	U.S.A.	5;6	140	"
6	Espada	Louis	"	" 27	"	"	"	25	M	W. Indian	U.S.A.	5;6	135	"
7	Later	John R.	"	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5;10	175	"
8	Jenkins	Robert	"	" 27	"	"	"	26	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5;10	160	"
9	Murphy	William	"	" 27	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	Gt. Brit.	5;10	153	"
10	Cummins	William S.	"	" 27	"	"	"	30	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5;10	140	"
11	Roberts	Walter G.	"	" 28	"	"	"	21	M	English	Gt. Brit.	5;10	135	"
12	Mahoney	Dennis	"	" 29	"	"	"	38	M	E-	"	5;2	135	"
13	Graham	Richard	"	" 29	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	Gt. Brit.	5;7	140	"
14	Gurney	Howard M.	Mail Clerk	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5;9	220	"
15	Frank	Leon A.	Barber	" 25	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5;8	190	"
16	Ranjel	Rodolf	Bellboy	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	5'6	135	"
17	Petrone	Theodoro	"	" 27	"	"	"	20	M	W. Indian	Holland	5;7	150	"
18	Greer	William	Waiter	May 10	San Juan, P.R.	Paid off	"	31	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5;6	130	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS R. D. HARBOUR, MASTER**, of the **S/S PORTO RICO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. R. D. Harbour
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7104
May 13-15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

Eric Brecken
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

Volume #7105

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 15, 1922.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 15	President Wilson	Trieste	41
	Nordamerika	Cristobal	4
	Bogota	Jamaica	3
	Rovaer	Cuba	1
	Lafayette	Havre	20
	Commodore Rollins	Jamaica	2
	Cedric	Liverpool	41
	Eastern Leader	Hull	1
	Wm. Melbourne	Nova Scotia	1
	Fort Morgan	Sama	1
	W.B. Fancher	Nova Scotia	1
	Gypsum King	Spencer's Island	1
	Ario	Port Lobos	3
	W.M. Tupper	Dominica	1
	Gothland	Antwerp	10

7105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7105
May 15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

Robert E. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascale Lomelin, Surgeon of the Pia. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 19

at

7105

May 5-15-22

Notary Public for the State of New York, do hereby certify that the foregoing Affidavit of the Surgeon of the Pia. Presidente Wilson, was duly sworn to before me on the day and at the place above stated, and that the said Affidavit is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my records.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the moth tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	10	10
2nd Class	14	14
3rd Class	14	14
4th Class	14	14
5th Class	14	14
6th Class	14	14
7th Class	14	14
8th Class	14	14
9th Class	14	14
10th Class	14	14

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from Naples.

May 2nd, _____, 1922

, 19₂₂

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or town.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small> State.	City or town.
1		Napolitano ✓	Giacinto	43 -	m s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	s, Italian Italy	Quadrelle Brother: Domenico, Quadrelle. N.Y.	New York	
2	<i>Complete by [illegible] [illegible]</i>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ~~names~~ will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

List 2
List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 MAR 1919, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes himself	50	yes 19.	N.Y.	Catholic Church of Rosario, 119 Str. New York. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.5 nat. brown	scar on the face	Italy Sirignano
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7-1

TRIESTE

day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Read what has, more or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground. If a man is unable to read and claim exemption, or does not then he is able to read, should be served. If a man is unable to read and claim exemption, or does not then he is able to read, should be served. If a man is unable to read and claim exemption, or does not then he is able to read, should be served.

the race or people as given in said list.

the head of race or nation, and the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country, race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America who speak Spanish.

¹ "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and not to the African of the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded if United States
citizen, alien, or naturalized citizen, or if relative or friend in country whence alien came to U.S.

(Column 13) *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the final destination of the alien. The entry sheet shall be filled out by the Bureau of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry sheet shall be filled out by the Bureau of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry sheet shall be filled out by the Bureau of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be given in the affirmative if the passenger is required to purchase a ticket to such final destination by whom passage is

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should be shown in the space provided.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States): show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when first introduced. The app

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend
and a complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the alien is applying for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Pascolo Tommici, Surgeon of the U.S. Prisons Wilson employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before departure, and any changes that may be ascertained en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest port of call, and the original affidavit shall be forwarded to the nearest port of call. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure and no other changes shall be reported.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 MAY

19

 \angle [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold K. K. K., of the Pa. Strickland Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12
at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, large painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write language for which exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
A alien to date or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the North of Italy, that is, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those departments which are included in the "Triestine" district, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, that is, departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Apulia, Campania, Basilicata, Sicily, and Calabria, and those departments which are included in the "Triestine" district, should be classed as "Italian (South)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column is subdivided with the following questions: "Last permanent residence." The last country to which alien has been a permanent resident. The country or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien, and if alien has been a permanent resident in two or more countries, the last permanent residence shall be the country of last permanent residence. It is understood that the purpose of this question is to ascertain the country of last permanent residence of alien, and not the country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and who are not permanent residents of the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Gascolo Lourenco, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Praxidoro Wilson, employed by ones thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Guanar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1910

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

()

;

NEW YORK.

15 MAR 1955

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen L. Roberts, Master, of the Ph. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common name, such as "farmer" or "laborer".
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in "United States".

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S.

sailing from

TRIESTE

19 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 15 MAR 19

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kallwitz Adolphine	64	f	w	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 4, 1896. N.Y. New-York U.S.A.	1921 Dec. 1st Eastern District Court Brooklyn New-York N.Y.	Kallwitz c/o Rev. Dr. Saevb 10 Loch 188 Strafford A. Brooklyn, N.Y. mother - E. Mordough 10 Saint, Loch Place New-York N.Y. Chicago, Ill. 4201 Grande Boulevard M. Haven J. En.
2	Drake Virginia	25	f	m	Chicago, 19, I. 1885.		accomp. by the husband.
3	Haven Joseph Emerson	37	m	m	Orta, S. Nov. 1900.		accomp. by the son.
4	Haven Mary Vinsie	21	f	m	Chicago, 22. Ottobre 1858.		
5	Haven Fanny Bernhard	63	f	w			
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

8

9

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from Naples

May 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

15 MAY 1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Di Iulio	Eugenio	39	m	Washington D.C. 16-12-21.	1717 E. 85 St., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	wife	Giulia	43	f	Washington D.C. 15-12-21.	1717 E. 85 St., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Gargiulo	Pasquale	55	m	Washington D.C. 11-6-20.	399 Third St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	wife	Lamia	46	f	Washington D.C. 11-6-20.	399 Third St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	daughter	Filomena	26	f	Washington D.C. 27-12-921.	448-119 th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Arcese	Getano	39	m	Washington D.C. 27-12-21.	802 Kent Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Arcese	Leopoldo	35	m	Washington D.C. 21-11-21.	1477 E. Long St. Columbus, Ohio.
8	Rindsfoos	Mary	69	f	Washington D.C. 21-11-21.	1477 E. Long St. Columbus, Ohio.
9	Rindsfoos	Elysaabeth	41	f	Passport issued by America Embassy at Rome 30-8-921.	1164 Broad St. Phila, Pa.
10	Driscoll	Charles M.	62	m		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

Algeri,

May 5th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York,

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Emery	Alla Mac Rio'	60	f	w	Georgetown, 26.2.1862.	Home: Morristown, New Jersey.
2	Philips	Mary Henderson	65	f	w	Cumberland, Maryland, 17.11.1857.	Home: Maryland, 1. Prospect Square, Cumberland.
3	Cummingham	Cha. W.	21	m	s	Doncan, Okahoma, 16 August 1900.	Home: Save Lake, Texas, New York.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente WILSON". Passengers sailing from Algeri, May 5. th., 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Vuittonnet	✓ August	44	- m	m Comptables	French	yes	Algeria	French	Algeria	algiers	Home: Mr. Vuittonnet August, 7, Rue Jacquard. Texas Bronsvillo
2		Complete 9-15-22 9/15/22 J. H. M. only J. H. M. only											
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

7

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 MAR 1923

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his native country, or whether he intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States. If yes, when and where? If no, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	himself	360	yes	ville 13-113 Washington Str. Brownville	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark brown	n o n e e	Algeria	Blida
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Suparick Roberto Master, of the *Pa. Presidente Wilson*, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19*22*
at *May* *A. Henry*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machine, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Domenico, Surgeon of the Pa. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

[illegible]

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

N a p l e s .

May 2nd, 1922., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Puccio Salvatore	71	m	M	F. laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro, Catanzaro, Pa. Phila		
2		Romano Pietro	55	m	m	laborer	no 6 mos. within	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brooklyn		
3		Bonaduce Tommaso	36	m	M	Merchant	yes Italian yes	Italy	South Italy	Terlizi	Terlizi, N.Y. New York		
4		Ruggiero, Francesco	45	m	W	shoemaker	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettingiano, Lettingiano, N.Y. P. Amboy		
5		Nordeschia, Francesco	37	m	M	mechanic	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila, Italy. N.Y. Brooklyn		
6		wife Giovannina	34	f	M	H. Wife	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello, Baranello, Conn. Hartford		
7		Di Biase Giovanni	40	m	m	merchant	no 6 mos. within	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettingiano, Lettingiano, Minn. Minneapolis		
8		Melina Martino	38	m	M	blacksmith	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicenza, Vicenza, N.Y. New York		
9		Imperato, Francesco	45	m	M	merchant	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallolonga, family De Carlo Vallolonga, Pa. New Castle		
10		De Carlo, Giuseppe	23	m	S	artist	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallolonga, family Martino Vallolonga, Pa. New Castle		
11		Martino, Michele	21	m	S	artist	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallolonga, family Jerullo Vallolonga, Pa. New Castle		
12		Jerullo, Domenico	24	m	S	artist	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallolonga, family Page Vallolonga, Pa. New Castle		
13		Page, Vincenzo	21	m	S	artist	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallolonga, family Page Vallolonga, Pa. New Castle		
14		Page, Giuseppe	35	m	S	musician	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallolonga, family Page Vallolonga, Pa. New Castle		
15		Di Vitale, Giuseppe	50	m	M	shoemaker	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palma, father Vincenzo Palma, N.Y. Brooklyn		
16		Carlopio, Francesco	52	m	S	shoemaker	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano, mother Teresa 26 Via Galilei, Milano, Cal. S. Francisco		
17		Spigno, Giovanna	33	m	M	merchant	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rovigno, mother Filomena Rovigno, N.Y. Hoboken		
18		Carlini, Andrea	41	m	S	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Musellaro, father Francesco Musellaro, Cal. S. Francisco		
19		Sarra, Tullio	33	m	M	laborer	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello, wife Cristina Baranello, Conn. Westerville		
20		Corona, Domenico	44	m	M	merchant	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco, father Francesco S. Marco, Cal. S. Francisco		
21		Del Negro, Ida	29	f	M	H. Wife	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Marco, grand father Francesco S. Marco, Cal. S. Francisco		
22	UNDER 18	daughter, Norma	5	f	S	none	no father	no	Italy	South Italy	Roma, nobody. Collegio Emigrazione N.Y. Woodhaven		
23		Mugnaro, Pasquale	34	m	S	priest	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milano, accomp. by the husband Cal. S. Francisco		
24		Spigno, Lillian	28	f	M	H. wife	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salvaggia Rialiti, Firenze, N.Y. New York		
25		Bonomini, Landonio	45	f	M	Domestic	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa, accomp. by the mother, who is Pa. Ellsworth		
26		Turco, Antonio	15	m	S	scolar	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa, a american citizen Pa. Ellsworth		
27		Turco, Loreto	9	m	S	scolar	yes Italian yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa, accomp. by the mother. Pa. Ellsworth		
28		Turco, Anna	6	f	S	scolar	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa, accomp. by the mother. Pa. Ellsworth	
29		Turco, Zelinda	-	f	S	child	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossa, accomp. by the mother.	

No. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 30, not embarked.

8

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	23
Albans	23

n: 7	10	De baria Giuseppe	does'nt embarked
n: 7	11	Martino Michele	does'nt embarked
n: 7	12	Serullo Domenico	does'nt embarked
n: 7	13	Faga Vincenzo	does'nt embarked
n: 7	14	Faga Giuseppe	does'nt embarked * Permanent residence within the meaning of † List of races will be found on the back of H
n: 7	18	Garbarini Andrea	does'nt embarked
n: 7	30	name unknown	

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

12

16 MAR 1961

19

14

30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Roberto, Master, of the Ph. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

May, 1922

at

May

Master Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$54, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Lomanto, Surgeon of the Pa. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 19 22

at

Prof. P. Lomanto
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

N a p l e s

May 2nd, 1922., 19

H. Montgomery
Inspector May 16/94 G. P. C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6 this

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York.

15 MAG 677

19

15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
		By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes No Year period of years Where?				If yes												Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes self	250	no	no	no	husband Alfredo Pacini, 436 Albany Str. W.	Sault Ste Marie, Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat. brow. brown.	none	Italy ✓	Borgo Monferrato					
2	yes self	250	no	no	no	affianced Michele Chiodo	518 James St. Montreal, Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 nat. brow. brown.	none	Italy ✓	Prezza					
3	yes self	250	yes	yes	Can.	Communita' Servi di Maria	Henry Julien 2180, Montreal, Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat. brow. brown.	none	Italy ✓	Gaggio Montebello					
4	yes self	250	no	no	no	Italian Orfanotrofio S. Joseph	S. Andrea St. Montreal, Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat. brow. brown.	none	Italy ✓	Meledo					
5	yes self	250	no	no	no	Italian Orfanotrofio S. Joseph	S. Andrea St. Montreal, Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat. brow. brown.	none	Italy ✓	Ripa					
6	yes self	250	no	no	no	Italian Orfanotrofio S. Joseph	S. Andrea St. Montreal, Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 nat. brow. brown.	none	Italy ✓	Campolago					
7	yes self	250	no	no	no	friend Rabbri Jacopo	170 Higgin St. Winnipeg, Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 nat. brow. brown.	none	Italy ✓	Lanzeri					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Roberto, Master, of the Ph. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922
at Trieste
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasquale Tommaso, Surgeon of the Ph. Presidente Wilson, ^{employed by owners thereof do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician} and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Presidente Wilson."

Passengers sailing from

Naples

May 2 nd, 1922. 19

10

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAY 1932, 19 17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in any way connected with any organization or society, which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes 90-22 Mex.	H O M E Tampico Mexico, No. 49. Calle Aduna.	In Transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6,5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scales	✓
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanovich Roberto Master of the SS. Strozzi Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 12
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, on of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to a final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascual Tomasco, Surgeon of the U.S.S. St. Albans, ^{employed by owners thereof do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22
at New York
J. D. [Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRES WILSON

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4	ADMITTED	Malpessi	Orfeo	27	V	f s dokteryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bologna	father.-Malpessi Amedeo Italy	Pa. Brynmawr
5		Budinich	Giovanni	26	V	m s Painteryes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussingrande	mother.-Budinich Margh. Italy	
6	ADMITTED	Unterrainer	Emma	36	V	f m wife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsano	Lussingrande	N.Y. W. New-York
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Unterrainer	Luigi	6	V	m s child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsano	sister.-Zanoanella Maria Italy	
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Unterrainer	Eugenio	5	V	m s child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsano	Piasse Segonmano (Trentine)	Colo. Trinidad
9	ADMITTED	Unterrainer	Maria	- 10	V	f s child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsano	accomp. by the mother	Colo. Trinidad
10	ADMITTED	Egger	Terese	28	V	f s domesticoyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bolsano	accomp. by the mother	Colo. Trinidad
11		Meochia	Celeste	41	V	m m mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	father.-Daniele Rochar Italy	Colo. Trinidad
12		Billiani	Raimondo	34	V	m s mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verzegnis	Bolsane Grutzen 34	Colo. Trinidad
13	DIPLOMAT	Chen	Lao Gen	19	V	m s student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Italy	Trieste	wife.-Santina Sale Italy	
													Forni di Sotto 63 (Udine)	Pa. Brownsville
													father.-Billiani Vincenzo	
													Italy Verzegnis (Udine)	Pa. Brownsville
													Consul China Dr. Tchen H.H.	
													Via S.Spiridione 12 Trieste	Ill. Chicago

No. 1, 2, 3, not embarked.

Names unknown

11

Total passengers

10

U. S. citizens

10

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

18 MAY 2005

, 19

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luparich Robats, Master, of the Ph. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922
at Ph. Presidente Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column subdivided and contains the following question:—Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

29

21

FRES WILSON

sailing from

TRIESTE

19 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 15 MAY 1922

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.				
1	Tuma	Mike	36	m m	./.	Supreme Court of Michigan det. 15/10/1916. <i>3-10-16</i>	brother.-Charles Tuma Det. Michigan Arper Ave, No 8068.
2	Tuma <i>wife</i>	Carrie	36	f m	./.	accomp. by the husband,	accomp. by the husband.
3	Tuma <i>son</i>	Alvin	11	m s	Michigan Det. 25/10/1910.	accomp. by the father,	accomp. by the father.
4	Tuma <i>son</i>	Emil	8	m s	Michigan Det. 14 /9/1913.	accomp. by the father Supreme Court of New-York, N.Y. 29/3/1921	accomp. by the father. cousin.-Knezevich Nicolo Donera P. P.O. Box 545 son in law.- Maryan Gudina Cliffside, N. Jersey, Box 246.
5	Knezevich	Matteo	29	m s	./.	Nov. 1888 New-York City,	
6	Racic	Elisabeth	55	f w	./.	accomp. by the mother,	accomp. by the mother,
7	Racic <i>dog</i>	Cecilia	25	f s	New-York U.S.A. 18.9.1896.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother.
8	Racic	Josefa	18	f s	New-York U.S.A. N.Y. 25.I.1903.	Passport No. 1178. <i>Embassy 1178</i> Given at Rome, 10.4.1922. Superior Court of San Francisco Cal.	husband.- Plamenac Mician T. Tonopah Nevada P.O. Box 875. sister.-Mellen H. Darinka. Fresno Cal. 610 Yay Street.
9	Plamenac	Milica	58	f m	./.		
10	Radojevich	Veljko	54	m m	./.	accomp. by the husband.	accomp. by the husband.
11	Radojevich <i>wife</i>	Margit	37	f m	./.	accomp. by the father.	accomp. by the father.
12	Radojevich <i>son</i>	Milan	12	m s	Alameda Cal. 26.11.1910.	accomp. by the father.	accomp. by the father.
13	Radojevich <i>son</i>	Marco	9	m s	Fresno Cal. 2.7.1912.	accomp. by the father.	accomp. by the father.
14	Radojevich <i>dog</i>	Anna	3	f s	Fresno Cal. 20.8.1919.	Superior Court of S. Francisco, 27/5/1920 Common Pleas Court of Lawrence Country, New-Castle 10/6/1921.	friend.-Skalko Matja S. Francisco, N.J. Cal. 63 Sterlin Street. home.-John Bisjak Ellwood City, Pa. N.J. Box 491 U.S.A.
15	Silverstrich	Toby	29	m s	./.	accomp. by the husband,	accomp. by the husband.
16	Bisjak	John	31	m m	./.		
17	Bisjak <i>wife</i>	Jerica	22	f m	./.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

Naples,

May 2nd,

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York,

1922

19

21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
1	Guasto	Francesco	34	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	190 St. New York, N.Y. Ester St.
2	wife	Donata	25	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	190 St. New York, N.Y. Ester St.
3	Barbalace	Giuseppe	38	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	56 Clinton Av. Jersey, N.J. Trenton.
4	wife	Antonia	36	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	56 Clinton Av. Jersey, N.J. Trenton.
5	Pontoriero	Giuseppe	26	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	563 Clinton Av. Jersey, N.J. Trenton.
6	wife	Domenica	24	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	563 Clinton Av. Jersey, N.J. Trenton.
7	Colavito	Rocco	25	m	S	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	385 Lenox Av. New York, N.Y.
8	Piantadosi	Luigi	31	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	1396 Plainfield St. Providence, R.I.
9	Maffei	Carminio	25	m	S	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	105 Union Av. Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Orrino	Alfonso	33	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	707 W.C. Av. Anacostia, Mont.
11	De Bellis	Frank	32	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	148 E. 238 St. New York, N.Y.
12	Stagliano	Giuseppe	43	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	428 Washington St. Porth Amboy, N.J.
13	wife	Anna	33	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	428 Washington St. Porth Amboy, N.J.
14	Rotella	Raffaele	32	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	428 Washington St. Porth Amboy, N.J.
15	wife	Anna	24	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	428 Washington St. Porth Amboy, N.J.
16	Salvato	Giuseppe	35	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	3357 Lincoln Av. Chicago, Ill.
17	Colaiani	Domenico	71	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	4751 Juniper St. Pittsburg, Pa.
18	wife	Giuseppa	68	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	4751 Juniper St. Pittsburg, Pa.
19	Salvati	Salvatore	32	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	3357 Lincoln Av. Chicago, Ill.
20	wife	Ira	30	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	3357 Lincoln Av. Chicago, Ill.
21	Neri	Luigi	26	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	North Main St. Milbury, Mass. No. 90.
22	wife	Maria Concetta	22	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	North Main St. Milbury, Mass. No. 90.
23	Grandinetti	Antonio	12	m	S	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	434 Lagton Place, Porth Amboy, N.J.
24	Disceusa	Berardino	30	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	10 900 Shel Av. Cleveland, Ohio.
25	Iannetta	Michela	26	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	53 Woodbridge St. Hartford, Conn.
26	Stecher Thoms	Hermine	36	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	141 Main St. Southfield, N.Y. Box. 96.
27	Perconte	Ignazio	25	m	S	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	609 Main St. Paterson, N.J.
28	Planest Spigno	Lillian	22	f	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	242 Oldfield St. S. Francisco, Cal.
29	Landoni	Landonio Copocchi	45	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	132 West 3 St. New York
30	Perugini	Licurgo	30	m	M	Washington D.C. 18-6-21.	481 West 3 St. New York

No. 28, 29, are Italian Citizens. (see page 7/24, 25.)
No. 30, not embarked.

N: 28 Planest Spigno Lillian, transferred manifest n: 7/24
N: 29 Bonimini Landonio Copocchi, transferred manifest n: 7/25
N: 30 Perugini Licurgo, doesn't embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

22

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from Naples

May 2nd

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

15 MAY 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bonanni <i>Turco</i> Annadea	41 -	f	m	. / .	Passport issued by the American Consul at Rome 25-4-1922	Husband: Turco Giovanni, 762 Box, Ellsworth, Pa.
2	Lanzi Pio	26 -	m	s	. / .	Nanticoke, August 15, 1921.	Home: 161 East. Hurch Str. Nanticoke, Pa.
3	Visconti <i>VL 148/294</i> Ottino	30 -	m	m	. / .	Naturalized Distr. Delaware, June 9, 1919.	Home: 23-67 Hughse Ave, Bronx NY.
4	Alena Livia	25 -	f	m	accomp. by the husband .	accomp. by the husband	accomp. b the husband.
5	Iacovelli Samuele	23 -	m	m	. / .	Naturalized Paterson, N.J. 22 June 1918	Home: 70 Central Ave, Passaic, N.J.
6	wife Iacovelli Virgilia	16 -	f	m	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pascual Linares, Surgeon of the Presidente Wilson ^{employed by owner thereof}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at May
O. Henry
Sm

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 15th, 1922, 19

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4-	fair	brown	none	Italy	
2	no	father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Robert, Master, of the Residente Wilson, from Tripoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen Robert
Master

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1922

at

May

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand tag status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien abroad, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease holder, coal miner, iron miner, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, miner, farmer, etc., or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
A country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, Dr. Giovanni Fasciolo, Surgeon of the SS. S. Wilson, employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

May, 1922

at


May
Boston
Mass.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Illyro-Serbian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

* S T O ' 7 A ' 7 A Y S *

S. S. " PRESIDENT WILSON " *Passengers sailing from*

T R I E S T E

APRIL 29 th 1922, 19

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 1st 1922, 19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of another country? Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any secret society? Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any secret society? Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession? (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession? (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any political party? (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any secret society? (See language for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession? (See language for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	-	-	-	Nobody	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIRER	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
2	NO	-	-	-	Nobody	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIRER	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TRIESTE
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasquale Lomenico, Surgeon of the U.S. Prisons, Wilson, employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922
at New York

P. Lomenico
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" Passengers sailing from Naples , , May 2nd , 1922 . , 191

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAR 1911

191

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						
1	no	self	25	yes 1921 Ill.	Cousin: Carbonara Giuseppe, 815 W. Ohio Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy Triggiano
2	no	self	25	yes 1921 Pa.	Cousin: Di Leo Domenico, Pa. 5849 Magnolia Ave, Germantown.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy Roca-Imperiale
3	no	self	25	yes 1921 Ill.	Cousin: Santoro Antonio, Ill. 2933 S. Princeton Av. Chicago.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy Chiaravalle
4	no	self	25	yes 1921 N.Y.	Cousin: Giandomenico Luigi, 655 E. 189 Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy Alanna
5	no	self	25	yes 1921 Mass.	Uncle: D'Agnese Michele, Mass. 44 President Str. Lynn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy Montemarano
6	no	self	25	yes 1921 Mass.	Cousin: Di Marco Annibale, 10 Panbrach Str. Chelsea, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	brown	n o n e	Italy Grisolia
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert Master the Master of the President Wilson, from TRIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 342 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1912
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fasciolo Lomino, Surgeon of the Pa. Priscoolo Wilcox, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922
at NY

E. H. Hays
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

pusi

May 2nd, 1922.

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

Passengers sailing from

N a p l e s .

May 2nd, 1922.

31

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w/ if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		D'Orazio Nicola	34	m	M f.labor.no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy S.Eusonio S. wife Cpnset a S.Eusonio S.	Pa Phila		
2		Maionascio Tommaso	40	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Francoavilla	wife Munzia Bambina Francoavil.Pa Phila		
3		Singone Antonino	24	m	S f.laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Metta D.Af.	Via Gase Nuove Metta D'Affermo N.Y New York		
4		Balsamp Jppolito	51	m	M miner	no	6 months	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Vicari	brother Andrea Via Umberto I. Vicari N.Y Springfield
5		wife Muccio Angela	41	f	M h.wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Vicari	bro.in law Andrea Vicari N.Y Springfield		
6		Meli Anna	24	f	M H.Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cerda	father Nicolo' Cerda N.Y Rochester		
7		son Di Pasquale Gaetano	8	m	S none	no	U.S. born	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cerda	grand-father Nicolo' Cerda N.Y Rochester
8		dau ghter Carmela	2	f	S none	no	U.S. born	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cerda	grand-father Nicolo' Cerda N.Y Rochester
9		Di Pasquale Mariano	29	m	M f.labor.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Cerda	father Gaetano Cerda N.Y Rochester	
10		Manini Emidio	15	m	S agricol.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Roccacassale	aunt Carmina De Luca R.Casale Pa Ambridge	
11		Manini Angelina	8	f	S none yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Roccacassale	aunt Carmina de Luca R.Casale Pa Ambridge	
12		Crispi Riccardo	45	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Appella	father Luigi Appella Cal. Weed		
13		wife Olanda	30	f	M H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Appella	father in law Luigi Appella Cal. Weed	
14		son Luigi	9	m	S none yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Appella	grand-father Luigi Appella Cal. Weed	
15		son Reimondo	4	m	S none no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Appella	grand-father Luigi Appella Cal. Weed		
16												
17												
18												
19		Torroni Augusto	35	m	M f.laborey	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Anagni	wife Mer ia Anagni N.J Hoboken		
20		Pariso Raffaele	34	m	M f.laborey	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy P.Marino	wife Anna Maria P.Marino N.Y Buffalo		
21		Giarussso Evarista	26	f	S H.Wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy Marano	brother Giuseppe Marano N.Y New York		
22		S chiano Giuseppe	34	m	M sailor yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy M.Procida	wife Viciodmina M.Procida N.Y Brooklyn N.Y		
23		Floro Pellegrino D.	27	m	M shoemak yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy S.Manco Aq.	wife Evenanzia S.Manco Aq. N.Y New York		
24												
25		Mascioli Angelo	17	m	S f.labor.yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy Rapino	mother Giovanna Rapino Pa Phila		
26		Casamento Carmelo	33	m	M merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy Palermo	wife Brigida Palermo N.Y Brooklyn		
27		Pollastro Vincenz Gir.	11	m	S f.labo.no	father DISCH-GEED	no	Italy	Italy Napoli	aunt Felicia Spano Via Lauro Mancini 14 Napoli N.Y New York		
28		sister Concetta	8	f	S none no	father DISCH-GEED	no	Italy	Italy Napoli	aunt Felicia Spano Via Lauro Mancini 14 Napoli N.Y New York		
29		sister Giovanhina	7	f	S none no	father DISCH-GEED	no	Italy	Italy Napoli	aunt Felicia Spano Via Lauro Mancini 14 Napoli N.Y New York		
30												

No. 2, 4, 17, 18, 19, 25 not embarked.

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens 24

Aliens

n: 9/2 Pauline Giuseppe, see manifest n: 8/4 (for Canada)

n: 9/4 Zingone Antonio, does not embark.

n: 9/14 Paschi Emilio, see manifest n: 8/1 (for Canada.)

n: 9/18 Matteucci Annibale, see manifest n: 8/2 (for Canada.)

n: 9/19 Panattoni Lomario, see manifest n: 8/3 (for Canada.)

n: 9/25 Candia Vincenzo, see manifest n: 7/1 (for Mexico.)

on
or printer
of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

340

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert Master of the Ma. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

15 day of May, 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Pasciolo Tomasco, Surgeon of the Ph. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Guayaquil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at my

E. H. Hump
Surf.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Canada
Third Class

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Roberto, Master of the Pa. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fasciolo Louenier, Surgeon of the Pa. Presidente Wilson ^{employed by owners thereof do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven ^{years' experience as a Physician}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 22
at my Office

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Mexico
Third class*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 MAR 1932, 19

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in country where he came, after acquiring admission to the United States, to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment for crime and treatment of which he is ashamed, or reported to charity? If so, in what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States as an offer, or as a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Scalera
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Agostino Roberto, Master, of the Ph. Stedebelt Wilber, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hood-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Pascolo Louren, Surgeon of the SS. STANISLAW K. H. S. employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at Munich

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PAUL WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRISTE

191

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

3

36

NEW YORK

15223.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanich Roberto, Master of the Präsident Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 10
at May Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Pasciolo Giovanni, Surgeon of the Prasidato Wilson employed by powers they do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

May

1922

at

Genoa

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRES. WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRUSTE

191

For chart and
5/10/2

22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affairs

9



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 JUL 1911

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to remain in the United States.	Whether alien, and if so, whether admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	husband	20	yes	1914/1921	Husband.—Laure John 1080 Madison Lane Milwaukee, Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fairblue	Austria	Verditz
2	yes	self	25	yes	1919/1921	cousin.—Marinovich Frank New-York, 320 W. 52 Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	fairbrown	Jugoslavia	Spalato
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1921	son.—Duncovich Matte new-York, 417 West. 53 street.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brownblue	Italy	Cherso
4	no	self	30	no	1906/1921	uncle.—Caldarara Filippo W. Hoboken N.J. 511 Hagne Str.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	Italy	Modena
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1921	friend.—Milichovich Dane New-York 440 W. 22nd Street	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	Jugoslavia	Nevesinje
6	yes	self	150	yes	1906/1921	husband.—Garevaglia Giuseppe St. Louis, Mo. 3300 Morgan Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	Italy	Ex. Cugliene
7	yes	mother	--	born in USA		accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	Mo. W.	St. Louis
8	yes	mother	--	born in U.S.A.		accomp. by the mother	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	fair	brown	Mo. W.	St. Louis
9	yes	self	25	yes	1912/1922	friend.—Kalin Philippe 722 East 160 Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	Italy	Ex. S. Greece

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Superior Robert Masters the Ph. President Wilson from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1917
at May Q. Q. Q.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should be shown, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FRES. WILSON

S. S.

sailing from

TRIESTE, RAPIDE, 19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 15 MAR 1919

39

43

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Babich	George	29	-	m	Galveston, Texas, 2 / 1 / 1892.	Certificate of Baptism St. Marys Cathedr. 14/11/1892 Galveston Texas - P.H.	Lexica Jan 1622 D.
2	Klunig	Lorenzo	65	-	m	./.	Department of State Washington 2/2/21 State of Iowa, Des Moines County Burling- ton 20/1/1886 - P.U.S.A. Department of State Washington 10/11/1921 470684	Galveston, Texas. friend.-Oswald Baron St. Martins College Lacey, Wash. mother.-Andreotta Ernesta
3	Andreotta	Rierina	23	-	f	1/11/1899 New York N.Y.	Certificate and record of birth reg. No. 4138 Passport Embassy at Rome Italy 23/3/22 St. of California C. Colaveras 17/12/98 P. Washington 21/1/1922 1129684	68 Lake Ave Clifton, N.Y. brother.-Obradevich Yemo 409 Drum Str. S. Francisco, Calif. brother.-Vlask Mikola T.O. Box
4	Obradevich	Nick	46	-	m	./.	P.n. 123137 Department of St. 24/12/1920 Sup. C. of. Colaveras Co. sen Adreas N. P. 73486 Dept. of State 9/8/1921 P. no 140537 U.S.A. Department of State Washington 11/2/1921 1405374	688 Tonopah, Nevada. wife.-Bielich Maria Angeles Comp Colaveras Co Cal. Box 1956, husband.-Mikulus Valentine 2725
5	Vlaick	S. William	26	-	m	./.	State of Virg. Fr. George County 9/7/1918 P. no. 58578 Dept. of State Wash. 27/6/21	Hikory Str. St. Louis, Mo. brother.-Bertecchi Lorenzo Box 47 Gallisian, Pa.
6	Bielich	Elia W.	44	-	m	./.	accomp. by the husband	accomp. by the husband
7	Mikulus	Caroline	59	-	f	./.		
8	Bertecchi	Giovanni	32	-	m	./.		
9	Bertecchi Devina	Emilia Maria	29	-	f	./.		
10	<p>9 out</p> <p>Completed 6:35 PM</p>							
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Presidente Wilson" sailing from Naples, May 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

Number

4

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Giorgio	Rocco	26	m	S	passaport Issued by Washington 24-8-21	272 67 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Soioli	Donato	27	m	M	naturalized Milwaukee Wis. 18-6-18	161 Grandwood Lynn St., New York, N.Y.
3	wife	Marianna	18	f	M	Naturalized Milwaukee Wis. 18-6-18	161 Grandwood Lynn St., New York, N.Y.
4	Lopreato	Matteo	32	m	M	Naturalized Marville N.J. 14-8/18	31 Boot St. New York, N.Y.
5	Giarrusso	Gaetano	53	m	M	Naturalized Poughkeepsie N.Y. June 1918	237 Broad St. Newark, N.J.
6	wife	Anna	50	f	M	Naturalized Poughkeepsie N.Y. June 1918	237 Broad St. Newark, N.J.
7	Veraldi	Francesco	25	m	M	Naturalized Camp. Devers 25-6-1918	9 1/2 Millatour St., New York, N.Y.
8	Chiapparelli	Umberto	25	m	S	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 7-7-1919	1645 Bath. Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Pitoscia	Carmine	38	m	M	Naturalized Camden N.J. 26-9-1918	524 S. 3 St., Camden N.J.
10	wife	Teresa	37	f	M	accomp. by the husband. Naturalized Camden N.J. 26-9-1918	524 S. 3 St., Camden N.J.
11	son	Domenico	9	m	S	Camden N.J. 15-4-1913.	524 S. 3 St., Camden N.J.
12	son	Alfredo	7	m	S	Camden N.J. 7-7-1915.	524 S. 3 St., Camden N.J.
13	son	Pasquale	5	m	S	Camden N.J. 6-9-1916.	524 S. 3 St., Camden N.J.
14	daughter	Maria	3	f	S	Camden N.J. 30-3-1919.	524 S. 3 St., Camden N.J.
15	daughter	Carmela	1	f	S	Camden N.J. 15-15-20.	524 S. 3 St., Camden N.J.
16	Di Martino	Giovanni	32	m	S	Naturalized Oregon 19-4-20	510 E. 15 St., Portland, Oregon,
17	Casco	Francesco	30	m	M	Naturalized Norwich Conn. 18-1-1918	49 Montgomery St., Middletown, N.Y.
18	wife	Bernardina	20	f	M	Naturalized Norwich Conn. 18-1-1918	49 Montgomery St., Middletown, N.Y.
19	son	Salvatore	10	m	M	Naturalized Norwich Conn. 18-1-1918	49 Montgomery St., Middletown, N.Y.
20	daughter	Maria	8	f	S	Naturalized Norwich Conn. 18-1-1918	49 Montgomery St., Middletown, N.Y.
21	Mancinotti	Giovanni	26	m	M	Naturalized Camp. Lee Va. 10-6-1918	Orville Ohio, Box No. 226.
22							
23	Parrillo	Vincenzo	30	m	S	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 30-6-1919	39 St. 8 Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Del Colle	Arturo	42	m	M	Naturalized Worcester N.Y. 22-7-1902	342 E. 119 St., New York, N.Y.
25	Mazzulla	Antonio	27	m	M	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 4 October 1919	2371 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	wife	Carolina	21	f	M	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y. 4 October 1919	2351 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Zadovai	Stefano	30	m	S	Naturalized Camp. Dax. 19-7-1918	82 Jefferson St., Hoboken, N.J.
28	Messaro	Domenico	43	m	M	Naturalized Canonsburg Pa. 10-9-1919	387 Main Houston, Pa.
29	Tacovelli	Samuele	23	m	M	Naturalized Paterson N.J. 22 June 1918	70 Central Av. Paterson N.J.
30	wife	Virgilie	16	f	S	Naturalized Paterson N.J. 22 June 1918	70 Central Av. Paterson N.J.

No. 29, 30 passed in 2nd Class (see Manifest No. 4/5, 6.)
No. 22. not embarked.

n=4/22 name unknown, don't exist
n=4/29 Tacovelli Samuele, transferred in 2nd class see sheet n=4/5
n=4/29 wife Tacovelli Virgilie, transferred in 2nd class see sheet n=4/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

Naples,

May 2nd,

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York, 15 MAY 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Natale	Salvatore	30	m	M	Naturalized Brooklyn N. Y 18-4-1919	222-24 St Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Manforte	Pietro	64	m	M	Naturalized Landing Mass 23-12-1904	131 Box Landisville, N.J.
3	wife	Carmela	60	f	M	Naturalized Landing Mass 23-12-1904	131 Box Landisville, N.J.
4	Simone	Giovanni	47	m	M	Naturalized S. Paul Minn 21-11-1921	193 Washington St S. Paul, Minn.
5	Simone	Salvatore	42	m	M	Naturalized Youngstown Ohio 22-1-1902	27 Rochelle St Youngstown, Ohio.
6	Fosco	Carmine, Fosco	27	m	S	Naturalized Perry Pa 15-11-1919	820 West Secker St Perry, Pa.
7	Marsilio	Raffaele	26	m	S	Naturalized New York April 1919	86 Box Beekmantown New York, N.Y.
8	Bongone	Michèle	42	m	M	Naturalized 3/11/1902 Youngstown Ohio	27 Rob Yuret St Youngstown, Ohio.
9	son	Antonio	16	m	S	Naturalized 3.11.1902 Youngstown Ohio	27 Rob Yuret St Youngstown, Ohio.
10	Primavera	Nicola	32	m	M	Naturalized Chicago Ill November 1918	22 E. 148 St Chicago, Ill.
11	Molinaro	Giuseppe	56	m	M	Naturalized Albany N.Y October 1916	90 Th Waverley St Albany, N.Y.
12	wife	Bambina	28	f	M	Naturalized Albany N.Y October 1916	90 Th Waverley St Albany, N.Y.
13	Aiello	Giuseppe	18	m	S	Walscott Pa 27-1-1904.	Johnsburg Pa, May Str. No. 29.
14	Torchio	Angelo	30	m	M	Naturalized Scranton Pa 28-1-1914	1716 North Mayenne Av. Scranton, Pa.
15	Cassata	Francesco	16	m	S	New York 1906 . 1.1.1905.	531 Brook St Bronx, N.Y.
16	Zanfino	Natale	44	m	M	Naturalized Pittsburg Pa 7-1-1906	730 Bpx Monessen, Pa.
17	Manino	Giuseppe	36	m	M	Iss. by Americ. Emb. at Rome 12-4-22	179 Melrose Av. Ambridge, Pa.
18	Reinhardt	John	28	m	S	Betterville Ohio 8-4-1896.	3 Concord Av. Cambridge, Mass.
19	De Lucia	Francesco	35	m	M	Naturalized Demby V.T. 12-3-1910	706 Giacom St Troy, N.Y.
20	son	Carlo	12	m	S	Demby V.T. 12-4-1910.	706 Giacom St Troy, N.Y.
21	De Felicia	Giulia Elvira	29	f	S	Naturalized Chicago Ill 28-8-1909	2042-18th St Chicago, Ill.
22	De Felicia	Maria	28	f	S	Naturalized Chicago Ill 28-8-1909	2042-18th St Chicago, Ill.
23	De Felicia	Antonio	54	m	M	Naturalized Chicago Ill 28-8-1909	2042-18th St Chicago, Ill.
24	wife	Anna	58	f	M	Naturalized Chicago Ill 28-8-1909	2042-18th St Chicago, Ill.
25	De Felicia	Romeo	27	m	S	Naturalized Chicago Ill 28-8-1909	2042-18th St Chicago, Ill.
26	Malgeri	Fortunato	39	m	M	Naturalized Meriden Conn 20-5-1919	45 E. 2 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	wife	Bambina	35	f	M	Naturalized Meriden Conn 20-5-1919	45 E. 2 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Moran	Bonaventura	27	m	M	Naturalized Toledo Ohio 20-10-21	Cousin: Pellegrino Eugenio, Str. Franklyn N.Y. No. 1. Accompanied by the husband,
29	wife	Teresa	16	f	M	Naturalized Toledo Ohio 20-10-21	Franklyn N.Y. No. 1.
30	Rebecchi	Raffaele	30	m	M	Naturalized Chicago Ill 2-12-20	18239 Buffalo Av. Englewood, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 6

6

43

S. S. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

Naples.

May 2nd, 1922, Arriving at Port of

New York.

19

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F U	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Vallaridi	Antonio	30	M	· / ·	Baltimore M.D. 13 September 1918	157 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.
2	wife	Maria Teresa	26	F	· / ·	Baltimore M.D. 13 September 1918	157 Mulberry St. New York, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 44

43

N. Y. FORM 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRES. WILSON

PHILIPS BROS.

arrived May 16, 1922

191

M.

from May Donnelly

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PANETTA, Teresa	2:50	8	9	3	In transit to Can. Illiterate	In transit to Canada						
	SCOPELLI, Carmela (ch)						"						
	" Domenico (ch)						"						
2	DANQUALE, Lucia 11 eab	11:30	6	2	1	In transit to Can.	U. S. Dept. of Justice - 1/6/22						

PRES. WILSON MAY 16, 1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 44

S. S. President Wilson Cosulich arrived May 16, 1922, 19 M., from

President Wilson				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.						
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEP. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
		GROUP.	NO.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
26f	1 MALPEZZI Orfeo	2d Cab	2 4 1	LPC Q E	11:30	JR	Monte	50	572																
30f	2 MACINI Mary	"	" 6 1 1	No Visa	"	"	"																		
28f	3 DEGER Teresa	"	" 2 10 1	LPC Q E	"	JR	"																		
36f	4 UNTERAUBER Anna	"	" 2 6/9 4	"	"	JR	"																		
6m	" Luigi																								
5m	" Eugenio																								
10/12f	" Maria																								
23m	5 CATALAN Mario		11 1 1	Stowaway No PT	11:00	Daly																			
23m	6 STOCCA Ernesto		11 2 1	"	"	"																			
23m	7 CANDIA Vincenzo		7 1 1	LPC Q E Ill't	1:00	Smith																			
29m	8 MAZZA Giuseppe		10 6 1	"	1:10	"																			
31f	9 FERRARI Ines		2 4 1	22	1:30	"																			
29m	10 DI*MACQUATE Mariano		9 7/10 4	"	2:00	Daly																			
24f	DELI Anna																								
4m	DI-PADUALE Gaetano																								
2f	" Carmela																								
26m	11 PANATTONI Domenico		8 3 1	2 E	1:40	Smith																			
36m	12 VULOVIICH Sava		2 5 1	" Ph Def	2:30	"																			
36m	13 TOSCHI Emilio		8 1 1	"	2:00	"																			
32m	14 PUMTURIBRO Guisappa		8 6 1	"	2:30	"																			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel **PRESIDENT**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

49

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of **TRIESTE**

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ITALIAN			
--	5-11/2		
--	5-6/10		
--	5-6		
--	5-11/10		
--	5-1/2		
--	5-1/2		
--	5-11/5		
--	5-1/2		

Form 880

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **Boston**

May 21 19 **22**

I, master of the **Italian** S. S. **Presidente Wilson**

from port of **Boston**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **2-8** Number of seamen deserted **-**
Number of seamen discharged **-** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **-**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **-** Total crew this date **3-8**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 21**, 19 **22** consigned to **Patterson Wylde & Co.** is now lying at **Pier 5 So. Boston** and is expected to sail **May 21**, 19 **22** for **Azores & Mediterranean Ports** via United States port of **XXXXXX** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

49

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of TRIESTE

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
ITALIAN			
--	5-8 1/2	160	
--	5-6 1/2	150	
--	5-1 1/2	160	
--	5-11 1/2	170	
--	5-8 1/2	160	
--	5-8 1/2	160	
--	5-11 1/2	170	
--	5-11 1/2	170	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH ROBERTO	MASTER	19.4.22 TRIESTE	No	YES	47	MALE	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH		19.4.22 --	No	--	36	"	--	--			
3	GLASAI		19.4.22 --	No	--	32	"	TRIESTE LUSSIN- PICCOLO	--			
4	JURING		20.4.22 --	No	--	33	"	BATUM	--			
5	SCALA		24.4.22 --	No	--	24	"	OSSERO	--			
6	SALATA		24.4.22 --	No	--	22	"	TRIESTE LUSSIN- PICCOLO	--			
7	BOL		21.4.22 --	No	--	26	"	ZARA	--			
8	SCRI		1.4.22 --	No	--	46	"		--			
9	CRIST		1.4.22 --	No	--	36	"		--			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW-YORK**,
May 20 th, 1922.

I, master of the **italian** S.S. "**PRESIDENTE WILSON**"
from port of **TRIESTE**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **344** Number of seamen deserted **17**
Number of seamen discharged **---** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **---**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **21** Total crew this date **348**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 15** th, 1922, 19, consigned to
Phelps Bros. & Co., Battery Pl. N.Y. is now lying at **Pier 7, Push Docks**, and is
expected to sail **May 20** th, 1922, 19, for **TRIESTE**
via United States port of **BOSTON** First port of call in United States
this voyage was **---**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DE ROBERTIS Antonio	27	ITALIAN	Napoli 2 Maggio 1922
GUERICH Giuseppe	25	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
MILICH Mario	26	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
CUSPILICH Biagio	27	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
GIUSTO Vito	30	ITALIAN	Trieste 28 Aprile 1922

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON** arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH ROBERTO	MASTER	19.4.22 TRIESTE	No	YES	47	MALE	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
2	COSULICH		19.4.22 --	No	--	36	"	--	--			
3	GLASAI		19.4.22 --	No	--	32	"	TRIESTE	--			
4	JURING		20.4.22 --	No	--	33	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	--			
5	SCALA		24.4.22 --	No	--	24	"	BATUM	--			
6	SALATA		24.4.22 --	No	--	22	"	OSSERO	--			
7	BOL		21.4.22 --	No	--	26	"	TRIESTE	--			
8	SCRI		11.4.22 --	No	--	46	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	--			
			1.4.22 --	No	--	36	"	ZARA	--			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
BRUSICH Antonio	25	ITALIAN	Trieste 21 Aprile 1922
GLAVOSICH Giacomo	33	ITALIAN	Trieste 23 Aprile 1922
GOSTISSA Emmano	18	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
STANIG Giovanni	19	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
RIPA Gaetano	38	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
GRILLO Giuseppe	27	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
CONTESSICH Michele	46	italian	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
ZAGLIARDICH Matteo	35	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
GUARRACINO Giorgio	25	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
MAURIELLO Vincenzo	24	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
BQUORO Raffaele	19	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922
SERPE Aniello	23	ITALIAN	Trieste 24 Aprile 1922

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

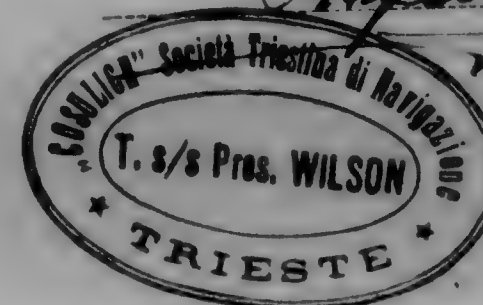
Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
RADOSLAVICH Mate	25	U.S.C.	CARMELITANO Michele	29	ITALIAN
SCIANTALEPORE Corr.	47	ITALIAN	DRAGUTIN Skilich	29	S.H.S.
BRATUS Giuseppe	25	ITALIAN	LUBICK Giovanni	37	U.S.C.
CORRODINO Metale	40	ITALIAN	LARINDO Ferdinando	27	ITALIAN
DESCOVICH Francesco	42	ITALIAN	LUDOSE Nicola	18	Rumania
ZIVKOVICH Cosimo	30	italian	ESPOSITO Giovanni	35	ITALIAN
SELIC Saverio	24	ITALIAN	PALUMBO Aniello	45	ITALIAN
BRATCOVICH Andrea	34	ITALIAN	CANADER Giacomo	26	ITALIAN
FRAGIACOMO Virgilio	36	ITALIAN	OSORIO Francesco	28	ITALIAN
LAURENZIELLO Elia	30	ITALIAN	CALACUNE Francesco	28	URAGUAI
			FULLIO Frank	35	ITALIAN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013



Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

49

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 192², from the port of TRIESTE

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**
 Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**
 Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE**
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	19.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	47	MALE	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	ITALIAN			
32	COSULICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. OFF.	19.4.22	--	No	--	36	"	--	--			
33	GLASAR	GUGLIELMO	2ND. OFF.	19.4.22	--	No	--	32	"	TRIESTE	--			
34	JURINCICH	VITTORIO	2ND. OFF.	20.4.22	--	No	--	33	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	--			
35	SCALA	RODOLFO	3RD. OFF.	24.4.22	--	No	--	24	"	BATUM	--			
36	SALATA	GIOVANNI	ASS. OFF.	24.4.22	--	No	--	22	"	OSSERO	--			
37	BOLLE	MATTEO	ASS. OFF.	21.4.22	--	No	--	26	"	TRIESTE	--			
38	SCRIVANICH	GIOVANNI	1ST. PURSER	21.4.22	--	No	--	46	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	--			
39	CRISTO	UROSSIO	2ND. PURSER	21.4.22	--	No	--	36	"	ZARA	--			
40	SIEGEL	ANTONIO	2ND. PURSER	24.4.22	--	No	--	26	"	TEPLICE	--			
41	FASCILOLO	DOMENICO	1ST. DOCTOR	24.4.22	--	No	--	37	"	FRESNARA	--			
42	GASPARINI	GIULIANO	2ND. DOCTOR	24.4.22	--	No	--	32	"	PADOVA	--			
43	GHERLANZ	LUIGI	CH. ENGINEER	19.4.22	--	No	--	44	"	TRIESTE	--			
44	GOINA	ANTONIO	1ST. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	30	"	TRIESTE	--			
45	POSCHICH	ENRICO	1ST. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	33	"	--	--			
46	PASCOLUTTI	DANTE	1ST. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	37	"	--	--			
47	DERNEVICH	EGONE	2ND. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	30	"	Fiume	--			
48	ANTONINI	TULLIO	2ND. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	30	"	Fiume	--			
49	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	2ND. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	30	"	MOMIANO	--			
50	BAUMMEISTER	GREGORIO	2ND. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	29	"	ZARA	--			
51	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	3RD. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	27	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	--			
52	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	28	"	MOMIANO	--			
53	WENGLITSKA	ENRICO	3RD. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	36	"	TRIESTE	--			
54	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	2ND. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	32	"	POLA	--			
55	COVACICH	VITTORIO	ASS. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	23	"	TRIESTE	--			
56	LONGO	GUIDO	ASS. ENGINEER	20.4.22	--	No	--	28	"	TRIESTE	--			
57	SAGGESE	GIUSEPPE	1ST. W. OPERATOR	25.4.22	--	No	--	38	"	BARI	--			
58	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	No	--	25	"	VENEZIA	--			
59	VEVE	RUGGERO	2ND. --	25.4.22	--	No	--	25	"	LERICI	--			
60	PERINI	AVERARDO	ASS. PURSER	24.4.22	--	No	--	28	"	BUIE	--			

Line NORTH - AMERICA
Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
of the _____
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 192², from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	OTTULICH	BIAGGIO	1ST. BOTSWAIN	25.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	MALE	OSSERO	ITALIAN	5-6 1/2	175	
32	LUCICH	ANTONIO	2ND. BOTSWAIN	25.4.22	--	NO	--	36	"	S. MARTINO	--	5-6 1/2	170	
33	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST. CARPENTER	23.4.22	--	NO	--	42	"	CERNICAN	--	5-7 1/2	165	
34	GODAS	MARIO	2ND. CARPENTER	25.4.22	--	NO	--	36	"	BUIE	--	5-4 1/2	170	
35	GOJANOVICH	MARIO	SAILOR	20.4.22	--	NO	--	37	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN	5-7 1/2	165	
36	BONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	--	NO	--	31	"	PIZZO	ITALIAN	5-7 1/2	141	
37	BEGO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	27	"	SPALATO	DALMATIAN	5-6 1/2	170	
38	MASTROPASQUA	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	33	"	MOLFETTA	ITALIAN	5-5 1/2	160	
39	PISANI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	41	"	MOLFETTA	ITALIAN	5-5 1/2	160	
40	SANTUCCIO	ORAZIO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	24	"	SIRACUSA	--	5-4 1/2	160	
41	BUDINICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	30	"	LUSSINO PICCOLO	--	5-5 1/2	160	
42	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	22.4.22	--	NO	--	23	"	CAPODISTRIA	--	5-5 1/2	160	
43	TORRE	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	22.4.22	--	NO	--	26	"	PIRANO	--	5-7 1/2	160	
44	DE BIASE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	40	"	MOLFETTA	--	5-6 1/2	160	
45	JELKYGH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	28	"	ANTIGNANA	--	5-6 1/2	160	
46	LEITHER	LEOPOLDO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	32	"	TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	160	
47	POLESE	LUCA	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	43	"	--	--	5-5 1/2	160	
48	SALVEMINI	CORRADO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	43	"	MOLFETTA	--	5-5 1/2	160	
49	SANGIN	ROMANO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	31	"	TRIESTE	--	5-7 1/2	160	
50	BELICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	25.4.22	--	NO	--	27	"	COSLIACO	--	5-6 1/2	160	
51	BRUN	GERMANO	SAILOR	26.4.22	--	NO	--	32	"	ALBONA	--	5-4 1/2	160	
52	SINTICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	26.4.22	--	NO	--	37	"	CHERSE	--	5-7 1/2	160	
53	OLICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	26.4.22	--	NO	--	30	"	PUNTA DURA	--	5-6 1/2	160	
54	ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	26.4.22	--	NO	--	26	"	ROVIGNO	--	5-10 1/2	160	
55	HRAMIN	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	26.4.22	--	NO	--	30	"	ZARA	--	5-5 1/2	160	
56	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	26.4.22	--	NO	--	41	"	T. GRECO	--	5-4 1/2	160	
57	ONDATE	SILVERIO	SAILOR	26.4.22	--	NO	--	42	"	--	--	5-5 1/2	160	
58	TORRE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	22	"	PIRANO	--	5-4 1/2	160	
59	CORSI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	24	"	--	--	5-8 1/2	160	
60	CALUCCI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	21.4.22	--	NO	--	27	"	ROVIGNO	--	5-5 1/2	140	

Line **NORTH - AMERICA**

Owners **COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE .-**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	BRONZIN	GIORGIO	SAILOR	21.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-9 1/2		
62	SABLICH	PIETRO	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	32	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	---	5-2 1/2		
63	BRUSICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	23	"	PUNTADURA	---	5-1 1/2		
64	VASCOTTO FORNAZZAR	ANTONIO VITTORIO	SAILOR	28.4.22 22.4.22	---	NO	"	35 22	"	ISOLA PEDENA	---	5-1 1/2		
65	LATOKOVICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	25	"	PETEREANA	---	5-6 1/2		
66	MATAS	CACELIER	SAILOR	26.4.22	---	NO	"	28	"	CHERSANO	---	5-4 1/2		
67	BOMBANA	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	19	"	BAGNANA	---	4-4 1/2		
68	GLAVOCICH	GIACOMO	SAILOR	22.4.22	---	NO	"	34	"	ZARA	---	5-5 1/2		
69	CAPPELLI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	26.4.22	---	NO	"	16	"	LUSSIN- PICCOLO	---	5-4 1/2		
70	GIOVANNI	CASTORE	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	26	"	MONTE AN- GENTARDO	---	5-6 1/2		
71	FRAGIACOMO	PIETRO	SAILOR	22.4.22	---	NO	"	42	"	PIRANO	---	5-5 1/2		
72	PIAI	VITTORIO	SAILOR	22.4.22	---	NO	"	61	"	TRIESTE	---	5-6 1/2		
73	FLEGO	ROCCO	SAILOR	22.4.22	---	NO	"	39	"	---	---	5-10 1/2		
74	PARENZAN	ROCCO	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	47	"	PIRANO	---	5-4 1/2		
75	CARLI	VITTORIO	SAILOR	22.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	PORTO S. STEFANO	---	5-4 1/2		
76	NICCESSIOTI	NICODEMO	SAILOR	22.4.22	---	NO	"	35	"	LIVORNO	---	5-7 1/2		
77	COLACE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	40	"	PAGLIELIA	---	5-8 1/2		
78	TAMARO	LUIGI	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	57	"	PURANO	---	5-4 1/2		
79	ACCARDO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	33	"	NAPOLI	---	5-6 1/2		
80	NILO	NESTORE	SAILOR	22.4.22	---	NO	"	29	"	NAPOLI	---	5-5 1/2		
81	COLACE	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	21.4.22	---	NO	"	34	"	PAGLIELIA	---	5-4 1/2		
82	VITTORE	EMILIO	SAILOR	20.4.22	---	NO	"	37	"	TRIESTE	---	5-11 1/2		
83	TEDESCHI	BASILIO	SAILOR	20.4.22	---	NO	"	38	"	ORSERA	---	5-11 1/2		
84	FONDA	ODORICO	GREASER SAILOR	24.4.22	---	NO	"	47	"	PIRANO	---	5-7 1/2		
85	CORBELLI	EDUARDO	GREASER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	29	"	S. REMO	---	5-9 1/2		
86	SCOTTO	SILVIO	GREASER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	36	"	CARLOFORTE	---	5-8 1/2		
87	LULLICH	ANTONIO	GREASER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	34	"	TRIESTE	---	6-1 1/2		
88	SACCARINO	ANTONIO	GREASER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	34	"	T. GRECO	---	5-5 1/2		
89	AMOROSO	LUCA	GREASER	24.4.22	---	NO	"	39	"	BARI	---			
90	PROFAZA BONCINA	GRISOGONO SALVATORE	SAILOR GREASER	22.4.22 24.4.22	---	NO	"	28 33	"	ZARA AVERSA	---	5-4 1/2		

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~PRINCIPAL~~ PRESIDENTE WILSON, arriving at NEW-YORK, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	GREGOLIN	EUGENIO	GREASER	24.4.22	TRIESTE		YES	54	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			Discharged at Algiers 4.5.1922
92	PEROVICH	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		42		CHERSO	--	5-11/60		
93	TACLE	KASSAI	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		18		SERIANO	--	5-6/140		
94	CUSPILICH	BIAGIO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		27		POLA	--	5-5/170		
95	APOLLONIO	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		29		CAPODISTRIA	--	5-7/155		
96	BATTISTA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		33		FIUME	--	5-9/170		
97	ZAIA	UMBERTO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		42		PONTEBBA	--			
98	VIDOSSICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		32		PIRANO	--	5-4/160		
99	GORTAN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		40		PARENZO	--	5-10/170		
100	JURINGICH	GRIFARO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--			23		ZARA	--			Discharged at Algiers 4.5.1922 d°
101	WOLL	FERDINANDO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--			40		TRIESTE	--			
102	APOLLONIO	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		28		CAPODISTRIA	--	5-4/160		
103	CONTUSSICH	MOCELE	FIREMAN	24.4.22	--	NO		48		BARBANA	--	5-6/160		
104	ZGALIARDICH	MATTEO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		35		BERDO	--	5-1/200		
105	PROFAZA	BORTOLO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		44		DIELO	--	5-10/190		
106	APOLLONIO	PIETRO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		33		CAPODISTRIA	--	5-6/160		
107	BARLOT	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	NO		47		GORIZIA	--	5-7/155		
108	PETRICH	GIOVANNI	--	24.4.22	--	NO		22		MONFALCONE	--	5-10/160		
109	PRIORA	GUSTAVO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		39		CAPODISTRIA	--	5-9/175		
110	BRAIDA	LORENZO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		29		TRIESTE	--			
111	GERBAC	FRANCESCO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		33		ISOLA	--			
112	PEROVICH	NICOLA	--	24.4.22	--	NO		44		SEBENICO	--	5-7/160		
113	CVEGICH	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	NO		25		FRASCATI	--	5-5/160		
114	PALISCHE	MATTEO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		26		ALBONA	--	5-4/160		
115	NABERGOI DINELLI	ALBERTO CIRIO	--	26.4.22 24.4.22	--			21 26		TRIESTE T.GRECO	--	5-1/160		
116	RIPA	GAETANO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		38		--	--	5-4/160		
117	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	--	24.4.22	--	NO		30		--	--	5-5/160		
118	NOTO	UMBERTO	--	24.4.22	--	NO		29		--	--	5-7/155		
119	OLIVIERO	PASQUALE	--	24.4.22	--	NO		35		RESINA	--	5-5/140		
120	CIRILLO	GIUSEPPE	--	24.4.22	--	NO		27		T.GRECO	--	5-6/155		

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

53

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

May 15, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	DEL PRETE	ANGELO	FIREMAN	24.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	37	MALE	T.GRECO	ITALIAN	5'7"	160	
122	VISCIANO	RAFFAELE	---	24.4.22	---	No		23	"	---	---	5'7"	160	
123	VIRIELLO	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	No		37	"	---	---	5'3"	134	
124	CANEPA	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No		32	"	SESTRI L.	---	5'6"	160	
125	CAMOMILLA	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	No		38	"	CASTILIONE	---	5'4"	170	
126	DI MARTINOM	FRANCESCO	---	24.4.22	---	No		28	"	CASTELLAMARE	---	5'1"	150	
127	BARRA	BRESCENZIO	---	24.4.22	---	No		35	"	BOSCO TRE CASE	---	5'5"	160	
128	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No		32	"	NAPOLI	---	5'6"	160	
129	CERULLI	SANTE	---	24.4.22	---	No		35	"	T.GRECO	---	5'4"	150	
130	SANNINO	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	No		32	"	T. GRECO	---	5'3"	140	
131	AIELLO	RAFFAELE	---	24.4.22	---	No		42	"	---	---	5'11"	170	
132	NOGERINO	FRANCESCO	---	24.4.22	---	No		23	"	---	---	5'11"	170	
133	ABRAMAN	ABDEL	---	24.4.22	---	No		22	"	MASSAUA	AFRICAN			
134	TAMPLENIZZA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	24.4.22	---	No		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5'11"	160	
135	ERBA	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	24.4.22	---	No		18	"	PORTICI	ITALIAN			
136	GINK	CARLO	COALMAN	24.4.22	---	No		24	"	TRIESTE	---	5'2"	160	
137	STEFFE	NICOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No		39	"	CAPODISTRIA	---	5'5"	160	
138	PINZAN	ANGELO	---	24.4.22	---	No		24	"	BERDO	---	5'5"	160	
139	ANNO	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No		28	"	T.GRECO	---	5'5"	160	
140	MILAZ	FRANCESCO	---	24.4.22	---	No		22	"	BEATTA	---			
141	HUMAR	RODOLFO	STEWARD	24.4.22	---	No		23	"	TRIESTE	---	5'7"	160	
142	PEPE	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	No		22	"	T.GRECO	---			
143	VREZZOLI	GIORGIO	COALMAN	24.4.22	---	No		24	"	PIRANO	---	5'4"	140	
144	LISICA	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No		26	"	PETERCANE	---	5'5"	160	
145	FARAGUNA	GIOBANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No		26	"	VETTURA	---	5'5"	160	
146	MILICH	MARIO	---	24.4.22	---	No		26	"	CAPODISTRIA	---	5'7"	160	
147	GHERBAVZ	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No		28	"	ROVIGNO	---	5'4"	160	
148	PRIBILOVICH	NICOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No		27	"	ZARA	---	5'5"	160	
149	BULIBATTO	ALBERTO	---	24.4.22	---	No		44	"	TRIESTE	---			
150	SERIO	LUIGI	FIREMAN	24.4.22	---	No		24	"	ALGHERO	---	5'6"	160	
151	NOTARO	ALESSANDRO	COALMAN	24.5.22	---	No		30	"	SELENA	---			
152	GUARANIN	GIORGIO	---	24.4.22	---	No		25	"	S.GIORGIO	---	5'7"	160	

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

-African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at TRIESTE NEW-YORK

May 15, 1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	✓	WALINCONICO	✓	ANIELLO	COALMEN	24.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MALE	T.GRECO	ITALIAN	5-4 1/2
152	✓	MAURIELLO	✓	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	22	---	---	---	5-6 1/2
153	✓	VITIELLO	✓	VUNZIO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	5-6 1/2
154	✓	PEPE	✓	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	29	---	---	---	5-4 1/2
155	✓	LIGNORA	✓	RAFFAELE	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	5-7 1/2
156	✓	FERRARA	✓	PAOLO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	5-5 1/2
157	✓	JONIO	✓	GAETANO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	5-6 1/2
158	✓	HAILU	✓	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	20	---	---	---	5-6 1/2
159	✓	BRE	✓	GABER	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	5-6 1/2
160	✓	SERPE	✓	ANIELLO	---	23.4.22	---	NO	---	23	---	T.GRECO	ITALIAN	5-4 1/2
161	✓	DI DONNA	✓	SALVATORE	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	43	---	---	---	5-5 1/2
162	✓	ALLEGRA	✓	FORTUNATO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	42	---	MESSINA	---	5-5 1/2
163	✓	ESPOSITO	✓	ANIELLO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	25	---	T.GRECO	---	5-6 1/2
164	✓	FIGLIOLINO	✓	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	5-4 1/2
165	✓	LAZICH	✓	RICCARDO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	30	---	TRIESTE	---	5-6 1/2
166	✓	VUCUSICH	✓	ZVOMININO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	30	---	FIUME	---	5-6 1/2
167	✓	FURBAN	✓	VITTORIO	LABORER	24.4.22	---	NO	---	39	---	TRIESTE	---	5-6 1/2
168	✓	KOVACICH	✓	MARIO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	5-6 1/2
169	✓	MARCUCCI	✓	CARLO	SANITARYMEN	24.4.22	---	NO	---	38	---	ANCONA	---	5-5 1/2
170	✓	ROBBA	✓	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	48	---	MUGGIA	---	5-4 1/2
171	✓	CLOBUCAR	✓	IDA	SANITARYWOMAN	24.4.22	---	NO	---	34	FEMAL	TRIESTE	---	5-2 1/2
172	✓	DARDI	✓	ANTONIA	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	25	---	MUGGIA	---	5-7 1/2
173	✓	BARACCO	✓	ANDREA	CH. STOREKEEPER	24.4.22	---	NO	---	43	MALE	PALERMO	---	5-4 1/2
174	✓	NADIZAR	✓	EDUARDO	1ST	24.4.22	---	NO	---	29	---	TRIESTE	---	5-4 1/2
175	✓	MAKOVICH	✓	CARLO	2ND	24.4.22	---	NO	---	33	---	---	---	5-4 1/2
176	✓	MORA	✓	RANIERO	3RD	24.4.22	---	NO	---	21	---	MONTEREALE	---	5-7 1/2
177	✓	VITTORI	✓	VIRGILIO	---	25.4.22	---	NO	---	25	---	NABRESINA	---	5-6 1/2
178	✓	BINICIGH	✓	MARCO	1ST	20.4.22	---	NO	---	37	---	CHERSO	---	5-4 1/2
179	✓	MOCENIGO	✓	ERMANNO	BUTSCHER	20.4.22	---	NO	---	42	---	TRIESTE	---	5-13 1/2
180	✓	BEDALOV	✓	PIETRO	---	24.4.22	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	6-1 1/2

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owner COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	BERNITZ	PIETRO	BACKER	24.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	55	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-9 1/2		
182	PUNTAR	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	44	"	---	---	5-9 1/2		
183	GODRICH	AGOSTINO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	---	---	5-10 1/2		
184	KOKELJ	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	GORIZIA	---	5-7 1/2		
185	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	38	"	TRIESTE	---	5-9 1/2		
186	MABKAR	GIOVANNI	M. D' HOTEL	24.4.22	---	No	"	43	"	---	---	5-7 1/2		
187	DE DRAGO	GIOVANNI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	41	"	ZARA	---	5-8 1/2		
188	TERZI	FRANCESCO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	RIMINI	---	5-6 1/2		
189	ZANON	ROBERTO	IST STEWARD	24.4.22	---	No	"	44	"	TRIESTE	---	5-7 1/2		
190	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	IST	24.4.22	---	No	"	34	"	---	---	5-11 1/2		
191	VIDALI	GIORGIO	IST	24.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	---	---	5-7 1/2		
192	HAUSER	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	45	"	---	---	5-5 1/2		
193	RUDES	EDUARDO	BARBER	24.4.22	---	No	"	39	"	---	---	5-11 1/2		
194	FRAGIACOMO	ERCOLE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	39	"	---	---	5-7 1/2		
195	PALANCH	RODOLFO	STEWARD	24.4.22	---	No	"	41	"	MUGGIA	---	5-8 1/2		
196	PAGAN	DOMENICO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	ZARA	---	5-9 1/2		
197	PAVANELLO	CARLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	ISOLA	---	5-11 1/2		
198	ULCIGRAI	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	---	---	5-11 1/2		
199	ORLICH	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	36	"	ZARA	---	5-7 1/2		
200	ZANDEGIACOMO	VINCENZO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	DIGNANO	---	5-6 1/2		
201	FRANCIA	PAOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	TRIESTE	---	5-7 1/2		
202	FRUSTACCI	VITTORIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	43	"	CAPRAIA	---	5-6 1/2		
203	VIDALI	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	FIUME	---	5-8 1/2		
204	LESNIAK	GERMANO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	TRIESTE	---	5-6 1/2		
205	PETRICH	FEDERICO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	MONFALCONE	---	5-6 1/2		
206	SOTTER	NATALE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	TRIESTE	---	5-6 1/2		
207	BANCICH	ALBERTO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	---	---	5-8 1/2		
208	CASTELLAN	VIRGILIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	---	---	5-5 1/2		
209	QUERINI	BRUNO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	---	---	5-11 1/2		
210	SOSIC	RODOLFO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	---	---	5-4 1/2		

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G- KARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#25 Attrib Ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
211	A	SGRABLICH	MICHELE	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MALE	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN	5-7 1/2	
212	B	SLAVEC	CARLO		24.4.22		NO		28		TRIESTE		5-7 1/2	
213	B	ROTHS	LADISLAVO		24.4.22		NO		32		TRIESTE		5-7 1/2	
214	A	TOMASICH	FRANCESCO		20.4.22		NO		41				5-10 1/2	
215	B	MENGHELLI	BRUNO		23.4.22		NO		32				5-4 1/2	
216	B	ORBANICH	OTTONE		24.4.22		NO		33		CAPODISTRIA		5-10 1/2	
217	A	DEGRASSI	AUGUSTO		28.4.22		NO		26		ISOLA		5-2 1/2	
217	A	OSTERNIG	CARLO		24.4.22		NO		26		TRIESTE		5-2 1/2	
218	B	PANZERA	ROMANO		24.4.22		NO		34				5-6 1/2	
219	A	DELISE	ANSELMO	MESSBOY	24.4.22		NO		28		ISOLA		5-7 1/2	
220	B	GOSTISCHA	ERMANNO		24.4.22		NO		18		POLA		5-10 1/2	
221	B	NORDIO	GUIDO		24.4.22		NO		26		TRIESTE		5-10 1/2	
222	B	PREDONZANI	AMODEO		24.4.22		NO		16		PIRANO		5-9 1/2	
223	B	SCROBOGNA	LUCIANO		22.4.22		NO		26		TRIESTE		5-8 1/2	
224	B	DESTE	ALESSIO		24.4.22		NO		15		ISOLA		5-6 1/2	
225	B	SGUBIN	CARLO		22.4.22		NO		23		TRIESTE		5-10 1/2	
226	B	ZARL	CARLO		24.4.22		NO		26		TRIESTE		5-7 1/2	
227	B	STANICH	GIOVANNI		24.4.22		NO		15		LUSSIN- PICCOLO		5-5 1/2	
228	B	DE ROSSI	MARIANO		24.4.22		NO		26		ISOLA		5-5 1/2	
229	B	MOHELUZZI	GIOVANNI		26.4.22		NO		26		TRIESTE		5-7 1/2	
230	B	SEDMAK	GIOVANNI		21.4.22		NO		22				5-5 1/2	
231	B	CASELLI	GUIDO		24.4.22		NO		25				5-6 1/2	
232	B	PECCHENINO	PIETRO		24.4.22		NO		27		GENOVA		5-7 1/2	
233	B	BIDOLI	ANGELO		24.4.22		NO		17		TRIESTE		5-9 1/2	
234	B	PETRONIO	GIOORGIO		24.4.22		NO		15		PIRANO		5-8 1/2	
235	B	VEICK	ARMANDO		24.4.22		NO		19		TRIESTE		5-9 1/2	
236	B	DAMIANI	ATTILIO		24.4.22		NO		19				5-7 1/2	
237	B	VITIELLO	FRANCESCO		24.4.22		NO		17		T. GREEO		5-6 1/2	
238	B	STOKOV	CARLO		24.4.22		NO		16		TRIESTE		5-10 1/2	
239	B	DELISE	GIUSTO		24.4.22		NO		32		ISOLA		5-8 1/2	
240	B	PAULICH	ARNOLDO		24.4.22		NO		17		TRIESTE		5-8 1/2	

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON** arriving at **NEW-YORK** **May 15, 1922** from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
241	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	24.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	25	MALE	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN	5-4	140	
242	SRARZ	VITTORIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	17	"	TRIESTE	---	5-7	155	
243	PULIESE	ARISTIDE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	ISOLA	---	5-6	150	
244	FRIGUTTI	ARTURO	CHIES COOK	20.4.22	---	No	"	42	"	TRIESTE	---	5-11	140	
245	WONDRUSKA	FRANCESCO	1ST COOK	24.4.22	---	No	"	51	"	ZUBLAK	---	5-11	150	
246	ONCZIAK	VITTORIO	2ND	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	TRIESTE	---	5-9	175	
247	FURIAN	RUGGERO	2ND	24.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	PARENZO	---	5-7	160	
248	MISGUR	LUIGI	2ND	24.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	TRIESTE	---	5-8	160	
249	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	---	---	5-8	150	
250	IARZ	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	---	---	5-6	160	
251	VISINTINI	GIUSEPPE	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	37	"	---	---	5-7	155	
252	ZUANICH	NICOLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	---	---	5-4	170	
253	EPPI	GIUSEPPE	1ST COOK	20-4.22	---	No	"	33	"	---	---	6-0	140	
254	SUMBERAZ	GIOVANNI	3RD. COOK	24.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	S. DOMENICO	---	5-11	200	
255	GRAGORICH	OTKAVIO	CHITCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	19	"	TRIESTE	---	5-6	160	
256	BUDA	BRUNO	CHETCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	22	"	---	---	5-10	150	
257	DEPOLLI	MARCO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	18	"	---	---	5-5	140	
258	KOMBURA MORANDI	ANTONIO LUIGI	FIREMAN STEWARD	28.4.22 24.4.22	---	No	"	43	"	UGLIANA	---	3-6	150	
259	SUSTER	ANDREA	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	35	"	---	---	5-9	160	
260	DELUCA	UMBERTO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	---	---	5-9	170	
261	CHERICI	CARLO	3RD-COOK	24.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	GALLUZZO	---	5-8	180	
262	CLUN	MARCELLO	1ST STEWARD	25.4.2	---	No	"	33	"	TRIESTE	---	5-7	160	
263	KRGIC	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	20.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	---	---	5-7	150	
264	CATTARUZZI	TRANQUILLO	---	20-4.22	---	No	"	31	"	---	---	5-6	140	
265	SUSSAN	RUGGERO	---	22.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	---	---	5-8	160	
266	PARENZAN	CORRADO	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	27	"	---	---	5-7	150	
267	MARISSAN	CARLO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	34	"	---	---	5-6	150	
268	FRAGIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	---	26.4.22	---	No	"	23	"	---	---	5-7	150	
269	DESCOVICH	ANTONIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	SEBENICO	---	5-6	150	
270	COROBICA	PIETRO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	CORTE D'ISOLA	---	5-7	160	

Line **NORTH AMERICA**

Owners **"COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**

Local Agents **G. TARABOCHIA & CO TRIESTE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the plank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
271	✓	BURCUL	ANTONIO	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	24	MALE	POLA	ITALIAN	5-6 1/2	
272	✓	FONDA	CELESTE		24.4.22	--	NO		29		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
273	✓	RUZZIER	VITTORIO		24-4-22	--	NO		26		PIRANO	--	5-6 1/2	
274	✓	DRIGLI	NICOLA		24.4.22	--	NO		24		ISOLA	--	5-6 1/2	
275	✓	VITTES	MARIO		24-4-22	--	NO		29		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
276	✓	COLOMBAN	LUIGI		24.4.22	--	NO		28		ISOLA	--	5-6 1/2	
277	✓	ZANDEGIACOMO	ANTONIO		24.4.22	--	NO		25		DIGARNO	--	5-6 1/2	
278	✓	DE DONATO	NICOLA		24.4.22	--	NO		29		BAR I	--	5-6 1/2	
279	✓	DELL' AGNOLO	EUGENIO		24.4.22	--	NO		39		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
280	✓	STRAGACICH	GUIDO		24.4.22	--	NO		27		--	--	5-6 1/2	
281	✓	CARLOVICH	GIORGIO		24.4.22	--	NO		40		ULIANO	--	5-6 1/2	
282	✓	REGGIO	ADAMO		24.4.22	--	NO		34		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
283	✓	EURARO	GIUSEPPE		24.4.22	--	NO		29		--	--	5-6 1/2	
284	✓	PAMUSCHA	GIUSEPPE		24.4.22	--	NO		32		--	--	5-6 1/2	
285	✓	PETRNELLA	VITTORIO		24.4.22	--	NO		28		VERONA	--	5-6 1/2	
286	✓	SCHUL	GIUSTO		24.4.22	--	NO		32		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
287	✓	D'UDINE	VIRGILIO		24.4.22	--	NO		25		ISOLA	--	5-6 1/2	
288	✓	POMAR	ERNESTO		22.4.22	--	NO		51		PALERMO	--	5-6 1/2	
289	✓	MACINOVICH	ANTONIO		22.4.22	--	NO		29		ROVIGNO	--	5-6 1/2	
290	✓	POGLIACHI	LUIGI		24.4.22	--	NO		29		PIOMBINO	--	5-6 1/2	
291	✓	PRELESNIK	ADOLFO		24.4.22	--	NO		31		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
292	✓	MAITI	ENRICO		24.4.22	--	NO		39		--	--	5-6 1/2	
293	✓	PECENCO	ROMANO		24.4.22	--	NO		26		--	--	5-6 1/2	
294	✓	GRIMSICH	NICOLA		24.4.22	--	NO		27		LOVRANA	--	5-6 1/2	
295	✓	ILLICHER	LUIGI		24-4-22	--	NO		29		GORIZIA	--	5-6 1/2	
296	✓	STAFETTA	ALDO		24.4.22	--	NO		26		UMAGO	--	5-6 1/2	
297	✓	SILLA	FRANCESCO		24.4.22	--	NO		24		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
298	✓	TABOGA	MASSIMO		24.4.22	--	NO		28		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	
299	✓	DUDINE	LINO		24.4.22	--	NO		30		ISOLA	--	5-6 1/2	
300	✓	RODARO	RODOLFO	CHITCHENBOY	24.4.22	--	NO		17		TRIESTE	--	5-6 1/2	

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. BARBOCHIA & CO TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

591

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENTE WILSON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1922, from the port of **TRIESTE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
301	N	STOSS ICH	ANTONIO	CHITCHENBOY	25.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	29	MALE	SEBENGO	ITALIAN	54/160	
302	N	ZERNICH	NICOLA	COOK	24.4.22	---	No	"	34	"	---	---	54/165	
303	N	IERCHICH	PIETRO	---	20.4.22	---	No	"	33	"	TRIESTE	---	53/160	
304	N	MMU SCHWAB	MARIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	35	"	---	---	54/165	
305	N	GOMBACH	LUIGI	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	29	"	---	---	54/165	
306	N	LAMBIASE	GENNARO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	18	"	NAPOLI	---	58/170	
307	N	SENGICH	ERMINIO	CHITCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	TRIESTE	---	55/170	
308	N	TAMBURIN	VALERIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	ROVIGNO	---	57/180	
309	N	DALVISE	LUCIANO	COOK	21.4.22	---	No	"	29	"	TRIESTE	---	54/160	
310	N	PADER	GIOVANNI	COOK	21.4.22	---	No	"	42	"	---	---	54/160	
311	N	PALASCOVICH	NICOLA	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	22	"	---	---	54/160	
312	N	SCHAEFER	RODOLFO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	MONFALCONE	---	54/160	
313	N	NERI	FERRANTE	CHITCHENBOY	24.4.22	---	No	"	28	"	FAINZE	---	56/160	
314	N	CUSMA	GIORGIO	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	23	"	PORANO	---	54/160	
315	N	AVIANI	ANITA	STEWARDESS	24.4.22	---	No	"	53	FEM	GRAZ	---	54/160	
316	N	BANZIN	OLGA	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	47	"	TRIESTE	---	56/160	
317	N	POZZI	MADDALENA	---	24.4.22	---	No	"	61	"	TRIESTE	---	56/160	
318	N	MAZZUCATTO	TUO	STOREKEEPER	28.4.22	---	No	"	41	MALE	TRIESTE	---	54/160	
319	N	PODGORNIK	CARLO	STEWARD	28.4.22	---	No	"	30	---	TRIESTE	---	54/160	
320	N	SALLUSTO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	28.4.22	---	No	"	26	"	MOLFETTA	---	54/160	
321	N	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	29	"	LUSS IN-GRANDE	---	55/130	
322	N	DRUGNAX	FRANCESCO	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	MOSCHIENA	---	54/151	
323	N	MORETTI	ULISSE	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	57	"	RIMINI	---	54/150	
324	N	BARCOVICH	ANTONIO	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	32	"	MOSCHIENA	---	54/180	
325	N	GIUSTO	VITO	FIREMAN	28.4.22	---	No	"	30	"	MOLA	---	54/155	
326	N	IURASSICH	EDUARDO	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	34	"	COGLIARO	---	54/150	
327	N	PEPE	LUIGI	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	T. GRECO	---	54/150	
328	N	SQUARCINI	GIUSEPPE	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	24	"	---	---	54/150	
329	N	PUGLIESE	MARIANO	LABORER	28.4.22	---	No	"	31	"	ISOLA	---	54/170	
330	N	FURLANI	LUIGI	---	28.4.22	---	No	"	25	"	TRIESTE	---	54/150	

Line NORTH-AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.

TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - PRESIDENTE - WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1922, from the port of TRIESTE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
331	✓	APOLLONIO	GIULIO	LABORER	28.4.22	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN	5-1 140	
332	✓	MILANIC	VINCENZO	STOREKEEPER	28-4.22	--	NO	"	40	--	KLAC	--	5-1 140	
333	✓	RUSSO	TULLIO	TIPOGRAPH	28.4.22	--	NO	"	41	"	ZARA	--	5-2 117	
334	✓	VERZINA	BRUNO	CHITCHENBOX	28.4.22	--	NO	"	26	"	TRIESTE	--	5-8 148	
5		American Consulate at Trieste, Italy.												
6		April 29 th 1922.												
7		I, hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list												
8		has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by												
9		the Department of State												
10		Edwin L. Atkinson												
11		Vice Consul												
12		of												
13		the United States of America												
14		AMERICAN CONSULATE												
15		at TRIESTE, Italy.												
16		SPEN												
17		for the journey to the United States												
18		via												
19		Edwin L. Atkinson												
20		Vice Consul												
21		Date APR 29 1922												
22		The validity of this visa expires twelve												
23		months from this date. Beyond the passport												
24		itself continues to be valid for that period.												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line NORTH - AMERICA

Owners COSULICH SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. TRIESTE.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

entel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRES. WILSON

arriving at

1922 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
335	GIORGETTI	Carlo	STEWARDESS	TRIESTE	28.4.22	NO	YES	39	M	Voltri	Italian	5-7/6		
336	DE MARINO	Giro	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	40	M	Resina	Italian	5-4 1/2		
337	MEDIS	NATALE	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	28	M	ZARA	ITALIAN	5-5 1/2		
338	BARCOVICH	Antonio	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	32	M	Pola	Italian	5-4 1/2		
339	FRADELONI	GIUSEPPE	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	26	M	PESARO	ITALIAN	5-4 1/2		
340	GIUSTO	Vito	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	30	M	Bari	Italian	5-4 1/2		
341	ZANETTI	GIOVANNI	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	29	M	SACILE	ITALIAN	5-4 1/2		
342	JURASSICH	Edoardo	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	34	M	Pola	Italian	5-4 1/2		
343	PEPE	Luigi	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	23	M	T. GRECO	Italian	5-4 1/2		
344	DADICH	Antonio	"	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	37	M	Foggia	Italian	5-4 1/2		
345	STRAULINO	AGOSTINO	SAILOR	"	28.4.22	NO	YES	20	M	LUSSINPIO	ITALIAN	5-4 1/2		
9	<p>Seen on board - April 29, 1922 Edwin H. Johnston American Vice Consul - Trieste, Italy.</p>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Master. ~~Hand of Abraham Lincoln~~

15 day of May
E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " **Presidente Wilson** " arriving at **New York**, **May 10**, 1922, from the port of **Trieste, via Algeri**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Belhafi	Mohamed	Fireman	4.5.1922	Algeri	no	no	29	male	Araba	Francesco	5'2 1/2"	150	
2	Daifalla	Ismail	Fireman	4.5.1922	Algeri	no	no	25	male	Araba	Francesco	5'0 1/2"	135	
3	Loucif	Aissa	Fireman	4.5.1922	Algeri	no	no	44	male	Araba	Francesco	5'6 1/2"	155	
4	<p><i>unavailable at Algiers, Algeria</i></p> <p><i>Vice Consul</i></p> <p><i>Algeri, Algeria</i></p> <p><i>247</i></p> <p><i>for the purpose of the</i></p> <p><i>presented</i></p>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer of the Presidente Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1922
Cherry
Immigrant Inspector.

Foschitta
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Presidente Wilson" arriving at New York, 1922, from the port of Trieste, via Naples.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Buonincconti	Agostino	Fireman	2.5.1922	Naples	no	yes	26	M	ITALIAN	Resina	5' 4 1/2"	145	
2	Derobertis	Antonio	Fireman	2.5.1922	Naples	no	yes	27	M	ITALIAN	T. Greco	5' 7 1/2"	150	
3	Mennella	Antonino	Fireman	2.5.1922	Naples	no	yes	24	M	ITALIAN	T. Greco	5' 5 1/2"	140	
4	Buovolo	Gastano	Fireman	2.5.1922	Naples	no	yes	25	M	ITALIAN	T. Greco	5' 7 1/2"	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line North America
Owners "Cosulich" Società triestina di navigazione
Local Agents Lauria & Sons, Naples, Italy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I hereby certify that the information furnished in this manifest has been examined and found correct.
Department of Labor
Edward A. Dow

etoplas, H
Edward A. Dow

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer of the U.S. President Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

May

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, John A. T., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1912

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Austrian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nordamerika
~~Arctische~~

Passengers sailing from Callao, Apr 11, 1922

S. S. Form No. 1 (Revised 1-1-13)												
Final destination.												
(* Intended future permanent residence.)												
* Last permanent residence.												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State. City or town.												
No. on List.												
HEAD-TAX STATUS.												
(This column for use of Government officials only.)												
NAME IN FULL.												
Age.												
Sex.												
Married or single.												
Calling or occupation.												
Able to—												
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)												
† Race or people.												
Country. City or town.												
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).												
Write.												
Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos.												
1	Florez, Felipa 50 F v Dom y Sprink y Columbia Sp Am Peru Lima Boybia Columbia N.Y. New York											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

65

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 15

~~Page 23~~

, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gunsmith, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is enough to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

S. S. *Nordamerika*

sailing from

Callao, Peru

April 11th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 15th 1922

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MO. D.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

1

Guyant

Estela Land

27 F M

Costa Rica, Dec. 28-1892

P.P. # 976 D.

Claridge Hotel

2

"

Comajaris

11 F S

Ocatuca Ill. Sept 26-1910

" "

N.Y. City

3

"

John

10 M S

Mexico City Mex. Dec 3 1912

" "

4

"

Patricia

3 F S

Barnauella, Col. Jan 18-1919

" "

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel *Nordamerika*, arriving at *NY*, *5 15*, 19*22*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) (7) Age Sex		(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Linner</i>	<i>Torl.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>27/9 14</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
2	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Teter</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>10/1 21</i>			<i>38</i>						
3	<i>Linsen</i>	<i>Lans</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>20/4 21</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>						
4	<i>Linsen</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>10/1 21</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>						
5	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Lepold</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>28</i>						
6	<i>Tobersen</i>	<i>Tobert</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>20/4 21</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>31</i>						
7	<i>Teterun</i>	<i>Torl</i>	<i>Steward</i>										

68

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

Nordamerika, May 29, 1922

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Nordamerika*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29* Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 29*, 19*22*, consigned to *Haskin & Co.*, is now lying at *Pier 9*, and is expected to sail *May 29*, 19*22*, for *Guaymas, 3 Equador* via United States port of *Panama Canal*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York & Newport News*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nordamerika*, arriving at *NY*, *5* *15*, 19*22*, from the port of *Copenhagen*

Vessel			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS											
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Linnel	Torl.	Master.	27/9 ¹⁴	Copenhagen	no	39	m	Scandinavian	Danish				
2	Jensen	Teter	Chief Officer.	10/1 ²¹	-	-	38	-	-	-				
3	Loisum	Hans.	2 nd	27/9 ¹⁴	New York	yes	41	-	-	-				
4	Loisum	Alex	Chief Engineer.	10/1 ²¹	Copenhagen	no	40	-	-	-				
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2 nd	-	-	-	28	-	-	-				
6	Tobben	Torben	3 rd	27/9 ¹⁴	New York	-	31	-	-	-				
7	Teterum	Torl.	Winch Operator	10/1 ²¹	Copenhagen	-	28	-	-	-				
8	Jensen	Hans.	Steward	17/9 ¹⁴	New York	-	40	-	-	-				

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 29 1922

PORT OF *New York*
May 27, 19*22*

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Nordamerika*
(Nationality.)

from port of *Copenhagen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *13* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *15* Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15*, 19*22*, consigned to
American Hotel Transport Co.; is now lying at *7-15 North River*, and is
expected to sail *May 27*, 19*22*, for *South America*
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>O. Botteman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen June 21</i>

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nordamerika*, arriving at *NY*, *5* *15*, 19*17*, from the port of _____

Vessel			Arriving at		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS									
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Linnel	Torl.	Master	29/7 ¹⁴	Copenhagen	no	39	m	Scandinavian	Danish				
2	Jensen	Teter	Chief Officer	10/1 ²¹			38	-	"	"				
3	Lorenzen	Hans	2 nd	20/4 ²¹	New York	yes	41	-	"	"				
4	Lorenzen	Alex	Chief Engineer	10/1 ²¹	Copenhagen	no	40	-	"	"				
5	Jacobsen	Leopold	2 nd				28	-	"	"				
6	Tobiasen	Tobias	3 rd	20/4 ²¹	New York		31	-	"	"				
7	Teter	Torl	Winch Operator	10/1 ²¹	Copenhagen		28	-	"	"				
8	Jorgensen	Hans	Steward	17 ²¹	New York		40	-	"	"				
9	Lorenzen	Ligun	Stewards				44	f	"	"				

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Nielsen	17	Danish	New York Dec 1911
H. Hansen	30		" Feb 1912
H. J. Reed	21		
J. Mollhusen	30		
J. Melgiri	30	Finnish	
A. Berg	38	Swedish	
H. J. Jensen	34		
H. J. Jensen	21	Danish	
H. Philipp	21		
J. Klein Schmidt	25	Letish	
H. Jacobsen	39	Norwegian	
H. Lorenzen	41	Danish	
O. Jensen	27		

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Andersen	44	Swedish	R. Michelsen	28	Danish
B. Aabye	38	Danish	H. Moller	28	
E. Lindstrom	20	Finnish	V. Christensen	26	
A. Lahtinen	28		S. Jensen	21	Swedish
F. R. Gierstrand	44		Z. Kiell	25	Danish
Z. Nelson	18	Norwegian	A. Franco	14	Ecuadorian
M. Larsen	18	American			
S. Tweedle	18	Peruvian			
H. Hagidorn	48	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Linnel
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nordamerika*, arriving at *NY*, *5* *15*, 19*17*, from the port of *London*

Vessel			Name			These Spaces for Use of Immigration Officers						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name											
1	Linnel	Torl.	Master.	27/7 ¹⁴	Copenhagen	no	39	m	Scandinavian	Danish		
2	Jensen	Teter	Chief Officer.	10/1 ²¹			38	-				
3	Lorenzen	Hans.	2 nd	20/1 ²¹	New York	yes	41	-				
4	Lorenzen	Alex	Chief Engineer.	10/1 ²¹	Copenhagen	no	40	-				
5	Jacobsen	Lopold	2 nd				28	-				
6	Torben	Torben	3 rd	20/1 ²¹	New York		31	-				
7	Teter	Torl	Winch Operator	10/1 ²¹	Copenhagen		28	-				
8	Jorgensen	Hans.	Steward	17/1 ²¹	New York		40	-				
9	Jorgensen	Ligun	Steward				69	-				
10	Andersen	Torl	Cook				17	-				
11	Indren	Loud	Master				16	-				
12	Bothman	Olaf	Cabin				35	-		Norwegian		
13	Hansen	Karl	Chef				30	-		Danish		
14	Hansen	Karl	Steward				23	-				
15	Larsen	Julius					21	-				
16	Olford	Holger					23	-				
17	Kjorgaard	Frits					30	-				
18	Mollyhus	Ingvar					50	-		Swedish		
19	Johnsen	John					29	-		Finnish	Finnish	
20	Morgen	John					20	-		Scandinavian	Danish	
21	Jensen	St. H.	First				38	-		Swedish		
22	Borg	Anders					34	-				
23	Teter	Hilding					21	-		Danish		
24	Teter	Hennrik					31	-				
25	Philipp	Harry					38	-		Norwegian		
26	Jacobsen	Konsal					24	-		Latvian	Latvian	
27	Klein Schmidt	John					28	f.		Scandinavian	Danish	
28	Jensen	Olya										
29												
30												

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 19 10

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Don. Vilhel Trans. Co.*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which, appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

all alien members of your crew not in possession of legation card from L

when photos are ready telephone Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED *H. Linnel* U. S. Immigrant Inspector

By Direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED
J. Linnel
Master
(Signature)
(Title)

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

14-1074

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel *Nordamerika*, arriving at *NY*, *5 15*, 191*7*, from the port of *Oslo*

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
<i>1</i>	<i>Linnel</i>	<i>Torl.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>27/9 14</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
<i>2</i>	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Teter</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>10/1 21</i>			<i>38</i>						
<i>3</i>	<i>Lorinsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>20/1 14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>						
<i>4</i>	<i>Lorinsen</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>10/1 21</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>						
<i>5</i>	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Lepold</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>28</i>						
<i>6</i>	<i>Tobensen</i>	<i>Torben</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>20/1 21</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>31</i>						
<i>7</i>	<i>Teterum</i>	<i>Torl</i>	<i>Winless Operator</i>	<i>10/1 21</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>		<i>28</i>						
<i>8</i>	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>17 21</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>40</i>						
<i>9</i>	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Lign</i>	<i>Stewards</i>				<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>					
<i>10</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Torl</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1/2 22</i>			<i>28</i>						
<i>11</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Loud</i>	<i>Merch</i>	<i>20/1 21</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>						
<i>12</i>	<i>Boothman</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Cabinboy</i>	<i>10/1 21</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>16</i>						
<i>13</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Exp. painter</i>	<i>23/1 21</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>14</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/2 22</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>30</i>			<i>Danish</i>			
<i>15</i>	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Julius</i>					<i>29</i>						
<i>16</i>	<i>St. Lovd</i>	<i>Holger</i>					<i>23</i>						
<i>17</i>	<i>Kingsgaard</i>	<i>Frits</i>					<i>30</i>						
<i>18</i>	<i>Molly Larsen</i>	<i>Ingvar</i>					<i>50</i>			<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>19</i>	<i>Johnsen</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>29</i>			<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		
<i>20</i>	<i>Mergin</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>20</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>		
<i>21</i>	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Silly</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>38</i>			<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>22</i>	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Anders</i>					<i>34</i>						
<i>23</i>	<i>Teterum</i>	<i>Hilding</i>					<i>21</i>			<i>Danish</i>			
<i>24</i>	<i>Teterum</i>	<i>Hennik</i>					<i>31</i>						
<i>25</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	<i>Larry</i>					<i>38</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>			
<i>26</i>	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Konrad</i>					<i>24</i>			<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>		
<i>27</i>	<i>Klein Schmidt</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>		
<i>28</i>	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>Stewards</i>										
<i>29</i>													
<i>30</i>													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Linnell* Master, of the *Danish Fr. Indamania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Linnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. Rodamen*

arriving at

7/1

191

from the port of *Christiansburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Rind</i>	<i>Tor</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/2/14</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
2	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>20/3/14</i>			<i>28</i>						
3	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>2d Officer</i>	<i>30/4/14</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>						
4	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1/1/14</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>						
5	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>2d Engineer</i>	<i>13/3/14</i>			<i>31</i>						
6	<i>Torbeuren</i>	<i>Torben</i>	<i>3d Engineer</i>	<i>27/2/14</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>28</i>						
7	<i>Torbeuren</i>	<i>Torben</i>	<i>4th Engineer</i>	<i>1/1/14</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>		<i>60</i>						
8	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/1/14</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>					
9	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Lige</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/1/14</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>					
10	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Torben</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4/3/14</i>			<i>17</i>						
11	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/1/14</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>						
12	<i>Bothman</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4/4/14</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>			
13	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/3/14</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Danish</i>			
14	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/2/14</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>30</i>						
15	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/2/14</i>			<i>23</i>						
16	<i>Viborg</i>	<i>Holger</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/2/14</i>			<i>21</i>						
17	<i>Kragsgaard</i>	<i>Rik</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>11/2/14</i>			<i>23</i>						
18	<i>Molly</i>	<i>Inger</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4/1/14</i>			<i>20</i>						
19	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/6/14</i>			<i>50</i>			<i>Swedish</i>			
20	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/7/14</i>			<i>29</i>			<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		
21	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Villy</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/7/14</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>		
22	<i>Borg</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/7/14</i>			<i>38</i>			<i>Swedish</i>			
23	<i>Torbeuren</i>	<i>Hilding</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/7/14</i>			<i>34</i>						
24	<i>Torbeuren</i>	<i>Hilding</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/2/14</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Danish</i>			
25	<i>Philipp</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/3/14</i>			<i>31</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>			
26	<i>Jacobsen</i>	<i>Konrad</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/2/14</i>			<i>28</i>			<i>Norwegian</i>			
27	<i>Klein</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1/4/14</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>Letish</i>	<i>Letish</i>		
28	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Olya</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/8/14</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Danish</i>		
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Linnell*, Master, of the Danish *Bo Rodamensky*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1922

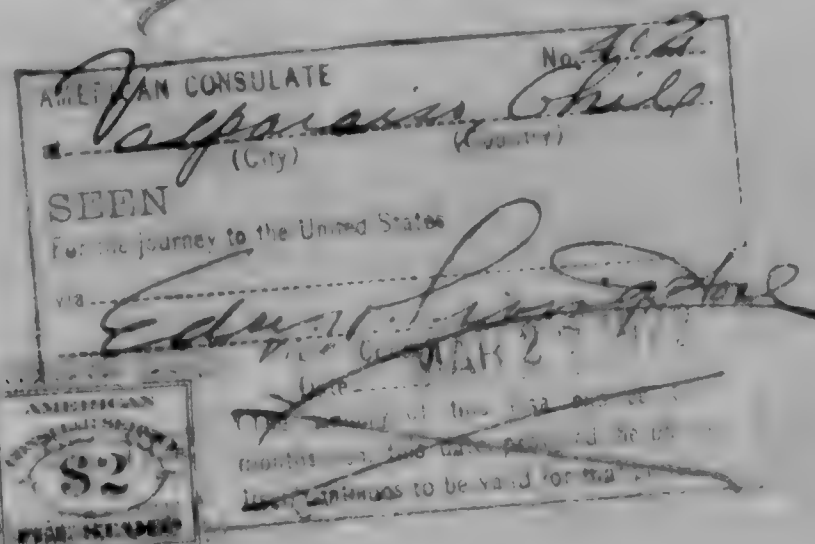
Immigration Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
VALPARAISO, CHILE
MAY 27 1922

I hereby certify that the vice below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State

Edmund P. [Signature]

VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

MAY 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

C-R-A

Printed _____
Date 6/5/22
Clerk C. Saphire

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Card Removed
Date 6/5
Clerk C. Saphire

me 5-15-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Bogota

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6/6
1 Stamp

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA Bogota

STOWAWAYS

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, MAY 7, 1922.

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 15, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether time paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of stay intended. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Free to enter or subject to deportation. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. (Check appropriate box for full text of the question.) Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, or by any other means. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	NO	—	NO NO	—	STOW AWAY	—	—	—	NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	COLORED	BL. BR.	LEFT EYE	JAMAICA KINGSTON.	
2	NO	—	NO NO	—	STOW AWAY	—	—	—	NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 8	COL. BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	
3	NO	—	NO NO	—	STOW AWAY	—	—	—	NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 6	COL. BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	
4	NO	—	NO NO	—	STOW AWAY	—	—	—	NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 5	COL. BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	
5	NO	—	NO NO	—	STOW AWAY	—	—	—	NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	4 10	COL. BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	
6	NO	—	NO NO	—	STOW AWAY	—	—	—	NO NO NO	NO	NO	"	NO	4 10	COL. BL. BR.	LEFT WRIST	"	"	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____
 State of _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named on the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.† The space is for use of (Government officials only).
 Amounts in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. Do not leave blank regardless of the amount of money received.")

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and columns should be filled in, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks as follows:—
 "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 "Country of birth." This column is subdivided into two columns, the first to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, the second to mean the country of which alien is a native-born subject.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. (See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race of person.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing un-
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, and, similarly, "French" appearing un-
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing un-
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien
under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

the head of race or people does not include the heading of England, Switzerland, etc., race might properly come under the heading of race and the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) race is included within this category.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. They
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)." — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire country shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for each country to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

or more shall be the last country and city or town of last permanent residence shown in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and the city or town of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States. (The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and the city or town of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.)—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and the city or town of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence or aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—*(If country whence alien came).—**If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the residence (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick "Y") or No (tick "N"). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was secured.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years)).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer to this question is given in the following table:

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and complete address. Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and complete address. Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection and, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 74

S. S. Bogota (Clyde)

arrived May 15th, 1922

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
17m	1 Gregory Arthur	1	3	L.P.C.	"	Am	Richardson	5	3	1	✓										
16m	2 Dixon Julius	1	6	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	✓										
14m	3 Eugene Thomas	1	5	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	✓										
18m	4 Smith Donald	1	2	L.P.C.	"	Am	"	5	3	1	✓										
16m	5 Mc Intosh Albert	1	4	"	"	Am	"	5	3	1	✓										
17m	6 Warrnott Clarence	1	1	"	"	Am	"	5	3	1	✓										

Bogota 7- TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Port New York, April 28, 1922, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
A.	Ramirez	Thomas	4/19/22	New York	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5-5		
1	Lang	Laurance	4/19/22	New York	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5-10		
2	Winder	Lucie	4/19/22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Husky	Charles	4/19/22	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Bradley	Frank	4/19/22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
5	Rawl	Charles	4/19/22	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Achton	Harry	4/19/22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Leahy	William	4/19/22	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
98	Broddy	Frederick	4/19/22	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
10	La Fay	Emmett	4/20/22	"	"	24	"	"	"			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 19, 1922, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Bogota, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1922, 19, consigned to Clyde Line, is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail 6 P.M. May 19, 1922, for West Indies & S.A. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>N</u>			
<u>O</u>			
<u>N</u>			
<u>E.</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1922, from the port of New York

MAY 15 1922
B
O
G
O
T
A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
A.	Rainie	Thomas	4/19/22	New York	Y	34	Male	Latvian	Latvian	5-5		
1	Lang	Laurine	4/19/22	New York	Y	30	Male	Latvian	Latvian	5-10		
2	Kindie	Lislie	4/19/22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Husby	Charles	4/19/22	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Bradby	Frank	4/19/22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
5	Raul	Charles	4/19/22	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Achten	Harry	4/19/22	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
7	Leahy	William	4/19/22	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
98	Brodney	Fred	4/19/22	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
10	La Pay	Emst	4/19/22	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C.C. Rowe.	27	U.S.	New York April 19, 1922.
W.J. Leahy	23	"	" " " " "
Fred L. Bradbey	24	"	" " " " "
Peter Kurtz.	22	"	" " " " "
Eggnar Hjerpe	30	"	" " " " "
Henry Wolf	25	"	" " " " "
Cabe Fitch	32	"	" " " " "
R.F. Logan	56	Br.	Kingston May 9, 1922.
P. Bartelle	37	U.S.	" " " " "
Fred Sanderman.	35	"	" " " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.J. Kutcher	22	U.S.			
J.A. Keys	24	"			
William Stedafeder	26	"			
J.H. Jennings.	30	"			
William Sunblom	33	"			
A. Snell	33	"			
George Brekupeki	25	"			
James Ryder	45	"			
M.A. Kirwin	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				
N				
E.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. O. Rainie Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bogota, arriving at Port au Prince, Haiti April 28, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramirez Lang	Thomas Laurance	Master Chief Officer	4/19/22 4/19/22	Yes Yes	34 30	Male Male	Hispanic Hispanic	Hispanic Hispanic	5-5 5-10		
2	Hindie	Leticia	Stewardess	4/19/22		28	Female			5-7		
3	Hurley	Charles	Steward	4/19/22		23	Male			5-7		
4	Bradley	Frank	Boatman	4/19/22		25	Male			5-11		
5	Raul	Charles	Steward	4/19/22		27	Male			5-9		
6	Ashton	Harry	Steward	4/19/22		22	Male			5-4		
7	Leahy	William	Steward	4/19/22		23	Male			5-6		
98	Brodney	Frank	Steward	4/19/22		24	Male			5-7		
10	La Fay	Emile	Steward	4/19/22		24	Male			5-6		
11	Stinkiger	Bernard	Steward	4/19/22		24	Male			5-7		
12	Archebaud	Byron	Steward	4/19/22		21	Male			5-11		
13	Shoane	Pete	Steward	4/19/22		27	Male			5-9		
14	Willy	Robert	Steward	4/19/22		27	Male			5-9		
15	Smash	William	Steward	4/19/22		21	Male			5-9		
16	Wilson	Archie	Steward	4/19/22		20	Male			5-9		
18	Hjipe	Cygnar	Steward	4/19/22		25	Male			5-9		
19	Half	Henry	Steward	4/19/22		22	Male			5-8		
17	Harty	Pete	Steward	4/19/22		32	Male			5-9		
20	Litch	Cake	Steward	4/19/22		27	Male			5-2		not on board
21	Nash	Charles	Steward	4/19/22		38	Male			5-10		
22	Bailey	Clarence	Steward	4/19/22		32	Male			5-8		
23	Davis	Charles	Steward	4/19/22		26	Male			5-9		
24	Cross	Sam	Steward	4/19/22		28	Male			5-11		
25	Lucas	Charles	Steward	4/19/22		28	Male			5-9		
26	Yaulagha	William	Steward	4/19/22		22	Male			5-9		
27	American Consulate Port au Prince, Ha April 28, 1922.											
28	I hereby certify that the visa affi list has been granted in accordance wi prescribed by the Department of State.											
29												
30												

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

SS Bogota

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

The following

Lowery

Perry Page

Albert Mc Intosh

Julius Dixon

Clarence Mannote

Arthur Gregory

Donald Smith

Deliver with

proper manifest

over

By Direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

APR 28 1922

W. H. Brown

Vice Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bagota, arriving at Port au Prince, Haiti April 28, 1922, from the port of New York 5/8/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rainie	Thomas	Master	4/19/22	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5-5		
2	Lang	Lawrence	Chief Officer	4/19/22	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5-10		
3	Winder	Leticia	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Hubby	Charles	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
5	Bradby	Frank	Boatman	4/19/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
6	Ross	Charles	St. B.	4/19/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
7	Ashley	Harry	St. B.	4/19/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
8	Leahy	William	A. B.	4/19/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Brookby	Frederick	O. S.	4/19/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
10	La Fay	Ernest	O. S.	4/19/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Sturtevant	Bernard	Radio	4/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Archer	Byron	Cook	4/19/22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11		
13	Shane	Peter	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
14	Willy	Robert	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-9		
15	Smith	William	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
16	Wilson	Archie	O. S.	4/19/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Spivey	Agnes	"	4/19/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Wolf	Henry	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
19	Harty	Peter	O. S.	4/19/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Litch	Cake	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Carter	Edward	"	4/19/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2		not on board
22	Nash	Charles	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	38	"	Ind. Indian	Ind. Indian	5-10		
23	Bailey	Clarence	Cook	4/19/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Davis	Charles	Steward	4/19/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
25	Cross	Sam	"	4/19/22	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-11		
26	Lucas	Charles	"	4/19/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
27	Gallagher	William	A. B.	4/19/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
28	American Consulate Port au Prince, Haiti April 28, 1922.													
29	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	<u>William A. Brown</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. BOGOTA, arriving at KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LOGAN	Richard Felix	Fireman	May 8,	Kingston	New York	Yes	56	M.	W. Indian	Br.	5'11"		
2	Bartolo	Victor	Sparkaway	9				37						
3	Sundman	Fred		9				25						
4	Maloney	H.		1457				26						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Bogota, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Rainey
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1922

W. R. Rainey
Immigrant Inspector.

(Supplemental)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1000
Country Peru
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date May 9, 1922
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fee Stamp months from this date, provided the passport
is used for that period)

No fee present
this visa covers four seamen.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rovner, arriving at Havana, May 1st, 1922, from the port of St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oversvik	Hektor	Master	23-21	Thine	Yes		35	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'9"	185	Scar right arm
2	Halvorsen	Pietor	1st Mate	27-3				28				5'10"	165	None
3	Matland	Thormos	2nd Mate	4-07				25				6'0"	167	
4	Ericksen	Alfred	Chief Eng.	15-06				27				5'7"	143	
5	Huse	Trygve	2nd 1-46	3-28	4-4			29				5'11"	169	
6	Huse	Peder	3rd 2-9	4-28	Thine			41				5'8"	170	left arm
7	Sorensen	Tankred	Steward	20-31				28				5'10"	151	None
8	Ospersen	Richard	Cook	3-19				30				5'11"	170	Scars right arm
9	Madriano	Antonio	Miss Boy	6-8				18						
10	Kauskin	P.	1st Mate	1-14										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 15th, 1922
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Rovner

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1922, consigned to more the bormood, is now lying at beam, and is expected to sail May 19, 1922, for more seattle via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Vessel, Rovaur, arriving at Havana, May 1st, 1922, from the port of St. John N.B.

Page 2.[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

R. Purvis.

Master

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rovner, arriving at Havana, May 1st, 1922, from the port of St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Orrvik	David	Master		23-21	St. John	to	Yes	30	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'6" 135		Scars on right arm
2	Halvorsen	Peter	1st Mate		23-3				28				5'10" 165		None
3	Matland	Thormos	2nd Mate		44-67				25				5'7" 143		
4	Crisen	Alfred	Chief Cook		19-6				27				5'11" 169		
5	Huse	Ernyne	2nd Mate		46-34				21				5'8" 140		Scars on left arm
6	Kruse	Edgar	1st Mate		22-4	St. John			28				5'10" 151		None
7	Sorensen	Frank	Steward		20-3				30				5'11" 170		Tato right arm
8	Gjerpersen	Richard	Cook		43				18		Spanish	Spanish	5'6" 139		None
9	Madriano	Antonio	Mass Bay		64				32		Scand.	Norw.	5'6" 142		Scars on both arms
10	Kauskin	Lars	Boatman		9-21	St. John			22				5'8" 170		
11	Ummundsen	Oscar	1st Mate		15-43	St. John			22				5'8" 157		Scars on left hand
12	Knudsen	Julius			41-17	St. John			19				5'5" 140		None
13	Mac	Kilmar			18-86	St. John			22				5'10" 160		Scars on left arm
14	Lamann	Robert			54-22	St. John			30				5'11" 173		Scars on both arms
15	Jorgensen	Sigvard	Steward		46-28	St. John			30				5'9" 147		None
16	Kobakvold	Bjarne			40-2				19				5'6" 143		
17	Olsen	Nicob			45-4				23				5'7" 167		Scars on left arm
18	Hson	Arthur	1st Mate		22	St. John			20				5'10" 154		Scars on both arms
19	Pyke	Richard			26-10				18			Swedish	5'6" 148		None
20	Herren	Shig			28-7	Havana									
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ovrnik, Master, of the Hor S. Kovacs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ovrnik
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba

MAY 4 1922

VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Habana, Cuba

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

MAY 4 1922

Lewie no. 3003
7-22-22

Closed with 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BELL NO.

BOLLE

MAY 12 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIBBLE Victor

Surgeon of the "L A F A Y E T T E," sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lis' or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched

Date

Clerk

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	12	11	23
2nd Cabin	10	14	24
3rd Cabin	8	11	19
Deck	10	0	10
Other	0	0	0
Total	40	36	76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	23	23
2nd Cabin	24	24
3rd Cabin	19	19
Deck	10	10
Other	0	0
Total	76	76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the commanding officer of the port of arrival.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

May 15 th 1922, 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUYGUE Here second officer of the "L A P A Y E T T E", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

11-5112

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE May 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York May 15th, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BROOKS	Edward	63	M	M	Salem Ohio September 1858		Andover Mass.
2	BROOKS	Alice	63	F	M	Fall River Mass. October 17th 1858		" "
3	BROOKS	W. E.	23	F	S	- - -	American parents Born in England January 6th 1899	" "
4	BARBER	Harriet	58	F	W	Albany N.Y. March 23rd 1864		Southampton L.I New York
5	BLODGET	Williams	71	M	M	Providence R.I. May 31st 1851		14 Old Orchard Rd Chesnut Hill Mass.
6	BLODGET	Fanny	71	F	M	Chicago August 24th 1850		" " " "
7	CHANLER	Winthrop	58	M	M	New York October 14th 1863		Genesee N.Y.
8	CHANLER	Maryant	59	F	M		American by marriage Rome Italy December 16th 1886	" "
9	CHANLER	Gabrielle	24	F	S	New York March 20th 1897	117210 122828	" "
10	KILLEY	James	65	M	W	Boston Mass. September 4th 1855		57 Vernon St. Boston Mass.
11	NOYES	Elizabeth	70	F	M	Chicago February 29th 1852		1223 N. State St Chicago Ill.
12	PHRASER R	Mary	50	F	S	Rehrboth Mass. March 2nd 1872		125 Parker Hill Boston Mass.
13	RONKER	Adèle Louise	36	F	S	Burkville Monroe Ill. Feb. 25/1886		4831 Carter Av. St Louis Miss. ouri
14	Snyder	Irving	38	M	M	Denver Colorado April 7th 1884	100224 March 26	1015 Alameda Av. Coronado Col.
15	Snyder	Caroline	31	F	M	Youngstown Ohio March 24th 1891		" " " "
16	STINESS	Alice	13	F	S	Namagausett Rhode Island Nov. 30th 1909		Namagausett R. I.
17	SPRACUE	Juez	61	F	W	Stamford Conn. July 14th 1860		" " " "
18	SOLBORG	Robert	29	M	M		U.S. Army F.A. Camp Taylor D.C. Louisville November 1918	American Rolling Mill Middletown Ohio.
19	SOLBORG	Virginia	28	F	M		American by marriage New Glasgow Canada April 6th 1916	" " " "
20	TRACY	Mary	70	F	M	Hackensack N. J. December 25 1851	629 305 77877	252 Central Av. Hasbrough N.J.
21	THAYER	Lizbeth	64	F	S	Ware Mass. October 5th 1858		Southampton L.I. New York
22	WRAY	Rose	22	F	S	Watervliet N. Y. August 1st 1899	115203	149 Maclien Av. Albany N.Y.
23	WOOD	Edmund	67	M	S	New Bedford Mass. December 2nd 1854	131832	63 Ash Street New Bedford Mass.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Twenty three.

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEBLE Victor, Surgeon of the "L A F A Y E T T E", sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
 and that I have made a personal examination of three in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

May 6th, 1922

S. S. " L A F A Y E T T E " . Passengers sailing from Le Havre (France)

May 6 th _____, 19 22

CLOSED AT NUMBER : One .

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15 th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or whether he is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. O. C. (3) The A. O. U. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The K. P. (6) The O. T. (7) The U. M. W. (8) The I. W. O. (9) The A. F. of M. (10) The L. O. J. (11) The P. O. L. (12) The U. S. A. (13) The U. S. C. (14) The U. S. I. (15) The U. S. O. (16) The U. S. P. (17) The U. S. S. (18) The U. S. T. (19) The U. S. V. (20) The U. S. W. (21) The U. S. X. (22) The U. S. Y. (23) The U. S. Z. (24) The U. S. A. (25) The U. S. C. (26) The U. S. I. (27) The U. S. O. (28) The U. S. P. (29) The U. S. S. (30) The U. S. T. (31) The U. S. V. (32) The U. S. W. (33) The U. S. X. (34) The U. S. Y. (35) The U. S. Z.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	him-self	yes	no	Springfield College, Springfield, Mass.	yes	4 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	brn	brn	none	China	Shanghai
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

second Officer.

day of

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIBBLE Victor, Surgeon of the "L A P A Y E T T E", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New-York

May

15 th

19 22

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUYQUEN REM second officer, of the "L A P A Y E T T E", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the "L A F A Y E T T E" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from Le Havre (France)

May 6th

1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.						
1		BAUER	Marius Adolphe	36	6	m	Engineer	yes	French	yes	French	Monancourt	friend, Mrs. Lefort, Monancourt Fr.	Mass.	Worcester	
2		"	Henriette	36	5	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	UNDER 12	"	Jean Richard	12	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		"	Pierre Henri	7	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		BAUDET	Marie (sister) M.	39	✓	f	s	religious	"	"	"	St. Pern	Petites sœurs des Pauvres, St. Pern France.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6		CAUTIN	Valentine	26	✓	f	s	none	French-Engl.	"	"	Clichy	friend, Mrs. Mars 46 Bld de Lorraine Clichy France.	Comm.	Bridgeport	
7		CAURANT	Jean François	24	✓	m	s	labourer	French	"	"	Roudouallec	father, Mr. Caurant Jean, Keidel, Roudouallec, France.	N.J.	Milltown	
8		CRESTIN	Fernand	46	10	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Issy l/Moulin.	home, Issy les Moulins, 69 rue Guyennais, France.	N.Y.	New-York cy	
9		DE LA VEGA	Jeanne	49	✓	f	D	none	French-Engl. Spanish	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	friend, Mrs. Ledmiral 137 rue Michel Bisot Paris France.	Ill.	Chicago
10		DIETRICH	Lucien	21	✓	m	s	bricklayer	French	"	"	France	Marmoutier	parents, Mr. & Mrs. Dietrich, Marmoutier Bas Rhin France.	Miss.	St. Louis
11	TRANSIT	DUREBOCQ	André Julien	24	5	m	s	antiquary	"	"	"	Neuilly s/Seine	friend, Mrs. Bellagamba 15 rue St Pierre, Neuilly s/Seine France.	France	Neuilly s/Seine	
12		GEZ	Henri	25	✓	m	s	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	France	Clairac	parents, Mr. & Mrs. Gez, Clairac France	N.Y.	New-York cy
13		HUNSCHWERLIN	Georgette	23	✓	f	s	governess	"	"	"	Paris	friend, Mrs. Charbonnier 61 faubourg Montmartre Paris France.	"	"	
14		KUTTLER	Ernestine	24	5	f	s	journeyman	French-German	"	"	Thann	father, Mr. Kuttler Thiebaut, Thann Hts Alsace France.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
15		LE BEC	François Marie	29	✓	m	s	labourer	French	"	"	Roudouallec	father, Mr. Le Bec Mathurin, Roudouallec, Gourin, France.	N.J.	Milltown	
16		LE BRAS	Corentin	16	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	Châteauf.-neuf	mother, Mrs. Le Bras, Roudouallec, France.	Massach.	Boston	
17		LOOTENS	Carlos Bruno	30	✓	m	m	manufactur-	"	"	"	Croix, N.	mother, Mrs. Lootens 21 bis rue de Vasquehal, Roubaix, France.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
18		"	Léa Palmyre	23	✓	f	m	winder	"	"	"	"-Nord	mother in law, "-	"	"	
19		MARTIN	Jules Alfred	22	✓	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	Dampierre	friend, Mrs. Bilques, Dampierre l/bois Doubs France.	N.Y.	Woodhaven	
20		MARTRES	Henriette	26	✓	f	s	secretary	French-Engl.	"	"	Paris	friend, Mrs. Lombard 115 rue de Hissy La Rochelle France.	N.Y.	New-York cy	
21		MARZIN	A. Perrine Albert.	26	11	f	s	none	French	"	"	Morlaix	parents, Mr. & Mrs. Marzin, la Madeleine, Morlaix France.	Mass.	Medford	
22		MONESTIER	Maurice Paul	36	✓	m	s	Doctor	"	"	"	St. Mandé	mother, Mrs. Monestier 50 bld Port Royal Paris France.	France	St. Mandé	
23		RENOUX	Juliette	40	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	Paris	husband, Mr. Renoux, 109 ave du Maine Paris France.	"	Paris	
24		TOUPENCE	Charles	34	✓	m	m	manufactur-	"	"	"	Raugesaulte	home, Raugesaulte, Ht Rhin France	Mass.	Holyoke	
25		"	Marie	29	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		THEILLER	Violette L.	26	✓	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Switzerland	relative, Mr. Auguste Treille, Besançon France.	N.Y.	New-York cy	
27		VASSEL	Michel	41	✓	m	m	Doctor	French-Engl. Syrian-German	"	"	France	Calais	home, Docteur Vassel 10 bld Payolle Le Puy France.	France	Calais
28		VERKEYN	Charles	25	✓	m	s	cyclist runner	French	"	Belgian	Paris	uncle, Mr. Renoux 103 ave du Maine, Paris France.	"	Paris	
29		BERRY	Mary (sister) O.	36	✓	f	s	religious	English	"	British	St. Pern	Petites sœurs des Pauvres, St. Pern France.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		BRIDGET	Byrne (sister) M.B.	42	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-429

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 15 th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.			
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																	
1	no	Renard Brothers Fr.	yes	no	friend, Mr Mathieu Whittall, Associates, Worcester Mass.	yes	I y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ches	blue	none	France	Anneau
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	black	ches	"	"	Nonancourt
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	ches	ches	ches	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 11	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	society, Little sisters of the Poor	yes	no	Brooklyn Little sisters of the Poor, Bushwick & Dekalb, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	ches	ches	"	"	St Vaast du Val
6	no	himself	yes	no	mother, Mrs Gantin Box 80 road, I, Bridgeport Conn.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	black	grey	"	"	St Julien de M.
7	yes	"	"	"	uncle, Mr Caurant Louis c/o Michelin Milltown N.J.	"	4 y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	ches	ches	"	"	Kaidel
8	"	"	"	"	sister in law, Mrs Pacini 350 W. 45th St New-York City N.Y.	"	6 m.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Boche a/ Yon
9	"	"	yes	1921	H.Y. of Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago Ill.	"	indefinite	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Mirecourt
10	"	"	"	"	uncle, Mr Eugene Morgenthaler 1000 Wash St St Louis Missouri	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	black	"	"	"	Marmoutier
11	"	"	yes	1920	H.Y. of friend, Mr Simon 712-5/ ave New-York City N.Y.	"	1 y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	ches	ches	"	"	Reims
12	"	"	"	1922	home, 27 E 37/ st New-York City N.Y.	"	indefinite	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	black	"	"	Clairac
13	"	"	"	1917	browsville friend, Mrs Stopinock Tupper Lake P.O. Woody Road Tupper Lake Adl. N.Y.	"	3 y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	brn	"	"	Teschel le Chate
14	"	"	"	"	uncle, Mr Kuttler J. Moreland 2820 Cincinnati Ohio	"	indefinite	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	brn	grey	"	"	Thann
15	"	"	"	"	uncle, Mr Caurant L. c/o Michelin Milltown N.J.	"	4 y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	ches	ches	"	"	Doufas
16	"	"	"	"	relative, Mr Yves Sanceau 482 Colom- bus ave., Boston Mass.	"	3 y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	St Goazec
17	"	"	yes	"	friend, Mr Narcisse Delegrange 392 Cumberland H. Road Wonsocket R.I.	"	indefinite	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	black	brn	"	"	Boubaix
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	ches	blue	scar on right hand	"	Chestres
19	"	"	no	"	mother, Mrs Emilia Garnichez 827 Ma- mor ave 95 st Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	ches	blue	none	"	Dampierre l/bais
20	"	"	yes	1921	H.Y. of employer, Mrs William Astor Chamler 141 E 19/ st New-York City N.Y.	"	1 y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	ches	"	"	Marbonne
21	"	"	"	"	relative, Mrs Madeleine Bertolami 32 Leyden st Bedford Mass.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ches	fair	blue	"	"	Morlaix
22	no	"	"	"	friend, Mr Smith 50 Thepast st, Cam- bridge Mass.	"	8 D	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ches	grey	"	"	Rody (Aveyron)
23	yes	"	"	"	cousin, Mr Albert Feugas 611 Bourbon st New-Orleans La.	"	5 m.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	ches	"	"	"	Fortet
24	"	"	yes	1922	Holyoke uncle, Mr Toupenca 147 Westfield, Holyoke Mass	"	indefinite	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	brn	"	"	"	Haget Mt Rhin
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	brn	"	"	Rangegault
26	"	"	"	"	friend, Mrs Sarah Drog 1121 Woodycrest unk. ave New-York City N.Y.	unk.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Besancon
27	"	"	"	1921	H.Y. of son & sister in law, Mr Vaegel 1087 Lexington ave New-York City N.Y.	yes	2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	ches	ches	scar on the head	"	Smyrna
28	"	"	"	1921	R.I. home, 26 Essex st; Providence R.I.	"	5 m.	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Ostende
29	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn Little sisters of the Poor Bushwick & Dekalb ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	ches	ches	"	"	England (Scotl) Perth
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland. R. Conner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUYQUE, Second officer, of the "L A F A Y E T T E", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 1914

at Le Havre
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 630A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

90

S. S. "LA FAYETTE" sailing from Le Havre (France) May 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New-York May 15th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	AUERWORTH	Roscoe	27	✓	m	Denver Col. December 28th 1895	98794 Wash	510 Athos building Salt Lake cy, Utah
2	DUPRESNE	Marie Rose (sister)	35	✓	f	St Paul Minn. May 15/1887	72757 Wash	Bushwick & Dekalb ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
3	DULUDE	Evelina (sister) M.	37	✓	f	Woonsocket R.I. March 1st 1885	7244 - Wash	" " "
4	PONTANA	U.D. <i>Domenico</i>	59	✓	m		12279 Wash	Paulsava 96 st Tompkinsville New-York
5	GREY	Edwin	40	✓	m	Burlington Iowa March 18/ 1882	40273 Wash	c/o W.M Fitz 142 W 11/st New-York cy N.Y.
6	HEITZMAN	Anna Marie (sister) A.	43	✓	f	Newport Kentucky May 29/1878	72769 Wash	Bushwick and Dekalb ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	HOWE	Quincy	21	✓	m	Boston Mass. May 1900	34579 Wash	26 Brimmer St, Boston Mass.
8	KORN	Israel	44	✓	m		40855 Wash	185 E. 73/ st Portland Oregon
9	PARIS	Cesar	21	✓	m		125705 Wash	504 Madison ave New-York cy N.Y.
10	PRIME	Josephine (sister) R.	55	✓	f		68585 Wash	Bushwick and Dekalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	RUDE	Joe Mrs.	37	✓	f		72769 Wash	Mr Joe Rude, Blutress place 2/ st, Saha- ry cy D. alaba
12	" "	Madlen	2	✓	m	Bahery cy D. Ala. July 26/ 1919	41152 Wash	3 Wolker Terrace, Cambridge Mass.
13	SMITH	Philip G.	17	✓	m	Gloucester Mass. July 30/1904	11518 2 Wash	75 Leafe st Torrington Conn.
14	STENGEL	Hippetit	56	✓	m	Torrington Conn. August 12/1866	72110 Wash	Bushwick and Dekalb ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	SUTTON	Mary (sister) Ant.	41	✓	f	St Augustine Pa. May 25/1881		331 W Market, Akron Ohio.
16	THOMAS	James	35	✓	m			
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Sixteen.

35

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GEMBLE Victor, Surgeon of the "L A F A Y E T T E" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1914

at Paris, France

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **1**

92

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15 th, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUYQUE, Rene, second officer, of the "L A P A Y E T T E", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1911
at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head & status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish, German, or Hebrew" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish, German, or Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from Le Havre (France) May 6 th , 19 22 , Arriving at Port of New-York May 15 th , 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GRETHER	John	62	M	✓		1807 Court of Chicago Ill. October 7 th 1896	Lindalpeet 30-47, Chicago Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CLOSED AT NUMBER : One .

37

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S.S. LAFAYETTE FRENCH LINE arrived May 15, 1922, 191 M., from May 15, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
602														
201	1 HANSON, Mera 11 cab	2:00	2	26	3	To tel		RR. West. Ry., Danvers, Ga. Ret 1/7 3 6 6 6						
181	Ch Iashl							Talk						
14m	" Sara							"						
251	2 GLASER, Seina Nora	2:50	1	7	1	" call		RR. & Hong Ten, #56 Williams St. Bklyn, N.Y. 1/5 4 20						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

S. S. LA FAYETTE FRENCH arrived 5/15/22, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
60f	1 SCHNEIDER Riva	1	10	3	LPC PH D	2,50	RICHARDSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

57883 July 10

57824 July 2

57810 July 12

969

111

323

N. Y. Form 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members not on the manifest at the port of arrival as United States citizens.

*all alien steamers
not to be allowed to
leave until all
- Two birds from*

*blue photo are
ready phone
Broad 2029*

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of the United States													LE HAVRE			
Arriving at New York													(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)				
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
	When	Where														
Master	5.6.22	Havre	no	yes	54	M	french	french	5.8	160	none					
2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	160	"					
Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	"					
"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"					
"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"					
"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	160	"					
Midship	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.6	170	"					
Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	160	"					
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	165	"					
Seaman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	"	155	"					

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Mrs. Pain Lucie	28	French			
Waltman P.	38				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and stowaways over than those listed at the port as United States citizens.

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and stowaways over than those listed at the port as United States citizens.

Also photo are ready phone Broad 2029

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16	BOULLE	Auguste
17	DECOUARN	Yves
18	WALLENFANT	Alexandre
19	FLEURY	Jean
20	OLLIVIER	Gabriel
21	NICHE	Eugene
22	TREHIOU	François
23	LEWASSON	Henri
24	CHARTIER	Mathurin
25	GREGOIRE	Adrien
26	LOPIN	Jean
27	LE GLATIN	Julien
28	LE BORGNE	François
29	LEWASSE	Marie
30	JULOU	Jean

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at New York, 19 17, from the port of LE HAVRE

(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
Master	5.6.22	Havre	no	yes	54	m	french	french	5.8	160	none
2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.8	160	"
Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
Midship	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5.4	160	"
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	170	"
Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
✓	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.3	165	"
✓	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.10	180	"
✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
✓	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
✓	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
✓	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
✓	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
✓	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
✓	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8	170	"
✓	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
✓	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.8	165	"
✓	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
✓	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
✓	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
✓	"	"	"	"	19	f	"	"	5.5	165	"

4237-700

Placed at sea on 30 Nov

closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

EXTRACT FROM THE
Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BREVET V	Victor	Master	5.6.22	Havre	no	yes	54	m	french	french	5.8	160	none
2	DE KERANVLECH	René	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	BOUYGUES	René	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	TOUPE	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	CARIO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	CHAIM	Roger	Midship	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	MALENFANT	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5.4	160	"
8	LE GALLOUTEC	Pierre	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	170	"
9	EGAUT	Henri	Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	DAULT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.8	165	"
11	LUCAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	ROBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.10	180	"
13	WERRER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	LE GOURIEREC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	LE BATARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	BOULLE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	BEQUARN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
18	MALENFANT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	FLEURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
20	OLLIVIER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8	170	"
21	NICHEL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	TREHIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	LEMASSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8	165	"
24	CHARTIER	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	GREGOIRE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	LOPIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	LE GLATIE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	LE BORGNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
29	LEMARIE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
30	JULOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	155	"

closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) X

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **L A Y A Y E T T E**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **1917**, from the port of **Le Havre**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	marks or stamps
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	VIEL	Charles	Seaman	5.6.22	Havre	No	yes	19	m	french	french	5.4	143	none	
2	LERUDULIER	Ernest						20	m			5.5	145		
3	LE MAUT	Louis						30	m			5.5	145		
4	GUILLOUX	Jean						25	m			5.3	148		
5	QUERVAREC	Francis						29	m			5.4	150		
6	THOMAS Yves	Yves						26	m			5.6	160		
7	MENGUY	Guillaume						30	m			5.6	160		
8	POURE	Adrien						26	m			5.4	145		
9	TROADRE	Jean						29	m			5.5	150		
10	CATHIQU	Jean						32	m			5.6	160		
11	COCHARD	Joseph						38	m			5.4	155		
12	LECONTE	Gatien						37	m			5.5	160		
13	ERRELL	César						38	m			5.7	165		
14	DIBONNET	Joseph						22	m			5.4	145		
15	LOUSSOT	Laurent						19	m			5.3	140		
16	LE GAL	Raphael						18	m			5.3	140		
17	POULLAIN	Georges						14	m			5.2	135		
18	PORET	Gabriel						16	m			5.3	140		
19	BELLE Pier	Pierre						52	m			5.4	160		
20	DESPRE	André	Chief Engineer					35	m			5.5	155		
21	SAUVAGET	Frédéric	2nd					26	m			5.6	160		
22	LION	André	3rd					45	m			5.7	160		
23	OLLIVIER	Pierre	Engineer					24	m			5.4	155		
24	DUPRAY	Eugène						24	m			5.4	160		
25	GIRON	Marcel						39	m			5.5	155		
26	LE OZE	Louis						29	m			5.6	165		
27	DUPRAY	Raoul						45	m			5.6	170		
28	BRETON	Hippolyte						45	m			5.7	180		
29	VALY	Mathurin	Oilier					46	m			5.5	165		
30	ROBINE	Gaston													

Closed at number THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) &c.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made. No entry shall be granted any vessel until the lists are submitted to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

✓ U.S. Vice Consul. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Le Havre

101
aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JANIN	Yves	✓ Clerk	5.6.22	Le Havre	no	yes	44	m	french	french	5.7	175	none
2	LE BRETON	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	170	"
3	EGONNEAU	Constant	✓	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	KERQUILLAC	Sumner Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	OROLAI	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	CARLUER	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	LE ROUX	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	MEHEUST	François	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	KERJEAN	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.3	170	"
10	RIVOALLAN	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	BRIAND	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.9	180	"
12	FLAMMANG	Etienne	✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.9	175	"
13	HEBERT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
14	GEOFFROY	Lucien	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	VITEL	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	BROUDIC	François	✓	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.8	170	"
17	PERRIN	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	AVRIL	paul	✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.7	170	"
19	MEHURET	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	RAOUL	Marcasse	✓	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.8	175	"
21	LE BOURZEC	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	GARRIC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	DERRIER	jean	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	LEVIEIL	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
25	LE FLEM	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8	170	"
26	TABSEL	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	BIDOIS	René	✓	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	CASTEL	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	TANTER	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	170	"
30	TEKIER	Abdain	✓	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	165	"

closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) 72

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 5

11

..... Immigrant Inspector.

A

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUBD. 3: Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) "Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAVAYETTE, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SIMON	Henri	Fireman	5.6.22	Havre	no	yes	24	m	french	french	5.6	165	none
2	NICOL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	GEARDOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	LE CALVEZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	LE ROUX	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	THOMAS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
7	GUILLON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	LE CALVEZ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	SENDELLER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	KERIZIT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	LOSTIQUE	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
12	LADAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	170	"
13	SEGUIN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
14	YVEN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	ANSQUER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	170	"
16	MORVAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7	171	"
17	QUENTEL Jo	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	LE STER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	168	"
19	TANGUY	Jaous	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7	166	"
20	PHILIPPE	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	168	"
21	JOUANNY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	BALCON	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	166	"
23	BOLLOCK	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	170	"
24	LE PEURIAN	Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6	164	"
25	LE COFIAT	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
26	ROLLAND P	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7	167	"
27	HEUZE	Ollivier	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	168	"
28	LE GACUSSIN	Albert	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	170	"
29	WAGADUR	Harve	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	171	"
30	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	168	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Closed at number Thirty (30) *FE*
James J. ...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Discharged	1	LE MOAE	Jean	Compasser	5.6.22	Havre	no	yes	23	M	franch	franch	5.5 166	none
	2	LIBOUHAN	Louis						20	M			5.4 168	
	3	HYVONNET	Eugène						18	M			5.5 170	
	4	HENRI	Emile						19	M			5.7 166	
	5	TAUDET	ALBERT						28	M			5.4 165	
	6	GUILLERME	René						32	M			5.6 166	
	7	BERTAUT	Jules						29	M			5.7 160	
	8	NICOLAS	Jean						23	M			5.6 165	
	9	DERRIEN	Louis						24	M			5.7 168	
	10	BUAN	Joseph						24	M			5.6 170	
	11	ROBIN	Charles						19	M			5.7 171	
	12	AVRIL	Jean						20	M			5.6 165	
	13	WENDER	Henri						25	M			5.5 166	
	14	LEVIANDIER	Louis						32	M			5.5 160	
	15	PENNAME	Clet						24	M			5.5 155	
	16	MORLANC	Jean						23	M			5.6 165	
	17	PETITJEAN	Charles						26	M			5.6 170	
	18	LE THILY	Joseph						25	M			5.7 160	
	19	QUIGUER	Martial						22	M			5.6 165	
	20	L'HERMITE	François						24	M			5.6 165	
	21	PICHON	Pierre						23	M			5.5 145	
	22	BOUILLARD	Félix						24	M			5.6 150	
	23	MERON	Louis						24	M			5.5 145	
	24	MEIGNEN	André						25	M			5.5 160	
	25	OLECH	Yves						24	M			5.4 155	
	26	BALLANGER	Joseph						23	M			5.5 160	
	27	TANOUY	Louis						24	M			5.5 165	
	28	KERNOVAN	Pierre						22	M			5.5 170	
	29	DERRIEN	Joseph						26	M			5.4 165	
	30	GURQUEN	Marie	fireman										

* See list of names back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

U.S. Vice Consul.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1															
2	1	ROUMEGUERE	Fernand	✓ Purser	6.5.22	Havre	no	yes	43	M	french	french	5.4	155	none
3	2	AMEIL	Bernard	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	3	LE GIEVELE	Victor	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	4	MONTMAUR	Maurice	✓ Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	5	SAUVAGE	Henri	✓ Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	6	AUDOUARD	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
8	7	PAILLER	Joseph	✓ Purveyor	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	8	PRINGAULT	Alfred	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
10	9	MENGUY	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
11	10	LEMONNIER	Jules	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
12	11	LEGRIX	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	12	CHABOUSSANT	Pierre	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	13	GRISCH	Jean	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
15	14	ANGER	Emile	✓ Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	15	PREMEL CABIC	Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
17	16	HOULLIER	Louis	✓ Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
18	17	JACQUES	Emile	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	200	"
19	18	CORDIER	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
20	19	DURET	Fernand	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	20	SALIC	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	21	HUNE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	22	GALLAUD	Roger	✓	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	23	RAYNAL	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	24	HALTER	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	25	CASTEL	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
27	26	NAVARRE	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
28	27	JUTEL	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
29	28	MAILLARD	André	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
30	29	BUQUET	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	160	"

closed at number THIRTY.

Closed at number Thirty (30) 7c

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For
U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10:

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

104

07

Vessel

LAFAYETTE

arriving at New York

from the port of Le Havre

Imp. G. F. Paris

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DOFFMONT	Maurice	Ass. Cook	6.5.22	Havre	no	yes	22	m	french	french	5.6	155	none
2	GCMA	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	african black	"	5.5	155	"
3	FOUMOU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	NADIJI	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	belgian	5.6	165	"
5	JEGOU	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	french	french	5.5	150	"
6	THAREL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	175	"
7	LECOE	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	156	"
8	JULIE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	XXXXX PATRAS	René	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	MOAN	Pierre	Putveyor	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7	175	"
11	LE SOMMER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
12	TANNO	Victor	Pastrybaker	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	LEFEVRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	GOTTARD	Gustave	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	LECCOURT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	LHOTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	BARRO	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
18	LE FOL	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
19	TAUREL	Albert	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.3	132	"
20	MONNIER	Hubert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	COUETTE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	MEZENGUEL	Léon	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	170	"
23	GEORGEEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
24	DOUCAS	Aristide	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	m	Greek	Greek	5.7	165	"
25	LALONIE	Auguste	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	m	french	french	5.6	155	"
26	REMOND	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
27	SAUSSAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	AUDREN	Yves	Ass. Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	BOUVIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	XXXXXX SAUBOIS	Natoline	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	170	"

closed at number THIRTY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

J. W. Sullivan
U.S. Vice Consul.

U. S. D IMMIGRATION Form 486 7 2 U. S. D IMMIGRATION AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to such immigration officer, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. This Consul.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel

LAFAYETTE

arriving at New York

from the port of Le Havre

Imp. G. F. Paris

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FUSSLER	Michel	Steward	6.5.22	Havre	No	Yes	36	m	French	French	5.4.	145	None
2	BEAULIEU Joseph	Joseph						28	m	"	"	5.6.	147	"
3	VADOUR	Louis						32	m	"	"	5.4.	150	"
4	DUVAL	Albert						26	m	"	"	5.6.	148	"
5	LEGROS	Emile						47	m	"	"	5.3	142	"
6	GILLOT	Marc						19	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	GOUBIN	Mouis						32	m	"	"	5.3	145	"
8	BOURGNET	Celestin						31	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
9	KERIPZIN	René						26	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	DUTAUT	Lucien						35	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	GARREL	François						28	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	DUBOSC	Gustave						31	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	TREVILLY	Albert						27	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
14	BEDPERT	François						32	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	GAIFFAS	Hervé						29	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	RIOU	Yves						19	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	KERLEAU	François c						35	m	"	"	5.3	145	"
18	PARCY	Jean Marie						35	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	BULANT	Léon						29	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	LE BESCOND	Olivier						32	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	BARRAZY	Gabriel						37	m	"	"	5.3	145	"
22	KLEINJAENS	Henri						32	m	French	Belgian	5.4	145	"
23	GATARD	Paul						32	m	"	French	5.5	150	"
24	LE BRAS	Aristide						19	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	BRETEL	Ernest						26	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
26	BEAULIEU	Charles						32	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	HAMON	Louis						24	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
28	BUREL	Elie						54	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
29	PAOLI	Louis						47	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	THOBIE	Jules						24	m	"	"	5.6	155	"

closed at number THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. S. this consul.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Bouygue Rene 2nd Officer**, of the **LAFAYETTE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

~~XXXX XXXX~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crew - Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

164320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. Vice Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel **LAFAYETTE** arriving at **New York** from the port of **Le Havre**

Module 254

Imp. G. F. Paris

No.
on
list

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOLLANDT	Victor	Steward	6.5.22	Hayre	no	yes	43	m	french	french	5.5	155	none
2	BALMAIN	Étienne						45	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	TASCON	Guy						34	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	JEANNE	Marcel						36	m	"	"	5.6	175	"
5	LE PERON	Jean						36	m	"	"	5.6	185	"
6	BAUDE	Jean						63	m	"	"	5.5	175	"
7	SALAUN	Louis						24	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	REVERT	René						25	m	"	"	5.6	170	"
9	BRUAL	Emmanuel						35	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	ABAUTRET	Henri						25	m	"	"	5.6	170	"
11	NICOLAS	Joseph						29	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
12	TREVILLY	Joseph						24	m	"	"	5.4	165	"
13	ANSQUER	Guillaume						26	m	"	"	5.5	170	"
14	PICHOUON	René						25	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	CORRE	Eugène						27	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	ORLAND	Emile						26	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	DURAND	Balthazar						25	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	CAUVIN	Charles						24	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	LE PUT	Pierre						27	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	DESVERGEE	Georges						35	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	BOUSSEL	Martial						24	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
22	BUDE	Gustave						25	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	LE LOUARN	Jean						32	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	LE QUEC	Jean						32	m	"	"	5.4	165	"
25	LE QUEC	Yves						30	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	LEMAIRE	Jean						31	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	DICKMANN	Jules						39	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	GUINARD	Mathurin						32	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
29	PONCET	Henri						24	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	CORRE	Pierre						32	m	"	"	5.5	165	"

closed at number THIRTY

closed at number thirty

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Bouygue Rene** 2nd Officer, of the **LAFAYETTE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~XXXX, XXXXX~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bouygues Rene 2nd Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~XXXX~~, ~~XXXX~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

arks or
ties

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews Form 689 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14429

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel

LAFAYETTE

arriving at New York

19 from the port of Le Havre

108

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANCEL	Gaston	Steward	5.5.22	Havre	No	Yes	18	m	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	BOUVRY	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	URIEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
4	CHEMAT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
5	POUSSIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	160	"
6	VALLOIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
7	VERNIER	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	MALENFANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.3	140	"
9	BAUTREUIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.3	140	"
10	BERAULT	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	LEBATEUR	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5.4	132	"
12	BEAUTIER	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5.4	132	"
13	PICOT	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5.3	120	"
14	DUGESNE	Marceau	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	132	"
15	SCHIRGG	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28	f	"	"	5.3	129	"
16	COLLET	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	26	f	"	"	5.4	126	"
17	HAMON	François	Master at arms	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.6	146	"
18	LE PORT	Amédée	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	132	"
19	JOUANET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	143	"
20	MARCHASSON	Fernande	Sales woman	"	"	"	"	39	f	"	"	5.4	128	"
21	AUDIN	Pierre	wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE. HAVRE, FRANCE. Closed at number Twenty one (21) 7C													
23	May 6, 1922.													
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
25	John Corrigan jr. American Consul.													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAVRE, FRANCE. For No. 461 \$ 2.00													
27	MAY 6 1922													
28	FEE 22.00													
29	CLOSED AT NUMBER : Twenty one .													
30														

Line.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 25 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Bouygues Rene** **2nd Officer** of the **S/S LAFAYETTE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Bouygues
Rene Bouygues Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 19*22*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Englisch.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel **LAFAYETTE**

arriving at **New York**

May 15th

1922, from the port of **Le Havre**

Imp. G. F. Paris

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BERAULT	Marie	Steward	5/5/22	Le Havre	no	yes	20	m	French	French	5.4	120	no
2	BOET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.3	100	"
3	CODEC	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.4	130	"
4	BAROT	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
5	POUMARAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	135	"
6	ESTREVENEL	Pierre	Pastory Cook	"	"	"	"	29	m	Servian	Yugo-Slave	5.5	148	"
7	MANOILLOVITCH	D. Paul	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	32	f	French	French	5.4	110	"
8	JEANLOEROC	Albine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	JOLLARD	Georges	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	LE BERRÉ	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	SCHUPBACH	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	GARLAN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.4	137	"
13	CIQUEL	François	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	POURIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.4	129	"
15	ROYON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	BIGOT	Julien	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.4	130	"
17	LE FIEM	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
18	KERLOOH	François	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	MERRER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Servian	Jugo Slav.	5.5	145	"
21	SVEC	François	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	m	French	French	5.4	132	"
22	MAILLARD	Maurice	Printer	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	130	"
23	BEIGNARD	Marcel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	170	"
24	SAUNIER	Raymond	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	m	Servian	Jugoslave	5.5	134	"
25	PREVEDEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	French	French	5.6	126	"
26	MAES	Louis	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	134	"
27	DELABOSIERE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.4	129	"
28	LECLEROQ	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.2	135	"
29	PFISTER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.7	135	"
30	FRANHOUME	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Above named to be included in Original Crew List
issued at American Consulate - Havre - France for %
Lafayette on May 15 1922
J. W. Sullivan
U.S. Vice Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents
141240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5-15-22

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BOUYE** **Rend** **second officer**, of the **"LAFAYETTE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 6-9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO.

7-5 A-9

I, Charles Henry, Surgeon of the Atlantic Coast Line, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 6/8/22
Date 6/8/22
Clerk E. Butler

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1922

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Service No. 1453
For United States gold, equal to 5.00, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document

Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
MAY 22 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Commodore

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

MAY 10th 1922

S. S.

COMMODORE ROLLINS

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA.

MAY 10th 1922

S. S. COMMODORE ROLLINS													Passengers sailing		13																					
													12		11		10		9		8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated when permanent residence.)																					
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.																			
															</																					

38

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alimento • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., MAY 15th, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Egeland ^{Master} of the Steamship Rollins from Port Antonio, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1922

at New York
J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: COMMODORE ROLLINS, arriving at New York, May 15th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio Ja. May 10-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4-22	Phila.	No.	yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
2	Carlson	Hans	Chief Off.					36				5'10"	210	
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd	2/22	Norway			24				5'7"	160	
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	3/15	Boston			40		Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	
5	Sanne	Asbjørn	A. B.	5/1	New York	Yes		25		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
6	Hauge	Annar				No		44				5'11"	175	
7	Eide	Magnus						25				5'8"	180	
8	Olafsen	Karl						32				5'7"	175	
9	Olsen	Einar						33				5'11"	178	

5-15 Com. Rollins

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 17th, 1922

I, master of the Commadore Rollins, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1922, and is now lying at Quay 7 N.Y.
expected to sail May 17, 1922, for Port Antonio
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they were respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

C. Rollins

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 113

Vessel: **COMMODORE ROLL INS**, arriving at **New York**, **May 15th**, 1922, from the port of **Port Antonio** *Ja. May 12-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Egeland Kristian	Master	4/4-22 Phila.	No.	yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
2	Carlsen Hans	Chief Off.	2/22 Norway	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
3	Nilsen Nils	2nd	3/15 Boston	"	"	24	"	Finlandish	Finnish	5'9"	160	"
4	Newmann Isak	Carpenter	5/8 New York	Yes	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	"
5	Sanne Asbjørn	A. B.	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
6	Hauge Annanias	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
7	Eide Magnus	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
8	Olafsen Karl	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
9	Olsen Einar	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Laine	25	Norwegian	5-22 New York
V. Olafsen	32	"	"
E. Olsen	33	"	"
D. Olsen	30	"	"
C. Johnson	40	B.W. A	7-10-22 Port Antonio
M. Wood	30	B.W. I.	7-3-22 New York
P. Bryan	19	"	"
P. Moore	28	"	"
H. Andersen	27	Norwegian	3-15-22 Boston

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Madson	16	Norwegian			
P. Lalo	18	"			
A. Truell	32	Finnish			
D. Tray	50	B.W. I.			
S. August	41	"			
J. William	50	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Egeland Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COMMODORE ROLLINS**, arriving at **New York**, **May 15th**, 1922, from the port of **Port Antonio** *Ja. May 10-1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
						No.	yes							
1	Egeland	Kristian	Master	4/4-22	Phila.			42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	160	None
2	Carlsen	Hans	Chief Off.					36				5'10"	210	
3	Nilsen	Nils	2nd	2/22	Norway			24				5'7"	160	
4	Newmann	Isak	Carpenter	3/15	Boston			40		Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	160	
5	Sanne	Asbjørn	A. B.	5/8	New York	Yes		25		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	
6	Hauge	Annanias						44				5'11"	175	
7	Eide	Magnus						25				5'8"	180	
8	Olafsen	Karl						32				5'7"	175	
9	Olsen	Einar						33				5'11"	178	
10	Finquist	Erling						30				5'11"	178	
11	Marthinsen	Hans						29				5'9"	175	
12	Olsen	Oskar						35				5'8"	172	
13	Halaas	Oskar	Chief Eng.	3/15	Boston			29				5'7"	160	
14	Eriksen	Edvind	2nd	2/22-22	Norway			26				5'10"	180	
15	Erentsen	Ereht	3rd					36			Danish	5'6"	160	
16	Nilsen	Carl	Donkymen	4/4-22	Phila.			40		African Black	B. W. I.	5'10"	175	
17	Barr	Robert	Fireman	3/26-22	Port Antonio			36				5'5"	165	
18	Hartly	Charly		4/10				44				5'8"	150	
19	Hartly	Joseph						29				5'10"	170	
20	Brown	Standford		4/26				36				5'5"	135	
21	Lambert	William		5/12				40			B. W. A.	5'6"	160	
22	Johnson	Charly						30			B. W. I.	5'9"	155	
23	Wood	Charles	Trimmer	5/3	New York	Yes		19				5'7"	155	
24	Bryan	Rufus						25				5'5"	150	
25	Murray	Robert		5/12	Port Antonio	No		32				5'5"	166	
26	Hoke	Oscar						24				5'6"	150	
27	Anderson	Cyril						35		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	170	
28	Pettersen	Rudolph	Steward	2/22	Norway			27				5'6"	140	
29	Andersen	Hage	Cook	3/15	Boston	Yes		19				5'9"	145	
30	Gjerstad	George	2nd cook	4/4	Phila.	No.		28		African Black	B. W. I.	5'8"	155	
31	Clinton	Maurice	Painter	5/10	Port Antonio			22				5'7"	130	
32	Richards	Gilbert	Meemann											

Line **Atlantic Fruit Co.**
Owners **Adolph Halvorsen Bergen**
Local Agents **Bennett Hvoslef Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watt
Ins.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Egeland master, of the As Cannodora Rollins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Egeland
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1922
J. M. White
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO.

114

A. T. Jackson Elder SURGEON

at _____

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliases	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, process, or agreement, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	165 Broadway, New York & 10, Medicine Avenue, New York	About 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6	5	Sallow	Grey	Brown	None	England	Croydon
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	105 Broadway, New York & 110, Medicine Av, New York	About 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	105 Broadway, New York & 110, Medicine Av, New York	About 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	England	Croydon
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	No	The McAlpine Hotel, New York	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Mole on left eyebrow	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. K. K. K., of the SS. R. M. S. R. M. S. R. M. S., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. K. K. K.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 1911

at London

W. H. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CLERIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. R. C. S. (Exp) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1918
at San Francisco

A. V. Elder

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19₂₂

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Eider, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURISTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Cox Elizabeth Ellen	32	F	S	Wid	Yes English	Yes British	English England London	Mr. Geo. Cox, 162 High Street, Plumstead, London	N.Y.	New York
2		Glyn Maud	47	F	W	Nil	Yes English	Yes British	English England London	4 P.M.G. Glyn, 8 Cambridge Sq., London W. 2.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Marchant	54	M	M	Manufr	Yes English	Yes British	English England Hornsea	Mrs. H.G. Marchant, (Wife) Hornsea, E. Yorks	N.Y.	New York
4		Oliver	56	M	M	Director	Yes English	Yes British	English England Bollington	Mrs. E.L. Oliver, The Waterhouse, Bollington, Macclesfield	N.Y.	New York
5		Bridger	51	M	M	Director	Yes English	Yes British	English England Watford	Wife - Mrs. Bridger, 2 Benskin Road, Watford, Herts	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Attwell	40	M	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes British	English England London	Kenilworth Court, Putney End Ind; Mrs. W. Douglas Hawkes, 19, Penard Mansions, Goldhawk Rd Ind; London W.	Indiana	Indianapolis
7		Hawkes	28	M	M	Eng Oil	Yes English	Yes British	English England Manchester	Mr. T. Meadowcroft, 3 Whiston Rd, Crumpsall M/C N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8		Meadowcroft	47	M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English England Belmont	E. Marshal "Bracklin" (Mother) The Crescent, Belmont, Surrey	N.Y.	New York
9		Marshall	39	M	S	urer	Yes English	Yes British	English England London	Wife - Mrs. Arkham 77, St. Gabriells Rd, Cricklewood	N.Y.	New York
10		Markham	32	M	M	Furrier	Yes English	Yes British	English England London			

Mr Henry Jules Bridger transferred to Canadians in transit sheet 4/4

1	Cox	Elizabeth	Did not embark
2	Glyn	Maud	Did not embark

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Glyn	Yes	No	No	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Brown Grey	Nil	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	England	Richmond
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Yes	30/60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Blue	Scar on left thumb	England	Hull
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	Yes	About	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Grey Hazel	Nil	England	Pollington
5	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	Yes	About	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Grey Brown	Mole on left eyebrow	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Hazel	None	England	Bristol
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Light Blue	None	England	Radcliffe
8	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	2-3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Mitcham
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bwn Grey	None	England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Bwn Grey	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Seale
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crاندall	Frank William	60	- M M	Westfield, New York U.S.A.	30/4/1862 Westfield, New York
2	Crاندall	Catharine Louise	59	- F M	Westfield, New York U.S.A.	28/7/1863 Westfield, New York
3	Faison	Jessie	43	- F M	New York	14/5/1878 45, Glenwood Ave, Jersey City
4	Hodges	Henry C Jr;	62	- M M	Vancouver, Washington	20/4/1860 Noroton, Conn.
5	Hodges	Carrie B	67	- F M	Vancouver, Washington	23/12/1864 Noroton, Conn.
6	Lane	Walter D	49	- M S	Boston, Mass.	27/12/1872 156, Coledge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Lavin	Mary	64	- F M	By Marriage	6/6/1892 194 Crown St, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	McEntee	Margaret Mary	29	- F M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5/2/1892 194 Crown Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	McEntee	Margaret Mary	- 3	F S	London, England	5/2/192 194 Crown St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	McBerty	Frank Robert	54	- M M	Sharon, Pa.	14/2/1868 Galion, Ohio.
11	McBerty	Francis Mary	53	- F M	Warren, Ohio	11/11/1868 Galion, Ohio.
12	Meyer	Harry	47	- M M	Healdsburg, Cal.	23/11/1875 32, Burling Slip, New York
13	Meyer	Aime	35	- F M	San Francisco Cal	21/4/1887 32, Burling Slip, New York
14	Norris	Elizabeth	22	- F M	Jersey City	19/7/1899 45, Glenwood Ave, Jersey City
15	Ottaway	Arthur B	67	- M M	ind. U.S.A.	1/4/1855 Westfield, New York
16	Ottaway	Myrtle R	60	- F M	Grand Haven U.S.A.	27/4/1862 Westfield, New York
17	Richards	Pierre C	61	- M M	Bedford Ind.	15/1/1861 417, South Dearborn St, Chicago
18	Richards	Rosalie G	61	- F M	Bedford, Ind.	20/8/1860 417, South Dearborn St, Chicago
19	Smith	Winfred	50	- M M	Bango, Maine	27/7/1871 16, Broad St, New York
20	Smith	Effie	43	- F M	Monterey, Ma.	29/4/1879 16, Broad St, New York
21	Spach	Charles	4	- M M	New York	9/1/1878 111, 5th Avenue, New York
22	Varnum	Robert Taylor	57	- M S	New York	10/2/1865 43, Cedar Street, New York
23	Jones	Evan Festus	58	- M M	Chicago, Ill.	5/10/1864 27, West St, Worcester, Mass.
24	Jones	Louise Oakman	58	- F M	North Marshfield, Mass	18/8/1864 27, West Street, Worcester, Mass
25	Lazowick	Abraham H.	35	- M S	(About 1913. Federal Bldgs 9th & Market St, Philadel	phis 1298 N. Broad St, Philadelphia
26	Crocker	Margaret	21	- F S	New York	14/12/900 464 W. Church St Elenira, New York
27	Crocker	Elizabeth	5	- F M	Buffalo, New York	6/1/1867 464 W. Church St, Elinira, New York
28	Lawrence	John	26	- M S	New York City	May 1st. 1896 Short Hills, New Jersey
29	Patterson	Merib Rowley	56	- F M	Adrian, Michigan	May 10th. 1865 2101, Hill St. Ann Arbor, Mich
30						
21	Spach	Charles			Did not embark.	

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of h. R. C. S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of L. R. & L. (Ind), and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915
at W. W. W. W.

H. T. T. T.
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

"CEDRIO"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6 1962

19 22

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9105
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 9105
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Joe Rocco Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. (Eng.)
L.R.B.P. (Ind.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

A. V. Elder SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at NEW YORK

H. T. Miller
James J. [unclear]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

MAY 6th

19 22

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

May 2, 1923

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Yealy, of the BRIDGE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George W. Yealy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1917
at NEW YORK

H. M. Lee

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations*.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others therewith," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of h. R. C. S. (Eng)
L. R. S. (Ind), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 19
at NEW YORK

A. V. Elder SURGEON

H. Tucker
James Long
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 15, 1972

126

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Wolfe, of the Port of, from Port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Wolfe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at

W. T. Tice
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng)
L. R. C. P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1915
at NEW YORK

H. T. Teller
James L. Lough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

May 6th

1922

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate return permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Sumers	Francis	61	M. Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother	Mr. Joe Somers	Chicago	
2		Sumers	Mary	43	M. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother-in-law	Mr. Joe Somers	Chicago	
3		Singleton	Beatrice	16	F. S. Dancer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Blackpool	Mother	Mrs. Mary Singleton	N.Y. New York	
4	ADMITTED	Scriven	Hannah	60	F. S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Leicester	Son	Mr. Chas. Scriven	N.Y. Albany	
5		Taylor	James Arthur	38	M. M. Joiner	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Blackpool	Friend	Mr. James Lucas	N.J. Elizabeth	
6		Taylor	Gunice Emmeline	38	F. M. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Blackpool	Friend	Mr. Thos. Draycott	N.J. Elizabeth	
7	ADMITTED	Taylor	Edith	61	F. S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Shirley	Friend	Dr. J. Cook Knowle	Montgomery	
8		Todd	Irene	26	F. S. Dancer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Manchester	Father	Mr. James Todd	N.Y. New York	
9		Woodall	Elsie May	25	F. S. Dancer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Coventry	Mother	Mrs. Amelia Woodall	N.Y. New York	
10		Webb	Betty	25	F. S. Dancer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Manchester	Mother	Mrs. Hannah Webb	N.Y. New York	
11		Watson	Bethia	23	F. S. Worker	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Sister	Miss A. Watson	N.A. New Orleans	
12		Ward	Margaret	47	F. S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Mother	Mrs. Mary Ward	N.Y. New York	
13		Walsh	Catherine	16	F. S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Mother	Mrs. Walsh	N.J. Newark	
14	TRANSIT	Browning	Herbert Stanley	27	M. M. Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England London	Mother	Mrs. H. Browning	Indiana	
15	ADMITTED	Graham	Mary Ann	59	F. Wd. Domestic	No	No	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Sister	Mrs. J. Fitzsimmons	Cal. Sacramento
16	ADMITTED	Graham	Hannah	28	F. S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	-DO-	-DO-	Cal. Sacramento	
17		McCaffery	Bridget	22	F. S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Clogher	Father	Mr. B. McCaffery	N.Y. New York	
18		Wharmby	Lillian Emily	32	F. S. Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Uncle	17, Gainsborough, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	ADMITTED	Docherty	Christine	23	F. Wd. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother & law	Mrs. Docherty	N.Y. Arlington	
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Docherty	Grace	3	F. S. Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	-DO-	-DO-	N.Y. Arlington	
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Docherty	Margaret	7	F. S. Infant	-	-	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	-DO-	N.Y. Arlington	
22		Godfrey	Emily Florence	38	F. M. Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Cootahill	Bridge St.	Cootahill, Ireland.	N.Y. New York	
23		Gold	Morris	24	M. S. Manuftr.	Yes Hebrew	Yes Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England Manchester	Cousin	Mrs. Himmelfeld	Mich. Detroit	
24		Middleton	James Gowing	37	M. Wd. Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Granforth	Parents	Mr & Mrs Middleton	N.J. Elizabeth	
25	U. S. CIT.	Middleton	James John	7	M. S. Child	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Granforth	-DO-	-DO-	N.J. Elizabeth	
26		McKinney	Margaret	49	F. Wd. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Australia	English	U.S.A. New York	Sister	Miss Carlton	N.Y. New York	
27	TRANSIT	Malmgren	Vinn Adolf Erik	27	M. S. Arts.	Yes English	Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Uysale	Mother	Mrs. Annie Malmgren	Wash. Seattle	
28		McKibbin	Samuel John	30	M. S. Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Casper	Sister	Jean McKibbin	Minn. Austin	
29		Wilson	Joseph	28	M. S. Joiner	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father	Hugh Wilson	Pa. Pittsburg	
30		Ward	Margaret	54	F. S. Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Sister	Mrs. Mary Ward	N.Y. New York	
31		Sumers	Francis	Transferred to sheet No. 4/2 11									
32		Sumers	Mary	Transferred to sheet No. 4/2 12									
33		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
34		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
35		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
36		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
37		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
38		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
39		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
40		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
41		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
42		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
43		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
44		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
45		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
46		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
47		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
48		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
49		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
50		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
51		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
52		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
53		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
54		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
55		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
56		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
57		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
58		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
59		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
60		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
61		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
62		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
63		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
64		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
65		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
66		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
67		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
68		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
69		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
70		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
71		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
72		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
73		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
74		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
75		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
76		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
77		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
78		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
79		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
80		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
81		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
82		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
83		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
84		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
85		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
86		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
87		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
88		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
89		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
90		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
91		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
92		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
93		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
94		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
95		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
96		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
97		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
98		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
99		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									
100		Sumers	Margaret	Did not embark									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

No. 12. Margaret Ryan, Not on board.

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. (Cal)
California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19
at NEW YORK

G. Vanoson Elder SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th, 1922

47

MANIFEST.. NO. 3.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

No. 24. Zovan Redeman. NOT ON BOARD.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

521 15, 1925

on this
a or printed
officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Seale

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____ NEW YORK

H. J. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ~~iron~~ *iron* ~~polisher~~, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1915,
at NEW YORK
A. V. Elder SURGEON
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th

19 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

in this sheet
or printed.
ficer.

6

July 1942

May 15, 1922

132

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. H. O'Leary

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK

H. T. L. L.
James L. L.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OEDRICH"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

MAY '74

19.2

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Five to fifteen or unknown, or indefinite, for care and protection of the alien, or for other purpose, or for which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether causing by means of any other person to be transported in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.					
																				Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 12	Boston	Sister, Julia Higgins, 993 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Headford, Co. Galway.
2	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 8	New York	Sister, Miss Mary Bruen, 34 East 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Galry, Co. Sligo.
3	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 29	New York	Friend, Mrs. Molloney, 104 West 90th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray Hazel	None	✓	Ireland	Cortronwor, Co. Longford.
4	No	Self	\$50	No		Uncle, Patrick Doupe, 319 42nd Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Askerton, Co. Limerick.
5	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No		Aunt, Miss Nora Dryer, 808 Ridge Avenue North Side, Pittsburgh, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Lisdowney, Co. Kerry.
6	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 7	Boston	Cousin, Michael Ward, 1310 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Glenamaddy, Co. Galway.
7	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1911	New York	Brother, Frank J. Tierney, 1275 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Dark	None	✓	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary.
8	No	Aunt	\$50	No		Aunt, Mrs. Julia Pipet, West Stockbridge, Mass.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Slane, Co. Meath.
9	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 4	Virginia	Home, 125, 224th Street, New York.	On visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Killmoan, Co. Westmeath.
10	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 15	New York	Brother, John Daly, 2474, 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Rahan, Kings Co.
11	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 15	Chicago	Brother, Mr. L.M. Somers, 6418 Dante Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Monasterstown, Co. Kildare.
12	Yes	Husband	\$50	Yes 15	Ills.	Brother-in-law, Mr. L.M. Somers, 6418 Dante Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Limerick.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Keefe, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Keefe

Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19

at

W. H. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Carroll	Bernard A.	31	M	114 3rd St. New York	Home, 109 Lombard Avenue, Brooklyn, Mass.
2					3/10/1919	Mustard, Mr. Thomas J. 111 1st St. N.Y.
3						Home, 105 South Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
4	O'Shea	Patrick	54	M	Naturalized, District Court, Great Barrington, Mass. 27th October 1900.	Wife, Mrs. Mary O'Shea, Great Barrington, Mass.
5						Home, 105 South Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
6						Home, 105 South Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
7	Daly	Thomas F.	51	M	Naturalized Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. October 12th 1892.	Home, 1123 North Shore Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
8	Coyne	Martin	31	M	Naturalized, Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 1911. Holds U.S. Passport 120204 issued 25/2/22.	Home, 29 Cedar Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
9	Hall	Elizabeth M.	41	F	Naturalized Supreme Court New York City 8th October 1919.	Home, 245 West 14th Street, New York.
10	McQuire	John C.	18	M	Born New York City 3rd June 1910.	Mother, Mrs. Kitty McGuire, 353 West 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	O'Neill	John James	52	M	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Akron, Ohio. Holds U.S. Passport No 104594 expires 2/10/22.	Home, 11 West Market Street, Akron, Ohio.
12	McGee	Patrick	46	M	Naturalized Superior Court of California 6th January 1908.	Home, Route 2, Box 27, Ceres, Cal.
13	McGee	Margaret	22	F	Husband Naturalized Superior Court of California 6th January 1908.	Home, Route 2, Box 27, Ceres, Cal.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	Carrell	Catherine			Did not embark	
31	Carrell	John			Did not embark	
32	Sheridan	Martin			Did not embark	
33	Sheridan	Edward			Did not embark	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

136

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th

1922, Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Yes	Pos	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brushwood	John Wade	49			M	M	October 22nd, 1872. Taladiga, Ala.		
2	Brushwood	Fanny	49			F	M	Nov. 14, 1872. Clarksville, Pa.		812, Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Ellingworth	Daniel	34			M	M			812, Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Ellingworth	Eliza Ann	33			F	M		Fulaski, County, Ark. Aug. 19, 1918	Hotel Bailord, 7th & Locust St, Des Moines, Iowa.
5	Hargreaves	William	49			M	M		By marriage	Hotel Bailord, 7th & Locust St, Des Moines, Iowa.
6	Iansare	Caroline	26			F	M		Kings County Court. Brooklyn. 9/5/1896	77, Water St, Laurel Hill, Long Island, N.Y.
7	Iansare	Evelyn	2			F	S		By marriage	U.S.S. Salinas, Portsmouth, Va.
8	McCrickard	Mary	33			F	M		By PARENTAGE	U.S.S. Salinas, Portsmouth, Va.
9	McCrickard	Patricia	4			F	S		Supreme Ct. N.Y. Aug. 5, 1915	209, Willis Ave, New York, N.Y.
10	Muir	Leonard Scott	29			M	S		By PARENTAGE	209, Willis Ave, New York, N.Y.
11	Pyles	Maude Ethel	47			F	M	Mound City, Kansas. June 28th 1874	Dist. Court, San Antonio, Texas. June	24, Poplar St, Providence, R.I.
12	Sandberg	Charles	43			M	M	Rutland, Vermont. Sept. 10, 1879.		North Plains, Ore.
13	Sandberg	Dorothy	37			F	M			Crystal Falls, Mich.
14	Sandberg	Helen	6			F	S		By marriage	Crystal Falls, Mich.
15	White	Peter	39			M	M		By PARENTAGE	Crystal Falls, Mich.
16	Mocco	Emily	22			F	M		Superior Ct. Chicago, Ill. Jan. 1918	5347 Race Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Moody	Thomas	60			M	S		By marriage	921, Gillies Ave, North Bergen, N.J.
18	Flynn	Patrick	54			M	M		District Court, Montrose County, 1911	Colona, Col.
19	Ball	Jessie	24			F	M		City Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 23, 1893	1875, Putman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Grant	Peter	39			M	M		By Marriage	330, West 47th St, New York, N.Y.
21	Grant	Sarah Ellen	26			F	M		Rochester, N.Y. Aug. 30th 1921.	213, Gregory St. Rochester, N.Y.
22	Fernander Perer	Maria	27			F	M		By marriage	213, Gregory St, Rochester, N.Y.
23	Rankin	Winifred	33			F	M		By marriage	134 W 116th St, New York, N.Y.
24	Rankin	Harry Dalton	5			M	S		By marriage	Park Hotel, Chattanooga, Tenn.
25									By PARENTAGE	Park Hotel, Chattanooga, Tenn.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Elder, Surgeon of the CEDAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. (Reg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELESTINE"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

May 1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		McGowan	21	F	S Domestic	Yes English 2-062	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Knockramney	Mother, Mrs. McGowan, Knockramney, Bolea Post Office, Ire. N.Y. Brooklyn	
2		McGowan	21	F	S Domestic	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Knockramney	Mother, Mrs. McGowan, Knockramney, Bolea Post Office, Ire. N.Y. Brooklyn	
3		Murphy	21	F	S Domestic	Yes English 2-062	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyhenry	Mother, Mrs. Murphy, Mountain Avenue, P.O. Ballyhenry, Ire. N.Y. New York	
4		Gallagher	21	F	S Domestic	Yes English 2-062	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Swinford	Father, Edward Gallagher, Swinford, Co. Mayo, Ire. Pa. Philadelphia	
5		Foley	22	M	S Domestic	Yes English 2-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Larayan	Mother, Mrs. N. Foley, Larayan, Ireland. Mass. Waltham	
6		Row	23	M	S Labourer	Yes English 2-427	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Crossmolina	Father, Oldie Rowe, Crossmolina, Ireland. N.J. Jersey City	
7		Kennon	21	M	S Labourer	Yes English 3-327	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Whitecross	Father, John Kennon, Whitecross, Co. Antrim, Ireland. N.Y. New York	
8		McCullough	21	M	M Builder	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Apartments, 12 Hopper St., Belfast, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia	
9		McCullough	21	F	M Housewife	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Apartments, 12 Hopper St., Belfast, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia	
10		Kennon	22	M	S Labourer	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Whitecross	Father, John Kennon, Whitecross, Co. Antrim, Ireland. N.Y. New York	
11		Deaney	23	F	S Worker	Yes English 3-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Liverpool	Father, James Deaney, 8, Dublin St., Liverpool. N.Y. New York	
12		Cadams	22	M	S Labourer	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Warrington	Father, James Deaney, 8, Dublin St., Liverpool. N.Y. New York	
13		Beirne	19	F	S Domestic	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Roscommon	Father, Mike Beirne, Parkfield, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon, Ireland. Pa. Philadelphia	
14		McGuire	19	M	S Labourer	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Lisacorney	Mother, Mrs. Bridget McGuire, Roy, Lisacorney, Westport. Mass. Clinton	
15		Sellers	59	M	wd Weaver	Yes English 2-367	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Pal River	Brother, Edward Sellers, 115 Manchester Rd. Acton. Mass. Fall River	
16		Connolly	30	F	S Domestic	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Lettermullen	Mother, Mrs. Mary Connolly, Lettermullen, Co. Galway. Mass. Boston	
17		Ainsworth	16	M	S Boy	Yes English 3-367	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Eccles	Grandmother, 29, Boardman St. Eccles. Calif. Long Beach	
18		Brace	20	M	S Sawyer	Yes English 2-062	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Uncle, George Brace, 6 Ryan St. Stockton. Durham. N.Y. New York	
19		Pinnigen	21	F	S Farmer	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Castlereagh	Father, Mr. Pinnigen, Carrigrohilly, Castlereagh, Roscommon. Mass. Kansas	
20		Sullivan	28	M	M Labourer	Yes English 3-062	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool	Agnes Sullivan, 74 St. John Rd., Bootle, Liverpool. N.Y. Brooklyn	
21		Allen	21	M	S Rivet er	Yes English 3-062	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Allen, 19, Calvin St. Belfast, Ireland. N.Y. Brooklyn	
22		Plotkin	20	F	S Tailor	Yes English 5-367	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England Leeds	Mother, Mrs. Fanny Plotkin, 13, Clarence Place, Leeds. N.Y. New York	
23		Plotkin	16	F	S Tailor	Yes English 5-367	Yes Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England Leeds	Mother, Mrs. Fanny Plotkin, 13, Clarence Place, Leeds. N.Y. New York	

52

James
Mary Ellen
Joseph
James

Did not embark
Did not embark
Did not embark
Did not embark

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1912

138

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town					
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Annie Crooke, 113 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Crooke, 113 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
3	Yes Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs. James Lyons, 51 West 13th St. New York.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
4	Yes Sister	No	No	Sisters, Nora, Gal, & Mary, St Vincent, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
5	No Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Crooke, 43 E. Main Street, Waltham, Mass.	No	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle, John McGowan, 30 West 17th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Laragan
7	Yes Self	Yes	No	Cousin, John McGowan, 30 West 17th Street, New York.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
8	Yes Self	Yes	No	Uncle, John McGowan, 30 West 17th Street, New York.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Whitecross
9	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Hone, 50 West 17th Street, New York.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Ireland	Kilfullert
10	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Hone, 50 West 17th Street, New York.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Sanbridge
11	Yes Self	No	No	Aunt, Annie Elldott, 300 Park Avenue, New York.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Whitecross
12	Yes Self	No	No	Daughter, Mrs. M. Taylor, R.F.D. No. 2, Lodi, Iowa.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	Yes Self	No	No	Sister, Mary, 1515 Park Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	England	Birtley
14	Yes Sister	No	No	Aunt, Mrs. Jane Burk, 743 Main St. Clinton, Mass.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
15	No Aunt	Yes	No	Uncle, John McGowan, 30 West 17th Street, New York.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Roy
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend, 213 Bedford St. Fall River, Mass.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	None	England	Blackburn
17	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, O. Connelly, 261 East 9 St. S. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Lettermillen
18	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Mary Perry, 1296 17th St. Long Beach Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England	Booles
19	No Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, John McGowan, 30 West 17th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England	Sunderland
20	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Rev. J. J. Connelly, 305 Benton Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Erritt
21	Yes Sister	Yes	No	Br in law, Thomas Reidy, 18 Monitor St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Aughcastle
22	Yes Self	Yes	No	Friend, Joan Mitchell, 521 56 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncert	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Lugen
23	Yes Mother	Yes	No	Father, Isaac Plotkin, 301 East 89th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	None	Russia	Kewno
24	Yes Mother	Yes	No	Father, Isaac Plotkin, 301 East 89th St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	None	England	Leeds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. H. H., of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army,
and that I have made a personal examination of None in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1918

at

St. Louis
Missouri
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th

1942

140

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

140

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CEDRIC, of the CELRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at

H. J. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or 1) (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. R. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at

St. Louis

John J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Clingen	Mary Elizabeth	25	F	IN HOSPITAL	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Comgart	Brother, Mr. Armstrong, Cooleran Tempo Co. Fermagh.	N.Y.	Cyster Bay
2	UNDER 16	Clingen	Norothy	5	F	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Comgart	Uncle, Mr. Armstrong, Cooleran Tempo Co. Fermagh.	N.Y.	Cyster Bay
3	UNDER 16	Clingen	Gwendoline	4	F	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Comgart	Uncle, Mr. Armstrong, Cooleran Tempo Co. Fermagh.	N.Y.	Cyster Bay
4	UNDER 16	Clingen	Mary	3	F	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Comgart	Uncle, Mr. Armstrong, Cooleran Tempo Co. Fermagh.	N.Y.	Cyster Bay
5	UNDER 16	Clingen	Ene	1	F	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Comgart	Uncle, Mr. Armstrong, Cooleran Tempo Co. Fermagh.	N.Y.	Cyster Bay
6	ADULTED	Morrow	Mary	52	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Comgart	Brother, Robert Kerrigan, Comgart, Cliboy, Fivemiletown.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		O'Donnell	Molly	13	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Lisdrumneil	Father, John O'Donnell, Lisdrumneil Frenchpark Ireland.	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Orean	Philip	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. O'Rean, Ballywater Moor, Gorey, Co. Wexford, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
9	ADULTED	Hughes	Thomas	46	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. Mary Hughes, 19 Friar St. Kildale, Ld. Expor.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Reagan	Annie	24	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballykissile	Father, Francis Reagan, Kilbarr, Ballykissile, Ireland.	N.Y.	Schenectady
11		Paton	Robert	2	M	Machineist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Janet Paton, Rosebank, Carlisle, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Monaghan	Elizabeth	46	F	Cook	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	England	Liverpool	Cousin, Mrs. Caldwell, 51 Dunlase St. Walton, Liverpool, Eng.	N.J.	West New York
13		Doherty	Michael	27	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	England	Nottingham	Brother, Mr. John Doherty, 12 Blythe St. Denaby, Nottingham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
14		McGowan	Michael	23	F	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Mother, Mrs. Ellen McGowan, Palladoohy, Crossmolina, Ireland.	N.J.	Jersey City
15		La elle	Sarah	31	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Thomas La elle, Barris, Kilsallad, Westport, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Brookes	Rose	50	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.A.	Hinsdale	Father, William Clarke, 100, Queens Rd. Batterssea, S.W.	N.Y.	Hinsdale
17		Calderwood	Joseph William	50	M	Driver	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Londy	Wife, E. A. Calderwood, Challen, Co. Londy, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
18		Baldwin	Nellie	23	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	England	Eastburn	Father, A. Smith, 47 Tufton St. Silsden England	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Casey	Bernard	25	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Cremartin	Father, Patrick Casey, Corlough Co. Monaghan Ireland	N.Y.	New York
20		Casey	Charles Francis	22	M	Ex. R.I.C.	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Drumlish	Father, Thos. Casey, Drumlish, Co. Longford, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Smith	Edward	39	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother, M. E. Smith, Breeffy Ballina, Co Mayo Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Smith	Bridget	37	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Mother in law, M. E. Smith, Breeffy Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Smith	Catherine	11	F	Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Grandmother, M. E. Smith, Breeffy Ballina, Co Mayo Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Smith	Patrick	3	M	Child	No	No	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Grandmother, M. E. Smith, Breeffy Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	Smith	Mary	5	F	Child	No	No	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Grandmother, M. E. Smith, Breeffy Ballina Co Mayo Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Kelly	Delia	20	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Mother, Mrs. Kelly, Olooncria, Ballinlough Ireland	Mass.	Brookline
27		Hunt	Delia	18	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballyneunis	Mother, Mrs. Hunt, Derrynacoug Ballyneunis Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
28		Loftus	Nellie	22	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballyneunis	Father, Mr. Loftus, Mountain Agamore P.O. Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
29		Bleedy	Brigid	22	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	Ireland	Ballyneunis	Mother, Mrs. Bleedy, Carrowkeel, Ballyneunis Ireland	N.Y.	New York

165-7-29 - Effmanny Trip 5/14/22

ex. 09-16-7-155- #16 Pine Creek L. Seal
7/17/22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a prisoner in or from a foreign prison.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Husband, Thomas Clingen, Planting Fields, Cyster Bay N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown	None	Ireland Coolern
2	Yes	Mother	No	Father, Thos Clingen, Planting Fields, Cyster Bay, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Comgart
3	Yes	Mother	No	Father, Thos Clingen, Planting Fields, Cyster Bay, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Comgart
4	Yes	Mother	No	Father, Thos Clingen, Planting Fields, Cyster Bay, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Comgart
5	Yes	Mother	No	Father, Thos Clingen, Planting Fields, Cyster Bay, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Comgart
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband, Andrew Morrow, 340 N Robinson St Philadelphia Pa	Medic. 155	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Ireland Crieve
7	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, Timothy Regan, 226 Baldwin St Glendridge Ave, Jersey City N.J.	Yes 8 yrs	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Lisdrumnaill
8	Yes	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. G. Malone, 220 East 2nd Street, New York.	Yes Uncert	Unc	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Gorey
9	Yes	Self	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. Harratty, 1313 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland Monaghan
10	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Margaret Regan, 30 Howard St, Schenectady, N.Y.	Yes 4 yrs	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballyvaughan
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Janet Graham, 1800 Karwin St, Detroit, Mich.	No Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Grey	None	Scotland Carlisle
12	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, James Monaghan, 1 - 12th St, West New York, N.J.	Unc Uncert	Unc	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Liverpool
13	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Mr. Thomas Doherty, 111 West 44th St, New York.	No Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	Med Dark Grey	None	Ireland Charlestown
14	Yes	Self	No	Brother, John McGowan, 3 Bonaine Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	Unc Uncert	Unc	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Crossmolina
15	Yes	Sister	No	Sister, Mary Lavelle, 1 - 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 yr	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Black Grey	None	Ireland Westport
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Husband, Michael Brookes, Hinsdale, New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Grey Blue	None	England Parnegdon
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Friend, Mrs. McCabe, 23 - 23rd Street, New York.	Unc Uncert	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Dublin
18	Yes	Self	No	Husband, F. Baldwin, 41 - 135th St, Cleveland, Ohio	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Brown	None	England Siladen
19	Yes	Uncle	No	Michael Fox, 446 Cedar St, New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland Colerleekagh
20	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Patrick Casey, 1902 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Cahirciveen
21	No	Self	Yes	Brother, John Smith, 7559 Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Breaffy
22	No	Husband	Yes	Brother, John Smith, 7559 Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Breaffy
23	No	Father	Yes	Uncle, John Smith, 7559 Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	U.S.A. Chicago
24	No	Father	-	Uncle, John Smith, 7559 Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Do
25	No	Father	-	Uncle, John Smith, 7559 Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Do
26	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mary Kelly, 32 Center St, Brookline, Boston Mass	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Co Roscommon
27	Yes	Mother	No	Aunt, Mary Daly, 2134 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Co Mayo
28	Yes	Sister	No	Sister, Della Loftus, 21 West 83 St, New York, N.Y.	Unc 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Co Mayo
29	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Della Lyons, 541 West 133 St, New York, N.Y.	Unc 5 yrs	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland Co Mayo

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

an

Großherzog

M. Lucie

Volume 2

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1915

at

H. T. Miller
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OVER IC

Passengers sailing fromLIVERPOOL

194²⁷

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Murphy	Miriam	22	F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Mr. Patrick McManis, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Murphy	Miriam	22	F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Cookstown	Father, Mr. Patrick McManis, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Murphy	Patrick	34	M S	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Patrick McManis, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Il	Chicago
4		Murphy	Patrick	34	M S	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Patrick McManis, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Il	Chicago
5		Murphy	Patrick	34	M S	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. Patrick McManis, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Il	Chicago
6		O'Neill	Mary	34	F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, Eliza Green, 30 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Paterson
7		O'Neill	Martha	32	F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, Eliza Green, 30 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Paterson
8		Oldham	Harold Ernest	24	M M	Worker Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	U.S.A.	Glen Falls	Mother, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Glen Falls
9		Oldham	May	33	F M	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	York	Mother, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Glen Falls
10		Quinn	Rebecca	24	F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
11		Read	William James	19	F S	Driver Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Hull	Mother, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Arlington
12		Reagan	Katherine	24	F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
13		Railly	Charles	30	M M	Labourer Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Conn.	New York
14		Reagan	Winifred	27	F S	Domestic Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
15		Sodikoff	Jenny	3	F M	Housewife Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	San Antonio
16		Sodikoff	Betie	11	F S	Scholar Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	San Antonio
17		Sodikoff	Rachael	1	F S	Child		No	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	San Antonio
18		Sodikoff	Sarah	1	M S	Child	No	No	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Friend, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	San Antonio
19		Ward	Lizzie	34	F S	Machinist Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Ward	Lizzie	34	F S	Machinist Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Ward	Lizzie	34	F S	Machinist Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
22		Ward	Lizzie	34	F S	Machinist Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Ward	Lizzie	34	F S	Machinist Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
24		Ward	Lizzie	34	F S	Machinist Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs. Mary Quinn, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
25		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
31		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
32		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
33		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
34		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
35		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
36		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
37		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
38		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
39		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
40		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
41		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
42		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
43		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
44		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
45		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
46		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
47		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
48		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
49		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
50		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
51		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
52		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
53		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
54		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
55		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
56		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
57		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
58		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
59		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
60		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
61		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
62		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
63		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
64		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
65		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
66		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
67		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
68		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
69		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
70		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
71		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
72		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
73		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
74		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
75		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
76		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
77		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
78		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
79		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
80		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
81		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
82		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
83		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
84		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
85		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
86		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
87		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
88		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
89		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
90		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
91		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
92		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
93		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
94		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
95		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
96		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
97		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
98		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
99		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland
100		Moran	Rita	17	F S	Scholar Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Moran, 110 Clonard St., Belfast, Ireland.	Ohio	Cleveland

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

144

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes		Country, City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
2	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
3	Yes	Relative	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
4	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
6	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
7	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
9	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
11	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
12	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
13	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
14	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
15	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
16	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
17	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
18	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
19	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
20	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
21	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
22	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
23	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
24	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
25	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
26	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
27	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
28	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
29	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown
30	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown	None	Ireland, Cookstown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Hodge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. T. Little

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. K. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 2261, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1915

at

H. Miller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. CENTRIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 6th

19122

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																						
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL.													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to—													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mes.													Married or single.													Read.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																			
													Green													Charles													50													V M													Plasterer													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													wife, Eliza Breen. 30, Clonard St Belfast													N.J. Paterson												
													Beattie													Michael													27													F S													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Father, Edward Beattie. Belfast, Roscommon Ireland													Mass Roxbury												
													Beattie													Michael													25													F S													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Father, William Browne Killinar Ballynawis Co Mayo													Mo St Louis												
													Browne													Mary													18													F S													H'keeper													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Kilnher													wife, Mrs Cavan. 5 Belmont St, Clydebank Scotland													N.Y. New York												
													Brown													Hugh													33													V M													Driller													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Scott													Scotland													Glasgow													Mother, Mrs Bridget Donegan. 145 Springfield Rd, Belfast													N.Y. New York												
													Conor													Christine													26													V F													Housewife													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Grandmother, Bridget Donegan. 145 Springfield Rd, Belfast													Minn St. Paul												
X UNDER 16													Conor													Bridget Agnes													19													V F													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Father, Charles Collins. Renamagh, Crossmolina, Ireland													Minn St Paul												
													Collins													Bridget Agnes													19													V F													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Renamagh													Friend, Mrs Evans. 6 Dyffryn Rd near Llywd Ebbw Vale													N.Y. New York												
													Daly													Michael													26													V M													Laborer													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													England													Ebbw Vale													Sister, Mrs Chandler. 4 Gertrude St Houston 1e Spring													Ky Green Ville												
													Davis													David													26													V M													Miner													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													English													England													Merley Hill													Sister in law, Mrs Chandler. 4 Gertrude St Houston 1e Spring													Ky Green Ville												
													Davis													Martha													28													V F													Housewife													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													English													England													Merley Hill													Aunt, Mrs Chandler. 4 Gertrude St Houston 1e Spring													Ky Green Ville												
X UNDER 16													Davis													Nora													1													V F													Child																										Gt Britain													English													England													Merley Hill													Aunt, Mrs Chandler. 4 Gertrude St Houston 1e Spring													Ky Green Ville																																						
													Dolan													Veronica													27													V F													Hatter													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													English													England													Stockport													Aunt, Sarah Flynn. 1, Bernards Court Princess St Stock													Ill Rockford												
													Finegan													Sobine													17													V F													Housewife													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Kilninar													Father, Thomas Finegan. Kilninar, Ballynawis Ireland													N.Y. Schenectady												
X UNDER 16													Gregg													Josephine													17													V F													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Aunt, M.J. Mulnolland, Newcastle Sheila Donald hotel, Newcastle													Md Garrett Park												
X UNDER 16													Gregg													Patrick													11													V M													Child													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Aunt, M.J. Mulnolland, Newcastle Sheila Donald hotel, Newcastle													Md Garrett Park												
													Hopkins													Sarah													19													V F													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Dublin													Mother, Mary Hopkins. Bowling Green Castlebellingham													N.Y. Rochester												
													Joyce													Samuel													22													V M													Traveler													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Mother, S Joyce. 6 Blackburn St Liverpool													Mass Springfield												
													Kelly													Agnes													33													V F													Tobacco worker													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Sister, Mary Kelly. 30, Clonard St Belfast													Ill Chicago												
													Love													William													42													V M													Painter													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													English													England													Salford													Brother in law, W. Pagan. 17 Ellesmere St Patricroft Lence													N.J. Pattison												
													Love													Nancy													39													V F													Housewife													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													English													England													Salford													Brother, W. Pagan. 17 Ellesmere St Patricroft, Lence													N.J. Pattison												
X UNDER 16													Love													William Edward													15													V M													Butcher													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													English													England													Salford													Uncle, W. Pagan. 17 Ellesmere St Patricroft, Lence													N.J. Pattison												
X UNDER 16													Love													Margaret Ethel													14													V F													School													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													English													England													Salford													Uncle, W. Pagan. 17 Ellesmere St Patricroft Lence													N.J. Pattison												
													McGinn													Mary													33													V F													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Scotland													Hamilton													Aunt, Mrs Martin. 183 Orbiston St Motherwell Scotland													Ill Chicago												
													McKibbin													Walter													24													V M													Upholsterer													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Belfast													Father, John McKibbin. Bal y Walter, Co Down Ireland													Ill Chicago												
													McKibbin													Annie													33													V F													Housewife													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Ballinis													Aughend, Hugh McArdle. Ballinis, Co Armagh, Ireland													N.Y. Brooklyn												
													McKibbin													Anne Jane													26													V F													Domestic													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Monegore													Sister in law, Matilda Martin. Monegore, Athfriland Ireland													N.Y. Brooklyn												
													McKibbin													John													15													V M													School													Yes													English													Yes													Gt Britain													Irish													Ireland													Monegore													Mother, Mrs Martin. Monegore, Athfriland Ireland													N.Y. Brooklyn												

List

cer.

Arriving at Port of

191

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Seale

Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elden, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

A. Varnsow Elder SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 19

at

H. Miller

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **Q5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5, 1922.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	50.00	Yes	Wife, Mrs. Della Leonard, 107 Greenwich Street, Stamford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kinvara, Co. Galway.	
2	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. Ellen Kennedy, 311 Schuyler Street, Syracuse, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.	
3	Yes	Sister	50.00	No	Sister, Mrs. B. Macquist, 422 West 49th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary.	
4	No	self	yes	yes	10 N.Y. Aunt, Mrs. T. Kennedy, 311 Schuyler St. Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	perm	yes	no	nemo	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	drk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Syracuse, N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Hoyle, of the UNITED STATES, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Hoyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915
at NEW YORK

W. H. Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elden, Surgeon of the CELRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915

at St. Paul
Imm. Port
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN

MAY 7th

19.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		Brannon	Annie	21	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Edward Brannon, Sesame Commons, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
2		Brannon	Annie	21	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Edward Brannon, Sesame Commons, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
3		Flynn	Nellie	21	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Father, John Flynn, Shanhill, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
4		Freeman	Mary Jane	19	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Andrew Freeman, Kilcummin, Clonsilla, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
5		Freeman	Ellen	19	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Andrew Freeman, Kilcummin, Clonsilla, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
6		Hennessey	Norah	21	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Mother, Margaret Hennessey, Ballin- mongrel, Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Mass.	West Lynn
7		Marrin	Mary Ann	21	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mary Marrin, Monteagh, Curry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Murtha	Mary Jane	17	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Patrick Murtha, Tullinaglug, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Normanly	William	19	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Thomas Normanly, Monteagh, Curry, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	New Haven
10		Normanly	William	19	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry, Co. Sligo.	Father, Thomas Normanly, Monteagh, Curry, Co. Sligo.	Conn.	New Haven
11		Roachford	Katherine	18	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Thomas Roachford, Kilbraugh, The Commons, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
12		Sweeney	Mary Anne	23	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Father, Patrick Sweeney, Garrahan, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Dorchester
13		Sullivan	John	24	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletown, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs. Kate Sullivan, Colough, Eyeries, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
14		Sullivan	Catherine	20	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Father, Cornelius Sullivan, Cappahessie, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Worcester
15		Walsh	Agnes	19	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Walsh, Dremna, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
16		Walsh	Agnes	19	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Walsh, Dremna, Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
17		McDonnell	Peter	23	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mother, Hanora McDonnell, Bally- cassina, Ventry, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Springfield
18		Courtney	John J.	1	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford.	Aunt, Mrs. M. Forde, Kilmahon, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Driscoll	Johnna	21	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Goleen, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Driscoll, Clougher, Goleen, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Charlestown
20		Forde	Margaret E.	18	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford.	Father, Michael Forde, Kilmahon, Drumlish, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
21		Gibbons	Annie	20	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Sister, Mrs. Manghan, Cragmore, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		McCarthy	Joseph	42	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Garden, N.J.	Aunt, Mrs. K. Murray, Clark Street, Clonsilla, Co. Cork.	N.J.	Garden
23		O'Mahony	Bridget	2	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Golden, Co. Cork.	Father, Timothy O'Mahony, Golden, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Roxbury
24		Sheehan	Patrick	4	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Golden, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Paul Sheehan, Carrigeat, Golden, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Roxbury
25		Mahony	John	58	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Golden, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Paul Sheehan, Carrigeat, Golden, Co.		
26		Byrne	Margaret	19	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Byrne, Carrigrohane, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Roxbury
27		Byrne	Margaret	19	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick Byrne, Carrigrohane, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Roxbury
28		Donohue	Patrick	51	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacree, Co. Galway.	Brother, Michael Donohue, Ballinacree, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
29		Courtney	Arthur	23	M	Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Father, Thomas Courtney, Cahiriflane, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Somerville
30		Mulligan	Bridget	19	F	House- maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Mulligan, Clonsilla, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
31		Carney	Julia		F										
32		O'Donnell	Bridget		F										
33		Driscoll	Johnna		F										
34		Driscoll	Johnna		F										

Total passengers

U.S. [REDACTED]

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-21

STAFF IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

													Purpose of coming to United States.																										Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of accomplishing political ends. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a secret organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a labor union. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a fraternal organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a religious organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | |
 | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. |
 | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military
organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of an air force organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a social club. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a sports team. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a military organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of a naval organization. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member
of | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Toalpe, of the CEDRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Toalpe

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1915

at

H. T. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Edder, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of none each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at _____

H. T. Ellis

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-100
11-100
11-100
11-100

11-100
11-100
11-100
11-100

11-100
11-100
11-100
11-100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 02

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

152

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Sister	100	No	Sister, Mary Mahon, 309 Haver Ave., San Francisco, California.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.
2	Yes	Cousin	100	No	Cousin, Stephen Duffy, 1335 E. 45th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes 1 year	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan.
3	Yes	Aunt	100	No	Aunt, Mrs. Woodruff, Box 84, Huntington, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
4	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother, Edward Mullarkey, 22 West 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tourist, Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Cousin	100	No	Cousin, Miss K. Hogan, 815 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fahay, Co. Clare.
6	Yes	Sister	100	No	Sister, Mrs. John Thompson, 927 Columbus Avenue, New York.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
7	No	Self	100	No	Sister, Mrs. F. Burke, 227 E. 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 1	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
8	Yes	Self	100	No	Uncle, Michael Duran, 335 West 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Meafort, Co. Kerry.
9	Yes	Friend	100	No	Brother, Edward Brown, 10 East 74th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
10	Yes	Self	100	No	Sister, Mrs. E. Woodruff, 225 West 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
11	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother, Michael Ryan, 157 East 18th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.
12	Yes	Sister	100	No	Sister, Mrs. W. Woodruff, Box 84, Huntington, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Sister	100	No	Sister, Mrs. W. Woodruff, Box 84, Huntington, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.
14	Yes	Brother	100	No	Brother, Michael Ryan, 157 East 18th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
15	Yes	Uncle	100	No	Uncle, Denis O'Connor, 238 South 35th Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry.
16	Yes	Sister	100	No	Sister, John Sullivan, 175 St. James Avenue, Springfield, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry.
17	Yes	Sister	100	No	Fahay, Bryan, 22 West 34th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.
18	Yes	Aunt	100	No	Aunt, Mrs. Della Clarke, 2103 Second Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.
19	Yes	Aunt	100	No	Aunt, Mrs. H. Gilmore, 11 Casino Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Keshavar, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Aunt	100	No	Aunt, Mrs. W. McDermott, 345 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilconell, Co. Galway.
21	Yes	Father	100	No	Aunt, Miss Nora Waters, 7735 Coles Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Boston, Co. Clare.
22	Yes	Sister	100	No	Sister, Sarah Wines, 50 East 67th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynecole, Co. Mayo.
23	Yes	Sister	100	No	Sister, Miss Annie Lynch, 423 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynecole, Co. Kerry.
24	Yes	Cousin	100	No	Cousin, Patrick O'Neill, 623 Amsterdam Avenue, New York.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Kaife, of the U.S. Army, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Kaife

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1918

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Y. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Public Health Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at St. Paul
St. Paul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

157

S. S. "CORDE IC" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN , MAY 7th , 1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **Q7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

154

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		
				Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		
1	Yes	Sister	\$25 No		Sister, Julia Arundel, 131 East 10th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fresh	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.
2	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister, Mrs. Mary Wallis, 41 High Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Listowel.
3	Yes	Sister	\$25 No		Sister, Miss Lena Connolly, East 116 Street, Manhattan Hospital, Wards	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Ardara.
4	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes 12	Waterbury.	Sister, Mrs. M. Callaghan, 101 Fuller Street, Waterbury, Conn.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Ardara.
5	Yes	Self	\$25 Yes 17	Pittsfield.	Brother-in-law, John Lynch, 280 Linden Street, Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Listowel.
6	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother, Michael Cogan, 75 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	Fresh	Black	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim, Ballinrobe.
7	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister, Miss Bridget Coleman, 131 Main Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo, Ballyvaughan.
8	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Uncle, David Brennan, Monticello, Pike County, Ills.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Fresh	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Cork, Dunsany.
9	Yes	Sister	\$25 No		Sister, Mrs. Mary Wallis, 128 Leese Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway, Haristown.
10	Yes	Sister	\$25 No		Sister, Mrs. Catharine Kelly, 34 Grove Street, Arlington, Mass.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Waterford, Middleton.
11	Yes	Sister	\$25 No		Sister, Mrs. P.J. Tool, 2820 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork, Mphill.
12	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister, Miss Catherine Duggan, 22 High Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim, Listowel.
13	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Cousin, Mrs. Hannah Stock, 1371 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Killeen.
14	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother, Thomas Farrell, 3408 West 33 Avenue, Denver, Col.	No	7 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Longford, Castlebar.
15	Yes	Uncle	\$25 No		Uncle, Michael Kelly, 69 Underhill Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 2	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Roscommon, Castlebar.
16	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister, Catherine Foley, 5938 Minerva Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Tubercary.
17	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother, John Gaffney, 91 Marion Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Castlebar.
18	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Aunt, Mrs. P.J. Tool, 2820 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Castlebar.
19	Yes	Cousin	\$24 No		Brother, Thomas Haffernan, 371 Milton Street, East Dedham, Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Castlebar.
20	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Aunt, Margaret Gaffney, 909 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Castlebar.
21	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Aunt, Miss M.A. O'Shea, c/o Mrs. Stephen Farrell, Harrison, New York	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Wexford, Castlebar.
22	Yes	Aunt	\$25 No		Sister, Miss Mary Kelly, 53 Granite Street, New London, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Castlebar.
23	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Cousin, Miss Somers, 178 9th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Sligo, Castlebar.
24	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Brother, Martin Kineavy, 19 Waldorf Court, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 7 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Galway, Castlebar.
25	Yes	Self	\$25 No		Sister, Mrs. M. Johnson, 76 West 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Castlebar.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Hodge

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

H. Wells
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

May 6th

1912, Arriving at Port of

New York 3/11/19

155

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HUGHES	Berbert	39	M	S	Sup. Court, Utica, N.Y. Nov 23rd, 1918	215 Genesee St Utica, N.Y.
2	Nulty	Bryan	69	M	S	West Chester Co. New York N.Y. Nov 19th, 1896	243 Palmer Ave Larchmont, N.Y.
3	Perkanin	Elisabeta	28	M	S	By Marriage PP. 18 Prague	227 Box Denkon, Pa.
4	Perkanin	Veronika	6	M	S	Allegany, Pa. Feb 1912.	227 Box Denkon, Pa.
5	Perkanin	Mary	4	M	S	Allegany, Pa. Feb 1912.	227 Box Denkon, Pa.
6	Perkanin	Flora	3	M	S	Allegany, Pa. Feb 1912.	227 Box Denkon, Pa.
7	Penelas	Silvestro	42	M	S	Austein, Nevada Nov July. 1912.	2702 Library Ave. Cleveland Ohio
8	HUGHES	Peter	34	M	M	District Court, Oct. 6 1921	2702 Library Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
9	HUGHES	Annie	32	F	M	By Marriage + Affidavit of Allen for Ann Corbale Husband Martin	2702 Library Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
10	Levandowska	Marjanna	28	F	M	Passport 1326 D/10th March. 1922 ARSAR	5879 St. Albin Ave. Detroit, Mich
11	Levandowska	Wladyslaw	2	M	M	Parents Citizens.	5879 St. Albin Ave. Detroit, Mich
12	Jacob	Leon	53	M	M	Wiedana. 11/12/92 Feb. 1922.	Sebaka, Minn
13							
14	Sintota	ANTHONY	49	M	M	Taylorwell. Ill. 7/6/1903	1754 Morgan St Chicago, Ill
15	Moran	Daniel	74	M	M	Norristown, Madisen, N.J. 1882	125, Huntington St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q4**

S. S. "C.R.D.R.I."

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, **MAY 7th**, 19**20**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 19**20**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7	Tony	John Joseph	40	M		79751 Thuy Co.	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. April 24th, 1920. 1013057	Home, 913 Butternut Street, Syracuse, New York.
8								
9	Brown	Bridget	41	F	M	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. July 23rd, 1881.	72501 Thuy Co.	Husband, George J. Brown, 492 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Ryan	Brian K.	35	M	S	118150 Thuy Co.	Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. November 24th, 1915. 611287	Brother, Thomas Ryan, 69 East 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Mansfield	James	74	M	S	109415 Thuy Co.	Naturalized Circuit Court, New York City, N.Y. October 19th, 1875.	Home, 391 Baldwin Street, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Cronin	Mora	40	F	S	114030 Thuy Co.	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. November 14th, 1921.	Home, 318 East 27th Street, New York City, N.Y.
13	Nichols	Horace	46	M	S	Born New York City, N.Y. October 17th, 1917.	111070 Thuy Co.	Parents, Mr & Mrs Cronin, 318 East 27th Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	Ryan	Helena	21	F	S	Born Syracuse, N.Y. February, N.Y. 1901.	511072 Thuy Co.	Aunt, Mrs Ellen Kennedy, 311 Schuyler Street, Syracuse, New York.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29	Gellery	Margaret A				Did not embark		
30	Gellery	Mary J.				Did not embark		
31	Coyne	Martin				Did not embark		
32	Leone	Michael				Did not embark		
33	Leone	William				Did not embark		
34	Moran	Donald				Did not embark		
35	Delaney	John				Did not embark		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157

S.S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 15, 1922, 191, M., from May Connally

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HIGGINS, Nora	2:35	Q1	24		1	To call	Uncle Margt. Salvey, 969 Vacklee, Nyc	Reke	7/5	3 ¹⁵			
2	WIMS, Katie	2:00	Q2	28		1	" call	Mrs. Sarah Sims, 50 E. 67 St, Nyc	Luick	"	3 ³⁰			
3	KELLY, Margaret	2:40	Q1	25		1	" call	Uncle Marion Gilae, Harrison, Nyc	"	"	4 ²⁰			
4	ARINDEI, Kitty	2:45	Q1	1		1	" call	Mrs. Julia A., 136 E. 66 St, Nyc	"	"	4			
5	PARSONS, Delia	2:55	4	27		1	" call	Bro. James, 168 W. 65 St, Nyc	Reke	7/6	11 ⁴⁵			
6	MULVILL, Bridget	3:00	Q2	6		1	" call	Mrs. Cath. Thompson, 947 Columbia City, Nyc	Reke	7/5	3 ²⁰			
7	AINSWORTH, Cyrus Norris	2:50	7	20		1	" tel	Bro. Fath. John, 1296-17 St, Nyc	Reke	7/6	2 ⁵⁰			
8	KINEAVY, Catherine	2:50	Q1	29		1	" call	Cous. Stephen Kinnavy, 156 Montgomerie St, Nyc	"	"	1 ⁵⁵			
9	LYNCH, Mary	2:50	Q2	29		1	" call	Uncle Minnie Foley, 1000 Park Ave, Nyc	Luick	7/5	3 ²⁰			
10	NORMANLY, William	2:55	Q3	9		1	" tel	Bro. Patrick, 95 Putnam St, New York St, Nyc	Reke	"	3 ⁴⁰			
11	WALSH, Agnes	3:00	Q3	15		1	" call	Uncle Alice Brennan, 152 E. 106 St, Nyc	"	"	3 ²⁰			
12	O'CONNOR, Ellen	3:00	Q2	9		1	" call	Uncle Michael Runan, 285 W. 147 St, Nyc	"	"	3 ⁴⁰			
13	BRENNAN, Annie	3:05	3	1		1	" call	Cous. Mary O'Connor, 221 E. 94 St, Nyc	Reke	7/5	3 ³¹			
14	MULLIGAN, Bridget	3:05	Q3	30		1	" call	Cous. Winifred Henry, 77 W. 91 St, Nyc	Luick	"	3 ³⁰			
15	HUNT, Delia	3:00	5	27		1	" call	Uncle Margt. Daly, 134 Amsterdam St, Nyc	Reke	7/6	11 ⁴⁵			
16	MULLENS, Nora	3:10	Q2	5		1	" call	Cous. Kate Hogan, 815 Park St, Bklyn, Nyc	"	"	10 ⁴⁵			
17	FORDE, Margaret	3:10	Q3	20		1	" call	Mrs. Rose Forde, 1 W. 72 St, Nyc	Luick	7/5	4			
18	COGAN, Rebecca	3:10	Q1	9		1	" call	Bro. Michel C., 75-3 St, Bklyn, Nyc	"	"	4 ⁴⁵			
19	WARD, Lizzie	3:15	4	19		1	" call	Mrs. Ellen Ward, 2185 Amsterdam St, Nyc	Reke	"	3 ⁴⁵			
20	GIBBONS, Annie	3:20	Q3	21		1	" call	Mrs. Delia G., 1513 Ave. A, Nyc	Reke	7/6	10 ¹⁵			
21	QUINN, Rebecca	3:00	4	10		1	" call	Cous. Willie Campbell, 147 E. 48 St, Nyc	Luick	7/5	4			
22	CARROLL, Annie	3:15	Q1	4		1	" call	Mrs. Mary Wallace, 641 High St, Newark, Nyc	Reke	7/6	11 ⁴⁵			
23	MARTIN, Annie J	3:00	2	28		1	" call	Bro. Joseph, 4805-6 St, Bklyn, Nyc	Luick	7/5	4			
24	MOMAGHAN, Elizabeth	3:30	5	12		1	" call	Bro. James, 418-12 St, New York N.Y.	"	"	4			
25	CARMODY, Kate	3:20	Q1	5		1	" call	Mrs. Lena Shanahan, Ward St, Manhattan, Nyc	"	"	4			
26	FALEY, Lena	3:25	Q1	16		1	" call	Cous. Anna Stack, 137 Atlantic St, Bklyn, Nyc	Reke	"	4			
27	O'CONNOR, Morah	3:00	Q2	10		1	" call	Cous. Hanna Brosnan, 40 E. 74 St, Nyc	Luick	"	4			
28	ROCHFORD, Katherine	3:30	Q3	11		1	" call	Uncle Bridget Davis, 2443 Jerome St, Nyc	Reke	"	4 ⁰⁵			
29	MURTHA, Mary Jane	3:30	Q3	8		1	" call	Comm. to Father Henry	Reke	7/6	4 ³⁵			

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived May 15, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30	FREEMAN, Mary Jane Sis Ellen	3:35	Q3	4		2	To call	Aunt. Margt. Connell, 430 E 137 St, NYC						
31	MULLARKEY, Josie	3:30	Q2	4		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 26 W 53 St, NYC						
32	COLEMAN, Maggie	3:35	Q1	10		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 121 Main St, Astoria, Or						
33	MC NAMARA, Helen	3:35	Q5	3		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 420 W 48 St, NYC						
34	FRENEY, Katie	3:40	Q1	18		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 69 W 48 St, NYC						
35	FILIPAVICAITIS, Julijona	3:35	6	7		1	" tel	Mr. Budget, 15 Broad St, NYC						
36	LOFTUS, Nellie	3:40	5	28		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 21 W 53 St, NYC						
37	ROWAN, Bea Ellen	3:00	Q2	14		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 46 W 48 St, NYC						
38	WARD, Mary	3:00	Q2	26		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 343 E 14 St, NYC						
39	CONNOR, Christina Ch Margaret	3:00	2	6		2	" call	Mr. Budget, 558 E 10 St, NYC						
40	BROWN, Katie	3:50	4	26		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 114 E 14 St, NYC						
41	LOWE, William Wife Nancy Ch William	4:00	2	21		3	Ch in hosp	Mr. Budget, 29 E 10 St, NYC						
42	MURPHY, Annie	4:00	7	3		1	To call	Mr. Budget, 541 W 133 St, NYC						
43	PINNIGAN, Norah	4:10	7	23		1	" tel	Mr. Budget, 39 E 10 St, NYC						
44	FLOKIN, Helen Sis Sarah	4:25	7	26		2	" call	Mr. Budget, 201 E 89 St, NYC						
45	BYRNE, Margaret	10:00	Q3	26		1	To call	Mr. Budget, 245 Prospect Park W, Bklyn						
46	RYNNE, Norah	10:00	Q2	16		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 67 E 10 St, NYC						
47	DEVANEY, Bridget	10:00	7	12		1	" call	Mr. Budget, 733 E 10 St, NYC						
48	Clingen, Mary & 4 ch.	5	1	4		1	From Hosp. 5/16-1	Mr. Budget, 702 E 10 St, NYC						
49	Moran, Rita	4	25	1		1	" 5/17-11	Mr. Budget, 702 E 10 St, NYC						
50	Carey, Nora	2	30	1		1	" 5/16-1	Mr. Budget, 599 W 177 St, NYC						
51	O'Donnell, Molly	5	7	1		1	" 5/16-1	Mr. Budget, 38 E 10 St, NYC						
52	Biesty, Bridget	5	29	1		1	" 5/16-1	Mr. Budget, 541 W 133 St, NYC						
53	Shea, Mary	2	19	1		1	" 5/17-2	Mr. Budget, 305 W 120 St, NYC						

CEDRIC MAY 15, 1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

160 No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S.S. *Ledie White Star* arrived *May 15, 1934*, 19*34*, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
54	<i>Caffney, Sarah</i>		21	20		<i>17m Hosp. 5/19-10/19</i>	<i>Unl. Mngt, Gaffney, 969 Park St. N.Y. City</i>		<i>5/19 2³⁰</i>				<i>1</i>
55	<i>Lou E. Mngt</i>		2	24		<i>1 " 5/20-3²⁰ with G.L. # 41</i>			<i>5/20 4</i>				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

160 No.

S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived 5/15/22

, 19

M.

from

June

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DINNER	SUPPER
35f 1	KOVALAUCHIENE, Michalina	6	5/6	2	ILLIT, LPC													
11m	Jonas																	
18f 2	FRANQUIN, Amele	6	13/14	2	AC ALIEN, UNDER 16, LPC													
10m	Rene Cyrille																	
32f 3	FELDMAN, Frida	6	9	1	ILLIT, LPC													
34f 4	KRAWCUNAS, Julia	6	11/12	2	ILLIT, LPC													
12m	Jonas																	
46f 5	ZILIENE, Leonora	6	8	1	ILLIT,													
16f 6	RADEVILAITE, Alena	6	10	1	UNDER 16													
15m 7	MARTIN, John	2	29	1	UNDER 16													
72m 8	CAIRNS, James	7	13	1	LPC, ILLIT, PH DEF													
61f 9	TAYLOR, Edith	2 cab	4	7	1	PH DEF, LPC	2:30 PM	WOOD										
63f 10	NORBURY, Martha	2 cab	3	20	1	PH DEF, LPC	2:30 PM	COYNE										
29m 11	PHILLIP, John		2	11	1	LPC, PH DEF		DALY										
23f 12	DOCHERTY, Christine	2 cab	4	19/21	3	ASSIGNED, LPC	2:30 PM	WOOD										
3f	Grace																	
7/12f	Margaret																	
55f 13	QUINN, Annie	2 cab	3	23	1	ILLIT, PH DEF	2:30 PM	COYNE										
68f 14	CARRICK, Rebecca	2 cab	2	15	1	LPC	2:30 PM	YOUNG										
60f 15	SCRIVEN, Hannah	2 cab	4	4	1	LPC, PH DEF	2:30 PM	WOOD										
46m 16	HUGHES, Thomas		5	9	1	LPC, Code 23		FLANERY										
24f 17	QUICK, May	2 cab	7	11/12	2	LPC, ASSIGNED, EX QUOTA	2:30 PM	GOMLEY										
23f	Mathilda																	
32m 18	LENNON, James	2 cab	3	12	1	PH DEF, L. C	2:30 PM	COYNE										
37m 19	WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH	2 cab	7	5/6	2	LPC, UNDER 16, SEC. 18	2:30 PM	GOMLEY										
14m	ROBERT D																	
59f 20	GRAHAM, Mary ANN	2 cab	4	15/16	2	LPC, ILLIT, SEC. 18, PH DEF		WOOD										
28f	Hannah																	
17f 21	GREGG, Josephine		2	15/16	2	Sec. 18, UNDER 16		DALY										
11m	Patrick																	

TOTALS

7/8, 45/43

7/7 88/4

7/1 50/11/3
7/20 27/4/3

7/7 46/4/30
7/22 1/11

7/7 157/30
7/8 62/9/30
7/10 62/9/30

7/19 65/10/30
7/17 146/13/40
7/17 57/8/11

7/19 47/12/15
7/20 1/15
7/20 1/15
7/21 157/12/30
7/21 57/12/30

Handed 7/25-1 PM

7/8 25/1/1
7/16 19/1/2

7/19 63/10/30

7/20 115/11/30

✓ 6.66

✓ 4.44

✓ 1.14
✓ 10.10

✓ 2.27

✓ 7.67
✓ 1.24

✓ 3.23
✓ 1.14
✓ 4.34

✓ 2.12
✓ 6.36

✓ 4.44
✓ 5.45

✓ 2.22
✓ 2.22

✓ 8.68

✓ 10.80

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived 5/15/22

19

M.

from

151

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
24f	22 BENNET, Annie	2 cab	2	6	1	LPC: HOLD FULFILL MED. EXAM GEN PHYS & MENTAL WITH-DRAWN	YOUNG																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

163

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York

19 , from the port of London 164

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
1/10/12	2/1/12	London		45	51	M	British	English	5'7"	150	
1/18/12	2/1/12	London		46	46	M	-	-	5'6"	140	
2/1/12	2/1/12	London		47	47	M	British	English	5'8"	160	
2/1/12	2/1/12	London		41	41	F	British	English	5'9"	167	37010
2/1/12	2/1/12	London		48	48	F	-	-	5'10"	145	
2/1/12	2/1/12	London		34	34	M	British	English	5'6"	120	
2/1/12	2/1/12	London		23	23	M	British	English	5'8"	140	
2/1/12	2/1/12	London		43	43	F	-	-	5'6"	180	
2/1/12	2/1/12	London		46	46	M	British	-	5'5"	170	

Form 689

162

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1037

PORT OF New York
20:5:, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Leanne

from port of Zim port, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 4

Total crew at time of arrival 434 Number of seamen deserted four

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th May, 1923, consigned to

New York is now lying at Pier 60 N.Y. and is

expected to sail 20th Jan, 1941, for Liverpool via Queen

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Gordon	26	British	Liverpool. May 6/12
J. G. Edwards	27	British	" May 6/12
E. Robertson	22	British	" May 6/12
E. Webster	10	British	" May 6/12

14-00000

[CONTINUED OVER]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1917

Sheet No. 2

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1917

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *163*

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, that they are not aliens and all storage passengers and crew are to be discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Erase one

MAY 15 1917
CEDRIC

*At this place
not longer on
the vessel
John 24 years
Pange 7 feet*

ing at *New York*

19, from the port of *Liverpool*

164

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
<i>Master</i>	<i>4/1/17</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>1846</i>	<i>2/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>10/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>10/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>37010</i>
<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>10/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>167</i>	
<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>10/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>10/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>10/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>10/1/17</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>1</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Jamette</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>British</i>			
<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>				
<i>R. Halliott</i>	<i>50</i>				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robert Halliott
Master.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. _____

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at New York, 19 1900, from the port of Liverpool 164

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 (delivered with, hereafter at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
 New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all successors,
 passengers and crewmembers other than those discharged at the pier
 as United States citizens.)

MAY 25 1956

EDR/C

All the above
set in your own
of similar identification
Each Stone &
with their serial
Stone - 20 by 10 by 8
Range free

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 M-129

WHITE STAR LINE.



Raymond Inc.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

169

, arriving at New York

19, from the port of Leeward

164

R. Young Inc.



Line _____ LINE 1

Owners.....

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank R. [Signature], of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank R. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Brown of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aliens

165

(13)

al marks or
ularities

69

6

93

1023

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bedric*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *London* 165

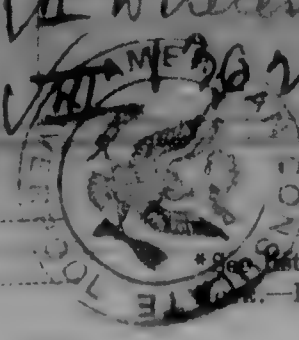
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	165823	2/1/17	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	112306	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	144105	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	129308	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	8	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	22266	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	9	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	144105	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
40	10	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	144106	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	44614	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	12	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	103205	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	39883	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	14	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	91692	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	16	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	20474	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	17	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	6382	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	18	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	155785	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	19	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
50	20	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	147472	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	170696	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	22	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	54064	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	23	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	144092	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	24	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	144262	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	4045	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	26	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	27	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	16559	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	28	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	18914	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
	29	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	144657	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>12293</i>
50	30	<i>Hopps</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>12293</i>
61	<i>Sterland</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	✓	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>130253</i>

Line

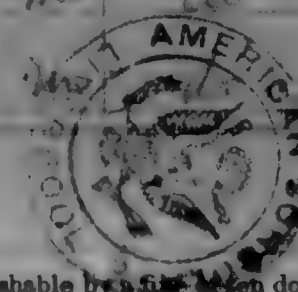
Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE.



Referring



Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, Geo. H. McAlister, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. McAlister
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leedrie, arriving at London, 19 1917, from the port of Liverpool 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
81	1	Guffe	Thomas	✓ 1481602	5/1/12	London	✓	50	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	2	Guffe	John	✓ 55264	2/5/12	do	✓	40	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	3	Guffe	John	✓ 45413	do	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	4	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	37	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	5	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	6	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	7	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	8	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	9	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
90	10	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	11	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	12	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	13	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	14	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	15	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	16	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	17	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	18	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	19	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
100	20	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	21	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	22	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	23	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	24	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	25	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	26	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	27	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	28	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	29	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566
	30	Guffe	John	✓ 44332	2/5/12	do	✓	33	W.	Irish	British	5'11 1/2	145	14566

Line

Owner

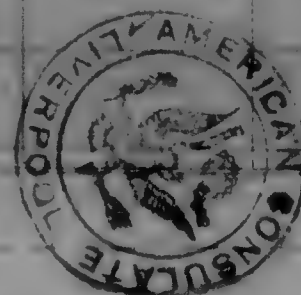
Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. M. Stealfe, of the CEURIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. M. Stealfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frederic*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *June*, from the port of *Liverpool* 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
111	1	Williams, John	✓	144205	2/5/20	✓	✓	65	✓	Irish	Irish	5'8"	150	144205
	2	Clare, Thomas	✓	117379	do	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	160	117379
	3	Stocum, James	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	145	✓
	4	McKell, Edward	✓	147471	do	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	155	147471
	5	Edmond, Thomas	✓	147382	do	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	125	147382
	6	Lynes, William	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	155	144207
	7	Conley, William	✓	147470	do	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	140	147470
	8	Murphy, Thomas	✓	38127	do	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	150	38127
	9	Marchant, George	✓	44220	do	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	160	44220
120	10	Page, William	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	145	107023
	11	Loane, John	✓	44219	do	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	44219
	12	Rountree, David	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	147	11237
	13	McLean, Joseph	✓	26823	do	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	62823
	14	Henington, James	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	115326
	15	Kelly, James	✓	28463	do	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	88161
	16	Loane, William	✓	14907	do	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	150	14907
	17	Stocum, James	✓	11538	do	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	145	11538
	18	Wiles, John	✓	47821	do	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	160	47821
123	19	Judge, Edward	✓	27646	do	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	128	137649
130	20	Buchanan, John	✓	170718	do	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	170718
140	21	Watts, Thomas	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	120751
1	22	McKell, Edward	✓	131659	do	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	131659
2	23	Loane, Samuel	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	160	✓
	24	Buchanan, Joseph	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
	25	McKell, John	✓	115353	do	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	115353
	26	Kynella, Thomas	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	✓
	27	Loane, Edward	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	115379
	28	Loane, Joseph	✓	25567	do	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	25567
	29	Wiles, Thomas	✓	6935	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	6935
145	30	Wiles, Edward	✓	144256	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	144256

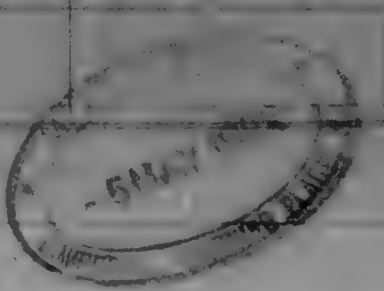
Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, W. B. Germaine, of the CEDRIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1917, from the port of London 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
141	1	Lindley, William	✓	2/5/22	London	✓	✓	40	✓	White	British	5'6"	175	17/1/2
	2	McGee, Robert	✓	54871		✓	✓	37	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	5'7"
	3	McGee, William	✓			✓	✓	37	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	5'7"
	4	McGee, Robert	✓			✓	✓	37	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	5'7"
	5	McGee, John	✓	57722		✓	✓	37	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	5'7"
	6	McGee, Robert	✓			✓	✓	37	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	5'7"
	7	McGee, William	✓	23858		✓	✓	37	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	5'7"
	8	McGee, Thomas	✓	29960		✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	183	5'7"
	9	McGee, Robert	✓			✓	✓	37	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	5'7"
150	10	Quinn, Joseph	✓			✓	✓	26	✓	White	British	5'9"	167	268
	11	Quinn, Robert	✓			✓	✓	26	✓	White	British	5'9"	167	268
	12	Quinn, Thomas	✓	144208		✓	✓	41	✓	White	British	5'6"	170	144
	13	Quinn, John	✓	165371		✓	✓	28	✓	White	British	5'8"	160	165
	14	Quinn, James	✓	1043		✓	✓	28	✓	White	British	5'6"	160	104
	15	McGee, Bernard	✓	58137		✓	✓	35	✓	White	British	5'3"	140	58
	16	Quinn, Joseph	✓	3373		✓	✓	28	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	337
	17	Quinn, Joseph	✓	141177		✓	✓	28	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	141
	18	Quinn, Chas.	✓			✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'8"	152	
	19	Quinn, James	✓	130119	1/2	✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	130
160	20	Conley, Robert	✓	27564		✓	✓	32	✓	White	British	5'6"	160	275
	21	Conley, Henry	✓			✓	✓	34	✓	White	British	5'6"	160	
	22	Conley, Thomas	✓			✓	✓	34	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	
	23	Conley, Thomas	✓			✓	✓	35	✓	White	British	5'7"	146	142
	24	Conley, Thomas	✓			✓	✓	35	✓	White	British	5'9"	140	142
	25	Conley, James	✓	29206		✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	292
	26	Conley, John	✓			✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	160	
	27	Kelly, Daniel	✓	115264		✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	130	115
	28	Kelly, John	✓	147380		✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	140	147
	29	Kelly, John	✓			✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	140	
170	30	Kelly, John	✓	447384		✓	✓	20	✓	White	British	5'7"	140	447

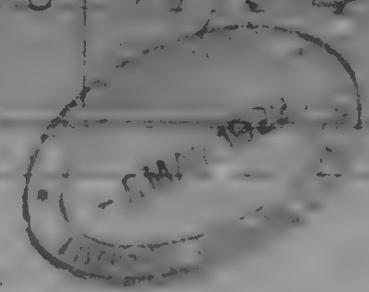
Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

Edward M. Mercalfe of the **CEDRIC**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward M. Mercalfe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Adria*

arriving at *New York*

19

from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
171	1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4/10</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	8	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	9	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
180	10	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	11	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	12	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	13	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	18	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	19	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
190	20	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	22	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	24	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	25	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	26	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	27	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	28	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
	29	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>
200	30	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>✓</i>



Raymond Insp.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. A. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. A. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornwall, arriving at New York, 19 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cashmore	Thomas	27520	2/17/17	London	✓	✓	36	✓	In English	British			
2	Birch	William	27521			✓	✓							
3		Raymond												
4		Insp.												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. H. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavia: (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bedric, arriving at New York May 5, 1917, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
261	1	Hallmark, Thomas	2/12/22	Liverpool	No	45	M	English	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	2	Burke, Patrick	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	3	Glover, John	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	4	Jackman, John	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	5	Marston, Robert	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	6	Young, Robert	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	7	Mitchell, Percy	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	8	Wright, Herbert	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
270	10	Blair, James	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	11	Evans, Edward	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	12	Martin, William	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	13	James, William	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	14	Marshall, Arthur	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	15	Harte, Thomas	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	16	Reagan, James	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	17	Wright, Charles	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	18	Marshall, Stephen	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	19	Sparks, Frank	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	20	Devine, James	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	21	Wright, William	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	22	Amos, Thomas	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	23	Marston, William	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	24	Johnston, John	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	25	Kelly, Vincent	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	26	Peace, Joseph	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
	27	Hoyes, John	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	
290	30	Roberts, William	2/12/22	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'6"	150 lb	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-8-9-11-20-21-22 Tuller

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. McCall, of the SEBRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George H. McCall
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

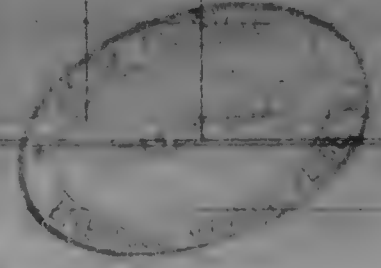
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Leavis*, arriving at *New York May 5*, 19*17*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
291	1	Smith	John	Star	25/22	Liverpool	No	45	31	M	English	British	5'6"	158 lb	
	2	Bethell	George	Star	14/6/96				29				5'8"	140 lb	
	3	Critchley	Arthur						30				5'6"	150	
	4	Jackson	Richard						40				5'9"	140	27 740
	5	Pickton	Arthur						37				5'10"	160	
	6	Hughson	William						27				5'9"	150	
	7	Chethbert	Robert						42				5'8"	125	
	8	Herr	William						35				5'7"	137	
	9	Smith	Harry						35				5'8"	160	
300	10	Potts	John						35				5'10"	175	
	11	Wyatt	Stanley						40				5'8"	126	
	12	Fay	Matthew						32				5'5"	121	
	13	W. Andrews	William						46				5'7"	219	
	14	Edge	William						34				5'8"	130	
	15	Dean	Charles						23				5'4"	145	
	16	Brake	William						25				5'6"	140	
	17	Wolfe	Thomas						32				5'8"	157	
	18	Bruehly	Joseph						38				5'8"	125	
	19	Mc Kay	John						52				5'10"	162	131995
310	20	Kelly	Joseph						34				5'5"	100	156931
	21	Granville	John	Right Watch					61				5'6"	95 lb	44192
	22	Neville	Arthur	385 JV					57				5'8"	157	38552
	23	Lawler	Phillip	Printer					22				5'9"	150	
	24	Doyle	James	Asst					42				5'7"	160	11248
	25	Davies	John H	Deck Star					30				5'7"	148	
	26	Brercliffe	Robert	Asst					30				5'8"	150	6714
	27	Leirk	Edgar	Cook R. Star					37				5'6"	142	24299
	28	Cain	Phillip	Laundry Star					27				5'8"	140	
	29	W. Leachman	Fredrick	Capt					26				5'10"	150	
320	30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George M. Stead, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George M. Stead
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leoric, arriving at New York, May 15, 1918, from the port of Liverpool 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Eyes	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
321	10624	George	Steward	2/15/18	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	Irish	5'9"	160lb	10624
	141081	John James	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	55	M	English	✓	5'0"	150lb	141081
	3650	George	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	32	M	English	✓	5'7"	140lb	3650
	38597	Campbell	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	36	M	English	✓	5'6"	140lb	38597
	17076	Jeffery	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	55	M	English	✓	5'8"	170lb	17076
	1305	Johnson	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	41	M	English	✓	5'6"	160lb	1305
	127	Smith	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	47	M	English	✓	5'4"	150lb	127
	39854	Anderson	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	47	M	English	✓	5'8"	150lb	39854
330	18983	Rotherham	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	48	M	English	✓	5'4"	150lb	18983
	114363	Edwards	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	32	M	English	✓	5'5"	140lb	114363
	127113	McGee	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	49	M	English	✓	5'6"	140lb	127113
	131985	Parkinson	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	42	M	English	✓	5'9"	150lb	131985
	6653	Oliver	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	47	M	English	✓	5'9"	160lb	6653
	11144	Granger	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	40	M	English	✓	5'7"	140lb	11144
	14290	Chadwick	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	55	M	English	✓	5'8"	150lb	14290
	14290	Gold	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	47	M	English	✓	5'9"	160lb	14290
	14290	Watt	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	37	M	English	✓	5'7"	140lb	14290
	14290	Barth	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	37	M	English	✓	5'7"	140lb	14290
340	14290	Wolney	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	25	M	✓	✓	5'7"	140lb	14290
	14290	Shells	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	21	M	English	✓	5'5"	140lb	14290
	14290	Gillispie	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	22	M	✓	✓	5'6"	140lb	14290
	14290	Martin	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	22	M	English	✓	5'10"	163lb	14290
	14290	Wilson	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	35	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	130lb	14290
	14290	Leane	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	21	M	English	✓	5'8"	140lb	14290
	14290	Boyle	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	26	M	English	✓	5'6"	140lb	14290
	14290	McAlister	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	24	M	English	✓	5'6"	140lb	14290
	14290	Dwy	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	27	M	✓	✓	5'5"	140lb	14290
	14290	Byrne	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	50	M	✓	✓	5'4"	165lb	14290
350	14290	Broughton	Boat Steer	do	✓	✓	Yes	18	M	✓	✓	5'2"	110lb	14290

Line

Owners

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE



See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. B. Metcalfe, of the CEBRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. B. Metcalfe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

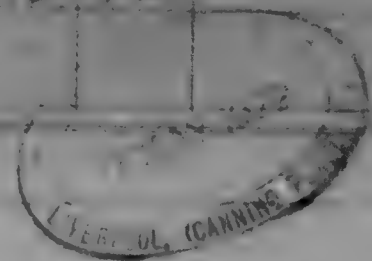
Vessel Medic, arriving at San Francisco, 19 1914, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
351	1	Carpenter, Arthur	1st Mate	2/12	Liverpool	No		49	M	English	British	5'7"	150	
	2	Reed, George	1st Mate					28		English		5'7"	150	131910
	3	Ague, Michael	1st Mate					26				5'6"	150	
	4	Shaw, George	1st Mate					43		English		5'8"	150	15970
	5	Graham, John	1st Mate					17				5'4"	100	
	6	Wheeler, Samuel	1st Mate					16				5'4"	100	144101
	7	Shaw, George	1st Mate					18				5'8"	150	
	8	Shaw, George	1st Mate					15				4'0"	100	231
	9	Shaw, George	1st Mate					31				5'8"	150	
360	10	Mulligan, Alfred	1st Mate					36				5'8"	150	81978
	11	Penkett, Robert	1st Mate					32				5'6"	150	
	12	Robins, John R.	1st Mate					19				5'8"	150	
	13	Shaw, George	1st Mate					27				5'8"	150	106821
	14	Shaw, George	1st Mate					34				5'8"	150	23553
	15	Stacey, Leonard	1st Mate					21				5'8"	150	8882
	16	Woods, Thomas	1st Mate					24				5'8"	150	90193
	17	Wheeler, Samuel	1st Mate					23				5'8"	150	
	18	Shaw, George	1st Mate					25				5'8"	150	
	19	Shaw, George	1st Mate					28				5'8"	150	
370	20	Holmes, Richard	1st Mate					21		English		5'8"	150	14126
	21	Holmes, Richard	1st Mate					39				5'8"	150	23321
	22	Morgan, Arthur	1st Mate					29				5'8"	150	
	23	King, Percy	1st Mate					25				5'9"	144	
	24	Gould, Ernest	1st Mate					24				5'8"	150	
	25	Curtis, Oliver	1st Mate					19				5'6"	130	
	26	Shaw, George	1st Mate					36				5'7"	130	155473
	27	Morrell, Norman	1st Mate					23				5'7"	140	
	28	Parrish, Arthur	1st Mate					25				5'8"	150	
	29	Carpenter, Ernest	1st Mate					19				5'7"	125	
380	30	Shaw, George	1st Mate					22				5'6"	120	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
WHITE STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Metcalfe
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

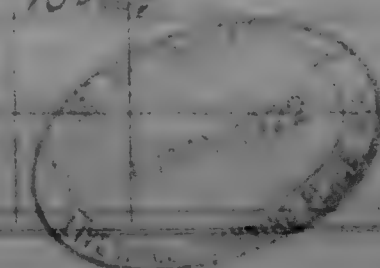
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 19 175, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIP'S OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
381	1	Lloyd	Harold	Steward	2/17/17	Liverpool	No	21	M	English	5'8"	145 lb	
	2	Jones	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	5'7"	130	
	3	Jackson	Henry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'7"	130	
	4	Stalder	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'7"	130	
	5	Leung	Wong	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'7"	130	
	6	Whitbread	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
	7	Lind	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'7"	130	
	8	Nicholas	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'8"	130	9461
	9	Wells	Thomas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'8"	150 lb	147419
390	10	Ellis	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	5'8"	154 lb	79318
	11	Watt	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'8"	130	
	12	Griffiths	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'8"	140 lb	
	13	Raney	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	5'8"	130 lb	
	14	Jackson	Harry	Steward	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	6'0"	200 lb	
	15	Trubelack	Frederick	Steward	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	5'8"	130 lb	
	16	Roberts	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	5'8"	140 lb	24096
	17	Keane	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	5'8"	140 lb	110523
	18	Wharton	Richard	Steward	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	5'8"	140 lb	27609
	19	Wells	Richard	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	5'4"	120 lb	3553
400	20	Lyle	Stanley	Steward	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	6'0"	150 lb	26484
	21	Lyle	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'8"	130 lb	23338
	22	Scull	Raymond	Steward	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	5'8"	140 lb	141474
	23	Bell	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	5'8"	140 lb	
	24	Heenan	Joseph	Steward	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'6"	130 lb	
410	25	Bradley	Albert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'8"	120	
420	26	Griffin	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	5'8"	112 lb	
	27	Lewis	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	5'8"	114 lb	144203
	28	Waller	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	5'8"	120 lb	
	29	Wharton	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	6'0"	150 lb	
	30	Waller	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McAlfe, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederic, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of London 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
501	1	MacDonald	Robert	Chief Engineer	2/1/22	London	No	40	M	English	British	5' 10"	140	
	2	Holland	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5' 8"	140	
	3	Cochran	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5' 8"	140	
	4	Vidale	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	114855
	5	Jorgensen	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5' 10"	140	
	6	Thompson	Samuel	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	114855
	7	Williamson	Frederick	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	132955
	8	Allen	Joseph	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	114855
	9	Williamson	Harold	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	59386
510	10	Kerr	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	1500
520	11	Stevens	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	12	Shannon	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	13	Confort	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	14	Confort	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	15	Booth	Joseph	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	2951
	16	Roberts	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	132018
	17	Roberts	Thomas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	18	Lee	William	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	58801
	19	Gray	George	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
530	20	Gray	Harold	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	21	Whelan	Samuel	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	22	Hay	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	23	Hay	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
525	24	Ryan	Philip	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	137030
524	25	Johnson	Arthur	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
	26	Dennis	Benjamin	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	659
	27	Rickaby	John	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
30	28	Scott	James	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	
28	29	Barry	Sydney	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	132017
30	30	Coff	Francis	Steward	✓	✓	✓	40	M	English	✓	5' 10"	140	

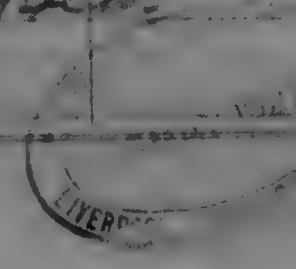
Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



#4 Juller

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George M. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 19 1922, from the port of Liverpool 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
531	1	James	John	✓ 2/17/22	2/5/22	Pumpkin	No		45	M	English	Irish	5' 10"	150	
	2	Martin	John	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		33	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	21523
	3	James	Thomas	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		33	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	23515
	4	Cook	Henry James	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		27	do	do	do	6' 1"	160	23520
	5	James	Robert	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		20	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	56110
	6	Webster	Charles	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		20	do	do	do	5' 10"	150	
	7	Manson	Edwin	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		30	do	do	do	5' 6"	140	
	8	James	Edward	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		25	do	English	do	5' 10"	150	12087
	9	Manly	Joseph	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		49	do	do	do	5' 8"	140	
40	10	Shaw	Charles	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		24	do	do	do	5' 4"	130	
	11	Shaw	Henry	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		23	do	do	do	5' 4"	130	
	12	Shaw	Charles	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		27	do	do	do	5' 5"	130	12081
	13	Kobule	John G.	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		30	do	do	do	5' 6"	130	
	14	Thomas	Robert	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		29	do	do	do	5' 4"	130	
	15	Barnett	David	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		47	F	do	do	5' 6"	130	
	16	Martin	John	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		44	do	English	do	5' 4"	130	
	17	James	Edwin	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		49	do	English	do	5' 10"	150	
	18	Perry	George H.	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		32	do	do	do	5' 4"	110	
	19	Hill	Robert	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		36	do	do	do	5' 6"	120	
550	20	Wood	William H.	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		42	do	do	do	5' 4"	135	
	21	Johnson	Robert	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		34	do	do	do	5' 4"	140	73
	22	Anderson	Henry	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		30	F	do	do	5' 4"	120	
	23	Mitchell	Charles	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		39	do	do	do	5' 3"	130	
	24	Edwards	Edwin	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		36	F	English	do	5' 4"	120	
	25	Smith	Donald	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		34	M	English	do	5' 6"	140	
	26	McLaughlin	Joseph	✓	2/5/22	do	✓		40	M	English	do	5' 7"	136	
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. M. Metcalfe, of the CEDRIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. M. Metcalfe
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36: When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucania*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *Liverpool* 178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	101261	Thomas	✓ 17950	2/3/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	English	5' 10"	145 lb	
2	101261	John	✓ 17950		Liverpool	✓	Yes	45	M	English	5' 10"	145 lb	101261
3	102466	Robert	✓ 182466	✓	do	✓	Yes	20	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	2/3/20
4	102466	George	✓ 182466	✓	do	✓	Yes	21	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
5	102466	Robert	✓ 182466	✓	do	✓	Yes	20	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	102466
6	13205	Robert	✓ 13205	✓	do	✓	Yes	20	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	13205
7	8555	Robert	✓ 8555	✓	do	✓	Yes	21	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	8555
8	17019	William	✓ 17019	✓	do	✓	Yes	38	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
9	60809	Robert	✓ 60809	✓	do	✓	Yes	32	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	47605
10	166202	John	✓ 166202	✓	do	✓	Yes	30	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	60809
11	166202	John	✓ 166202	✓	do	✓	Yes	34	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	166202
12	90077	William	✓ 90077	✓	do	✓	Yes	21	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
13	90077	William	✓ 90077	✓	do	✓	Yes	31	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
14	58	Thomas	✓ 58	✓	do	✓	Yes	25	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
15	19	John	✓ 19	✓	do	✓	Yes	19	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
16	2/3/20	James	✓ 2/3/20	✓	do	✓	Yes	23	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
17	17019	James	✓ 17019	✓	do	✓	Yes	23	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	17019
18	13205	James	✓ 13205	✓	do	✓	Yes	23	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	13205
19	13205	James	✓ 13205	✓	do	✓	Yes	28	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	13205
20	165772	John	✓ 165772	✓	do	✓	Yes	21	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
21	165772	John	✓ 165772	✓	do	✓	Yes	26	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
22	147478	John	✓ 147478	✓	do	✓	Yes	22	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
23	147478	Charles	✓ 147478	✓	do	✓	Yes	36	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	147478
24	150499	Edward	✓ 150499	✓	do	✓	Yes	22	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	150499
25	147387	George	✓ 147387	✓	do	✓	Yes	44	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	147387
26	46272	Harold	✓ 46272	✓	do	✓	Yes	30	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	46272
27	13066	Thomas	✓ 13066	✓	do	✓	Yes	22	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
28	13066	Thomas	✓ 13066	✓	do	✓	Yes	27	M	English	5' 10"	150 lb	
29	147499	Joseph	✓ 147499	✓	do	✓	Yes	51	M	Hebrew	5' 10"	150 lb	
30	147499	Joseph	✓ 147499	✓	do	✓	Yes	51	M	Hebrew	5' 10"	150 lb	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-170

* See back of card on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georg M. Kestel, of the CEDRIC, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Georg M. Kestel
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel *Candia*arriving at *Liverpool*, 1922, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.*	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.								
651	1	Eider 6790	✓ 6790 132/5/22	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	5'7"	140 lb.	6790
	2	Hoskins 76312	✓ 76312	do	✓	Yes	34	do	English	5'6"	140 lb.	76312
	3	Jones 17021	✓ 17021	do	✓	Yes	33	do	English	5'5"	140 lb.	17021
	4	Smith 30311	✓ 30311	do	✓	Yes	21	do	English	5'6"	140 lb.	30311
	5	Ward 50311	✓ 50311	do	✓	Yes	27	do	English	5'5"	140 lb.	50311
	6	Larson 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	29	do	English	5'6"	140 lb.	11111
	7	Ryder 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	25	do	do	5'6"	140 lb.	11111
	8	Walter 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	54	do	English	5'7"	150 lb.	11111
	9	Althorn 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	40	do	English	5'7"	150 lb.	11111
660?	10	Walter 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	24	do	English	5'8"	150 lb.	11111
	11	Ryder 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	24	do	English	5'10"	150 lb.	11111
	12	Brown 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	35	do	English	5'8"	150 lb.	11111
	13	Richard 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	24	do	English	5'8"	150 lb.	11111
	14	Ward 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	21	do	English	5'8"	150 lb.	11111
	15	Wright 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	21	do	do	5'10"	200 lb.	11111
	16	Walter 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	38	do	do	5'8"	140 lb.	11111
	17	Lawrence 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	33	do	do	5'4"	130 lb.	11111
67	18	White 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	34	do	do	5'10"	134 lb.	11111
68	19	Saylor 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	50	do	do	5'4"	150 lb.	11111
670	20	Mann 11111	✓ 11111	do	✓	Yes	24	do	do	5'5"	140 lb.	11111

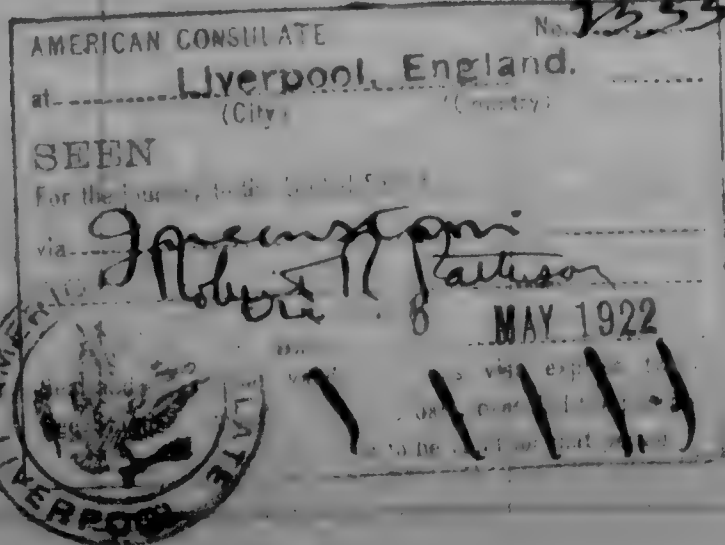
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England.
May 6, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the fact that they are not inadmissible aliens and none of them is an alien subject to be discharged from the vessel.

Master.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *G. R. Metcalf*, of the "*Edric*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

May
1922

192

Immigrant Inspector.

G. R. Metcalf
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at San Francisco, May, 1921, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	Age.	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.								
512	Hager	Isaac	7/5/22	Spain	No	45	M			5'10"	180	2333
641	Russell	George				40	M			5'4"	154	11859.
330.	Irvine	Henry				39	M			5'3 1/2"	136	
672	Milton	Andrew	6/10/22			42	M			5'7 1/2"	133	83055
203	Peterson	George	7/26/22			23	M			5'4"	147	26473
204	Edwards	John George	do			27	M			5'8"	166	
205	Kennedy	Louis	7/5/22			38	M			5'2 1/2"	130	56966
206	Glover	John				33	M			5'2"	140	
207	Rosier	Thomas				34	M			5'1 1/2"	154	
10	Balance R. forming 2 to 2											
11	Inns											
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names on the foregoing list. They are all in possession of the papers of the vessel.

George H. Kealy
Master.

American Consul
See
May 6/1922
Robert D. Parker
American Vice Consul

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names on the above mentioned vessel. They are all in possession of the nationality of the vessel.

George H. Hoalfe
Master.

American Legation
 Liverpool, England
 Secy
 Robert D. Porter
 American Vice Consul
 May 6/1922

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. H. Metcalfe, of the Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May 1922

H. Teller

Immigrant Inspector.

G. H. Metcalfe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Leader, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Hull April 30/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pedersen H. Andrew	Master	March 26 New York	Yes	Yes	31			U.S.A.	5	8	
2	Bankin John	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	34			"	5	8	
3	Berding H.I.	2	"	"	"	39			"	5	6	
			"	"	"	40			"	6	0	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 26, 1922
I, master of the Amr. S.S. Eastern Leader

from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 29 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1922, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. is now lying at Pier 4 Army Base and is expected to sail May 26, 1922, for Hull via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	Jacobson	Max	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Southern	J. B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Stanborough	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line Winchester
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3.3. Eastern Leader, arriving at New-York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Hull April 30/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	H. Andrew	Master	March 26	New-York	Yes	Yes	31			U.S.A.	5	8	
2	Bankin	John	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	34			"	5	8	
3	Berding	H.L.	2 " 25871	"	"	"	"	39			"	5	8	
4	Thomassen	Thom.	3 " 30710	"	"	"	"	40			"	6	0	
5	Parent	Robert	Bosen	"	"	"	"	39			"	5	7	
6	Glynn	Joseph	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21			"	5	9	
7	Torkel	G	"	"	"	"	"	31			"	5	9	
8	Brown	E.L.	" 7574	"	"	"	"	23			"	5	10	
9	Ellison	John	" 30	"	Boston	"	"	38			"	5	8	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all Americans			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All Americans except					
Mau Toher 3 Russia					
Juan Lavin 30 Spain					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Pedersen

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Leader, arriving at New-York, May 15, 1922, from the port of Hull April 30/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pedersen	H. Andrew	Master	March 26	New-York	Yes	Yes	31			U.S.A.	5	8	
2	Bankin	John	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	34			"	5	8	
3	Berding	H.I.	2 "	"	"	"	"	39			"	5	6	
4	Thomassen	Thom.	3 "	"	"	"	"	40			"	6	0	
5	Parent	Robert	Bosen	"	"	"	"	39			"	5	7	
6	Glynn	Joseph	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21			"	5	6	
7	Torkel	G	"	"	"	"	"	31			"	5	9	
8	Brown	E.L.	"	"	"	"	"	23			"	5	10	
9	Eliason	John	"	30	Boston	"	"	32			"	6	0	
10	Rybicki	Frank	O. S.	27	New-York	"	"	26			"	5	8	
11	Yancheck	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	40			"	5	8	
12	Lesslie	William	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36			"	5	8	
13	Carson	George	1 Asst.	"	"	"	"	40			"	5	11	
14	Vogel	William	2 "	"	"	"	"	23			"	6	1	
15	Olsen	Olaf	3 "	"	"	"	"	29			"	5	7	
16	Farrel	Robert	Oilor	"	"	"	"	27			"	5	8	
17	Krueger	C.C.	"	"	"	"	"	34			"	5	8	
18	Duffy	Fred A.	"	"	"	"	"	25			"	5	9	
19	Maloney	DeJ.	Firemen	"	"	"	"	40			"	5	6	
20	Birkhead	B	"	"	"	"	"	22			"	5	8	
21	Duffy	John	"	"	"	"	"	32			"	5	6	
22	Preole	S.P.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19			"	5	7	
23	Guttermann	A	"	"	"	"	"	21			"	5	7	
24	Peterson	Sverre	Steward	"	"	"	"	35			"	5	8	
25	Zuanke	Sam	Cook	"	"	"	"	46			"	5	7	
26	Eaperita	S	2 " & Baker	"	"	"	"	27			"	5	6	
27	Daquigan	S.G.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26			"	5	7	
28	Samuels	Nerah	"	30	Boston	"	"	21			British	5	4	
29	Jacobson	Max	"	25	New-York	"	"	22			U.S.A.	5	8	
30	Souning	J. S.	"	24	"	"	"	28			(Swedish) (Nat. Belg.) U.S.A.	5	9	not cancelled
31	Stanborough	Thomas	"	24	"	"	"	32			U.S.A.	6	0	

Line WinchesterOwners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eastern Leader, of the Eastern Leader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England, April 24th. 1922

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed below to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Russell M. Brooks
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Russell M. Brooks
Date APR 24 1922
Seal and Stamp
FEE No. 900.
No FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND; April 28, 1922/

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John A. Grant
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HULL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via John A. Grant
Date APR 28 1922
Seal and Stamp

"No fee prescribed"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TO DELIVER OR

Sheet No.

185

New York, N. Y.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *William Melbourne*, arriving at *New York, May 15*, 1922, from the port of *Liverpool, Eng.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Publican</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>3/4/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
2	<i>Wile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>	
3	<i>Hall</i>	<i>U. S. D. ✓</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Conard</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Corcum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>90</i>	
6	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Norman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Corcum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>110</i>	
9												

NOTICE TO
U. S. D. ✓
DETAIN ALIENS
LABOR
184
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the Vessel
William Melbourne
W. F. Whitney
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Form 690

183

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of *Liverpool, Eng.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *8*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15*, 1922, consigned to *W. F. Whitney*, is now lying at *City Hall*, and is expected to sail *May 25*, 1922, for *Liverpool, Eng.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel William H. Burrill, arriving at New York, May 13, 1922, from the port of Liverpool, N. S.

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. S. Gubler

Master.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *William Bulbourn*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1922, from the port of *Lowerpool N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Publican</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/4/22</i>	<i>Lowerpool</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Wile</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/4/22</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	
3	<i>Hall</i>	<i>U.S. DETAIN ALIENS</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Conard</i>	<i>U.S. LABOR</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Corfium</i>	<i>U.S. DETAIN ALIENS</i>				<i>15</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>90</i>	
6	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>U.S. DETAIN ALIENS</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Norman</i>	<i>U.S. DETAIN ALIENS</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
8	<i>Corfium</i>	<i>U.S. DETAIN ALIENS</i>				<i>16</i>				<i>5-3</i>	<i>110</i>	
9												
10	<i>Dix</i>											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
LEDGED
S. P. Blacian
(Signature)
Master
(Title)

O DELIVER OR I

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *William M. Housen*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1922, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Libbican	A. S.	mate	3/4/22	Liverpool			39	male	British	British	5'8"	155	
2	Wile	Garrett	mate	4/4/22	"			20	"	"	British	5'7"	130	
3	Hall	George	coast	4/4/22	"			18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
4	Conard	William	sailor	4/4/22	"			28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
5	Corfurn	Pennoth	"	4/4/22	"			15	"	"	"	5	90	
6	Hagan	Delbert	"	3/5/22	"			18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
7	Norman	Arnold	"	3/5/22	"			19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
8	Corfurn	Chester	"	3/5/22	"			16	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
9														
10	Six men without Cards													
11	F. G. Housen													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Richard Wm McKeown, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Morgan*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1922, from the port of *San Juan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Erling</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>12-22-18</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Dischd</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Lindhardt</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>5-1-12</i>	<i>Balto</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Marlin</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1-4-22</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>2-23-22</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>			<i>26</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Boe</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>4-18-22</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>178</i>	
6	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>9-9-22</i>	<i>Balto</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>6'0"</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Messel</i>	<i>Kristen</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1-5-22</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>158</i>	
	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1-5-22</i>				<i>26</i>			<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
			<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1-5-22</i>				<i>32</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>170</i>	
			<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1-5-22</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
			<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1-5-22</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'2"</i>	<i>163</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*
I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Fort Morgan*, 1922
from port of *Cuba*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *27*
The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 16 1922*
Atlantic Trust Co is now lying at *7 North River*, and is
expected to sail *May 18*, 1922, for *Cuba*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Fort. Morgan*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 192*i*, from the port of *Cananora*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Horne	Erling	1 Baffan 12-22-18	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	33	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	200
2	Lindhrodt	Wilfred	1 Chief 183 1/2 5-1-18	Balto.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180
3	Olsen	Marlin	2d 144 1/2 4-3-21	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'2"	120
4	Swenson	Andrew	1 Supercargo 2-23-18	N. Y.	"	"	56	"	American	American	5'8"	180
5	Boe	Harl	1 Chief 10 1/2 4-18-22	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	5'9"	128
6	Karlsen	Harl	2d 144 1/2 4-2-21	Balto.	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	190
7	Messel	Kristen	3d 156 1/2 4-4-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	158
8	Sronberg	Anders	1 151 1/2 17	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swed	5'11"	120
9	Carlsen	Eaton	1 144 1/2 3-1	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	6'1"	170

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans G. R. Klem	33	Norwegian
Finn Skjelfordt	35	.
A. Aase	23	.
Oscar Wing	36	'
Oscar L. Mendenhall	55	'
Dan Havig	25	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Erling Herwig

Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of San Juan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Horne	Erling	Captain					38	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	200	
2	Lindstedt	Anders	Chief Officer									5'9"	180	
3	Olsen	Marvin	1st Mate					187				5'7"	170	
4	Swenson	Andrew	Supercargo									5'8"	180	
5	Boe	Harl	Chief Cook					5		Scand.	Norway	6'9"	178	
6	Karlson	Harl	2nd Cook					4				6'0"	190	
7	Messel	Kristen	3rd Cook					25				5'6"	158	
8	Swenson	Anders	1st Mate					26			Swed	5'11"	170	
9	Carlson	John	2nd Mate					37			Norway	6'1"	175	
10	Pugden	Marvin	3rd Mate					23				5'10"	165	
11	Karlson	Beinhalt	1st Mate					20			Swed	5'7"	165	
12	Boe	Johannes	2nd Mate					17			Norway	5'7"	160	
13	Loren	Maurik	3rd Mate					26			Swed	5'11"	170	
14	Lindell	Harl	4th Mate					21			Fin	5'6"	175	
15	Nelson	Oskar	5th Mate					41			Norway	5'7"	180	
16	Rapdal	Elias	6th Mate					26				5'9"	165	
17	Cabel	Peder	7th Mate					26		Letdish	Lithuanian	5'10"	170	
18	Griegal	Alfred	8th Mate					34		Fin	Finnish	5'6"	125	
19	Karlson	Guistar	9th Mate					36				6'0"	180	
20	Broman	Erik	10th Mate					33		Scand.	Swed	6'0"	176	
21	Ljunggren	Henning	11th Mate					32				5'10"	174	
22	Olsen	Tror	12th Mate					29			Norway	5'11"	171	
23	Johansen	Fred.	13th Mate					38		Fin	Finnish	5'10"	170	
24	Tang	Ramos	14th Mate					44		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	160	
25	Lundemo	Bertram	15th Mate					37		Scand.	Norway	6'0"	185	
26	Jacobson	Carl	16th Mate					20			Dane	5'6"	165	
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Fort Morgan
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
Erase one
1. Anders Swenson
2. John Carlson
3. Marvin Pugden
4. Beinhalt Karlson
5. Johannes Boe
6. Maurik Loren
7. Harl Lindell
8. Oskar Nelson
9. Elias Rapdal
10. Peder Cabel
11. Alfred Griegal
12. Guistar Karlson
13. Erik Broman
14. Henning Ljunggren
15. Tror Olsen
16. Fred. Johansen
17. Ramos Tang
18. Bertram Lundemo
19. Carl Jacobson
When photos are ready telephone Broad 2029 (Barge Office)

By Direction of the Commissioner
ACKNOWLEDGED
Signature: E. H. [illegible]
Title: Inspector

Captain States no consul at San Juan.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Fort Morgan S. S. Co.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fort Morgan*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 192*2*, from the port of *San Juan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Erling</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>12-22-18</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>200</i>	
2	<i>Lindstedt</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>5-1-22</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Marthin</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>1-4-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
4	<i>Swenson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>2-23-22</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	"	<i>56</i>	"	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Bae</i>	<i>Harl</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>4-18-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>178</i>	
6	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Harl</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>4-9-22</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Messel</i>	<i>Kristen</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>15-6-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>158</i>	
8	<i>Starborg</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>15-5-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
9	<i>Carlsen</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>5-1-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>Bjorken</i>	<i>Maricus</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>12-2-20</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
11	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Beinbalt</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>12-9-20</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
12	<i>Bae</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>5-2-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Loren</i>	<i>Mauritz</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>1-4-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
14	<i>Lindell</i>	<i>Harl</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>15-6-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	<i>Fin</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>175</i>	
15	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>15-6-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>41</i>	"	"	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
16	<i>Rapdal</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>4-18-22</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Cabel</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>4-3-22</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
18	<i>Gregal</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>11-6-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Fin</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>125</i>	
19	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>12-12-22</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>180</i>	
20	<i>Broman</i>	<i>Erik</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>12-30-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Swed</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>176</i>	
21	<i>Ljunggren</i>	<i>Henning</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>12-10-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>179</i>	
22	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Trar</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>11-7-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>171</i>	
23	<i>Gahansen</i>	<i>Fred.</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>6-10-22</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Fin</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
24	<i>Sanz</i>	<i>Ramos</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>13-4-22</i>	"	"	"	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>Lundemo</i>	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>4-18-22</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>6'0"</i>	<i>185</i>	
26	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>5-2-22</i>	<i>Balto.</i>	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	<i>Dane</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Captain States no consul at Santa Cuba.

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners *Fort Morgan S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *Atlantic Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fort Morgan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.*	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Baranoff* arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1922, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

MAY 16 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Delaney	Benjamin	Steward	Apr 27	NY	No	yes	64	m	Irish	Irish	5'4"	185	none
2	Smith	Charles	Steward	Apr 27	NY	No	yes	21	m	Eng	British	5'10"	170	none
3	Smith	George	Steward	Apr 27	NY	No	yes	27	m	Eng	British	5'4"	145	none
4	Calder	Blair	Steward	Apr 27	NY	No	yes	27	m	French	Can	5'8"	150	none
5	Gregory	Howard	Steward	Apr 27	NY	No	yes	52	m	Scot	Can	5'9"	150	none
6														
7														
8														

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

May 23, 1922

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Boe William B. Hancher* from port of *Windsor N.S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *4* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *4*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 15th*, 1922, consigned to *J. B. King Co.*; is now lying at *Staten Island*, and is expected to sail *May 24th*, 1922, for *Windsor Nova Scotia* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

liens

liens

liens

liens

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald W. [unclear], of the Amoy [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet No.

192

having such aliens

[Signature]

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gypsum King, arriving at City Is N.Y., May 15, 1922, from the port of Spencer Is. N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11217	1 Miller	Boleman Master	May 1 N.Y.	no	yes	39	Male	Am.	U.S.	5'8"		
34479	2 Henderson	Williams 1st Mate	" "	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'10"		
14473	3 Kolberg	Ole M 2nd	" "	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5'10"		
	4 Putman	Otto Seaman	" "	"	"	38	"	Finnland Finn	"	5'8"		
	5 Johansen	Andreas	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
18421	6 Song	Andrew	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"		
17344	7 Hicks	Richards	" "	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	N.B.	5'6"		
17344	8 Jones	Francis D Chief Eng	" "	"	"	44	"	Am	U.S.	5'5"		
2826	9 Hanson	Harry 1st Asst	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		

5-15
15
Form 690

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y.
May 16, 1922

I, master of the Gypsum King (Nationality),
from port of Spencer Is. N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15, 1922, consigned to
W. H. Hickey & Co.; is now lying at West 12th St., and is
expected to sail May 18, 1922, for Spencer Island,
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gypsum King*, arriving at *City of N.Y.*, *May 15*, 1922, from the port of *Spencer, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Boleman	Master	May 1	N.Y.	No	yes	39	Male	Am.	5'8"	
2	Henderson	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	5'10"	
3	Kolberg	Ole	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	5'10"	
4	Rutman	Otto	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnland	5'8"	
5	Andra	Andras	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'8"	
6	Song	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'7"	
7	Licks	Richards	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	5'6"	
8	Jones	Francis	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Am.	5'8"	
9	Hanson	Harry	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'6"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

18-1013

W. Miller

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gypsum King*, arriving at *City of N.Y.*, *May 15*, 1922, from the port of *Spencer, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11277	Miller	Boleman	Master	May	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	Male	Am.	U.S.	5'8"		
35479	Henderson	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Canadian	"	5'10"		
14473	Kolberg	Ole	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5'10"		
18401	Rutman	Otto	Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finland	Fin	5'8"		
18401	Andra	Andras	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
17344	Song	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"		
2826	Richs	Richards	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Newfoundland	G.B.	5'6"		
22453	Jones	Francis	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Am	U.S.	5'5"		
12686	Hanson	Harry	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
17664	Irving	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
17664	Carroll	Mike	Stoker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'		
17664	Bux	O	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"		
17664	Barkey	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
17664	Wellmious	Mats	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finland	Fin	5'7"		
17664	Klaxila	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'		
17664	Fairs	Geo.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
17664	Morris	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portugal	U.S.			
17664	Ashley	H	Grubber	"	"	"	"	18	"	Am	U.S.			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *J.B. King Trans Co*
Agents *J.B. King Trans Co*
Local Agents *J. J. Whitney & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Miller, of the Gypsum King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922

H. L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Acis, arriving at New York May 15th, 1922, from the port of Port of Spain

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Nister	Carl A.	Captain	Apr. 25 th	New York	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian, Swedish	5.5	140	Finch Brand
2	Meyer	James P.	1st Officer	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.10	205	"
3	Eggen	Edward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	5.9	145	"
4	Slater	George	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	5.5	205	"
5	Miller	Yuan P.	Whistle Operator	"	"	"	24	"	American	5.8	140	"
6	Johansen	William E.	Boatwailer	Apr. 25 th	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian, Swedish	5.7	150	"
7	Jones	John	Boatwailer	Apr. 25 th	"	"	30	"	American	5.11	150	"
8	Johannsen	Andrew	Boatwailer	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian, Norwegian	5.7	190	"
9	Johansen	George	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.9	180	"
								"	American	5.11	140	"

Form 699

193

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 19 1922

PORT OF New York
May 18th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Acis,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1922, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail May 18th, 1922, for Port Arthur Tex via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. Meyer</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Swedish Nat.</u>	<u>New York May 16th 1922</u>
<u>E. Eggen</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Norwegian Nat.</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>G. Slater</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Irish Nat.</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>J. P. Miller</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>W. E. Johansen</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anco*, arriving at *New York May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Port Louis, Mauritius*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nisteren	Jure, A.	Captain	Apr. 25th	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.5	140	Swedish
2	Meyer	James. S.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5.10	205	"
3	Egaas	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	145	"
4	Slater	George	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	205	"
5	Miller	Yuan. S.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.8	140	"
6	Johansen	William. S.	Bar tender	Apr. 26th	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	150	"
7	Jones	John	Stateroom	Apr. 25th	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.11	150	"
8	Johannsen	Andrew	Hostess	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7	190	"
9	Johansen	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
10	Rid	Alvin	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.11	140	"
11	Blank	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	"
12	Christman	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	140	"
13	Christopherson	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5.9	150	"
14	Johnson	Jure	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	175	"
15	Trichholz	David	Opd. Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.11	170	"
16	Land	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	English	5.7	145	"
17	Handlen	Birch	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.9	140	"
18	Hornmeff	George	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
19	Nottler	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
20	Hansen	Hermann	3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	175	"
21	Tyler	John. S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	English	5.10	155	"
22	Miller	Alfred. W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5.6	170	"
23	Ellis	James. S.	Butler	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5.7	145	"
24	Mrs. Dennoth	William. J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.9	170	"
25	Carame	Josi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	"
26	Walsh	Paddy	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5.8	170	"
27	Trey	Josi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	140	"
28	Leate	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
29	Thomas	Manuel	Stateroom	Apr. 26th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
30	Carhosky	Leonard	"	Apr. 25th	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5.6	145	"

Line Owners *Stamper Transportation Co.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ture A. Westeren, of the ARIO, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Ture A. Westeren
Master, ARIO

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

2
195
aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anio*, arriving at *New York May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Port Lobos Mex*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Thuresson	Erick	Super		Apr. 20 th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.6	155	
2	Mathieson	Laurety	Chief Steward		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish	5.5	140	
3	Hayes	William	Chief Cook		"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5.7	145	
4	Bresen	Joe	Steward		"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Spanish	5.9	160	
5	Louyette	Paul	Steward		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	150	
6	Macomber	Farkless	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.7	150	
7	Rati	Simone	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
8	Quindey	Honutino	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Standard Transportation Co.
Socony

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ture A. Western**, of the **ARIO**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. M. Tupper, arriving at New York, May 15th, 1922, from the port of Dominica B. W. S. May 7th 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	Brown	Seavilign H	✓	Master	Apr. 9	New York	Paid off	yes	37	male	English	Am.	5-10 144
2	King	James E.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	7 194
3	Lee	Richard	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"

196

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 25 1922

PORT OF New York
May 24, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. W. M. Tupper, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1922, consigned to Clyde Line, is now lying at Pier 74th St., and is expected to sail May 24th, 1922, for Paramaribo S. G. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

29

30

Line Clyde Line
Owners Buff & Southern S. S. Co.
Local Agents Clyde Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. M. Tupper*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1922, from the port of *Dominica B. W. I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Severly	✓ Master	Apr. 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	male	English	Am.	5-10	144	
2	King	James E.	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	7	194	
3	Young	Richard	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Am.	"	9	140	
4	Wagner	Gilbert	✓ 3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	2-2	"	"	"	8	145	
5	Coffie	Angelo	✓ S. J. 3903	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	African	Holland	6	154	
6	Ramsey	Joseph	✓ P. 2668	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English	7	144	
7	Merkies	Andres	✓ J. 2171	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Holland	10	162	
8	Hasell	Carlito	✓ S. J. 3906	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7	155	
9	Monte	William	✓ O. S. 72858	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	10	161	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. E. King	50	American	April 10 th 1922 New York
Ramon Morcova	31	Spanish	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Clemens	33	American			
M. Siefert	21	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

L. H. Browne
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. M. Tupper, arriving at New York, May 15th, 1922, from the port of Dominica B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Samuel	Master	Apr. 9	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	male	English	Am.	5-10	148	
2	King	James E.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	7	194	
3	Young	Richard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Am.	"	9	140	
4	Wagner	Gilbert	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	8	145	
5	Coffie	Angelo	4th "	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	African	Holland	6	154	
6	Ramsey	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English	7	144	
7	Merkies	Andree	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Holland	10	162	
8	Hassell	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7	155	
9	Monte	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	10	161	
10	Cooper	Bennet	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nicaragua	8	148	
11	Dickson	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am.	Am.	8	148	
12	Graser	William	1st Deck	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7	147	
13	Rood	Ellsworth C.	2nd Deck	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7	151	
14	Grady	Frank	3rd "	" 9	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	7	168	
15	Duke	Milton	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7	140	
16	Martinez	Robert P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	8	155	
17	Moore	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	7	148	
18	Sammarino	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	6	152	
19	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	6	148	
20	Hall	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	Am.	9	170	
21	Laurence	Edwin	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	162	
22	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	147	
23	Gigstad	"	Con. Pass.	4/21/22	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Returned by Am. Consul. from S/S "Surinam"

J. R. Watts
Dist.

Line Phyl Line
Owners Phyl & Southern S. S. Co.
Local Agents Phyl Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Browne, of the S/S W. M. Tupper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of May, 1922
J. H. Monte
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the crew below named to this crew has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R. Serrano
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSUL, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
SEEN
to the United States
by Dominica R. Serrano
Date May 5, 1922

No Sea American Vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT OF ARMY

FILE NO 32231

FILED

MAY 23 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bayer Leon, Surgeon of the GOTHLAND

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1

HEAD-TAX STATUS.

This column
for use of
Government
Officials only.)

DER 16

63

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	10,000
Aliens	10,000

from 4 to 10 no entries made
 Canadian 5 to 5 to 22
 Grand 22
 Cane

• Permanent resident
 † List of races will be

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER KARIMEERZ BINKIEWICZ. MICH. DETROIT. 2-8 REGULAR STR.	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BLK	NONE	Lithuania KACERGISK
2	NO	SELF	YES	IND. 20 MISHAWAKA IND. MISHAWAKA. 541. 6 TH. STREET.	FRIEND KAREL SCHLETTEKATTE. HOME. WIESENBRACH. JOS. CALIFORNIA	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	BELGIUM HEENT
3	YES	SELF	YES	1939 1922 CALIF. A. F. 87 A. STOKTON.		always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	LUXEMBURG DIKISCH
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	FATHER JAKOB OSATCHE. PA. PITTSBURGH. 1805 WEBSTER AVE.	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA KOLOWANINO
5	YES	SELF	63	NO	CONGREGATION PRESIDENT SALOMON GOLOB. 123 E. 101ST. STR. NEW YORK	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA TARASHTZA
6	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	DO	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA TARASHTZA
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO	DO	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	BLK	NONE	RUSSIA TARASHTZA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward J. Quinn, of the GOTHLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Quinn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. A. A. A., Surgeon of the GOTHILAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York
accepted New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1922, at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 4TH.

1922

TAX US.		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
MEKLER	STMA	61	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GLUSK	BR. IN LAW BEREL MEKLER. GLUSK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
MEKLER	PERIA	13	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	GLUSK	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
MEKLER	MONICA	18	✓	F	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	GLUSK	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
SEUB	FREJDA	1	✓	F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK	COUSIN SLAWA SEUSTERON. BOBRUJSK WISC.	MILWAUKEE			
GOSZYKTER	CHASKIEL	60	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SEPOLA	SON IZRAEL GESZYKTER. SZPOLA	MICH.	DETROIT		
GOSZYKTER	CHAWA	57	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SEPOLA	DO	MICH.	DETROIT		
GOSZYKTER	MOJSESZ	17	✓	M	S	WATCHMAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SEPOLA	BROTHER DO	MICH.	DETROIT		
PASMANICKA	SZAJNA	57	✓	F	WD	H. KEEP	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SLONIM	COUSIN POLA GINEST. WARSAW	MASS	SPRINGFIELD		
KUCZER	WOLF	18	✓	M	S	BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ST. KONSTANTYNOW	UNCLE MEJER BUNTIS. STARY KONSTANTYNOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA		
EPSZTEJN	JENNA	61	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZELWA	SON BEREL EPSZTEJN. ZELWA	ILL	CHICAGO
EPSZTEJN	TEMA	62	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZELWA	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
EPSZTEJN	CHASIA	21	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZELWA	BROTHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
K	JANKIEL	56	✓	M	WD	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CUDNOW	SON IN LAW SEMILIR MOSZKO. CUDNOW N.J.	MONTCLAIR	
K	MOJSZE	12	✓	M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CUDNOW	BROTHER DO	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
K	SZMUL	17	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CUDNOW	DO	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
K	RUCHLA	16	✓	F	S	H. WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CUDNOW	DO	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
MIROCZNIK	MORDKO	31	✓	M	S	LABORER	YES	OLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SZEPETOWKA	BROTHER ARON MIROCZNIK. SZEPETOWKA MASS	BOSTON	
MERMELSTEIN	BRANA	27	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	CHARCROD	MOTHER DWOJRA BECKER. CHARCROD N.Y.	NEW YORK	
WEINBERG	HASIA	5	✓	F	WD	H. WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BENDER	SISTER IN LAW: HERSHEL GRODESKY. BENDER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
WORONIANSKY	BEREL	36	✓	M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAN	FATHER JOSEL WORONIANSKY. UMAN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
WORONIANSKY	ESTER	36	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAN	FATHER IN LAW DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
WORONIANSKY	BUZIA	8	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAN	GR. FATHER DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
WORONIANSKY	PEISY	5	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAN	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ALSENSON	TRIVIA	11	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	GRANOWO	GR. FATHER JOSEF SCHORE. PERLITZA	PA	PITTSBURGH
ALSENSON	IDES	9	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	UKRAINIA	GRANOWO	DO	PA	PITTSBURGH

21 to 24 No entries made

NO 1- MEKLER JOKUM- DID NOT SAIL
NO 4- MEKLER MONSZA- DID NOT SAIL
NO 29- AISENSEN TZIVIA- DID NOT SAIL
NO 30- AISENSEN IDES- DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this document shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in domestic service in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	100	NO	SON MORRIS MECKLER. BROOKLYN N.Y. 482 VAN SICKLEN AVE.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	SON MORRIS MECKLER. BROOKLYN N.Y. 482 VAN SICKLEN AVE.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR BRN	SENILITY	RUSSIA	GLUSK
3	YES	FATHER	..	NO	BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
4	YES	FATHER	..	NO	BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	GLUSK
5	NO	SELF	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSEPH SHOUB. MILWAUKEE WISC. 837. 9 TH. STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUJSK
6	NO	SELF	75	NO	SON ABRAHAM SCHESTER. DETROIT MICH. 3514 HASTING STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	SEPOLA
7	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SEPOLA
8	NO	FATHER	..	NO	BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SEPOLA
9	YES	SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER SARAH PASMANICKA. MASS SPRINGFIELD. 23 GOODRICH STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SEPOLA
10	NO	SELF	NO	NO	MOTHER EDIS KUTCHER. PHILADELPHIA PA. 326 NORTH 8 TH. STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SEPOLA
11	NO	SELF	5	NO	SON ARTHUR EPSTEIN. CHICAGO. ILL 3509 DOUGLAS BLVD.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ST. KONST
12	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	ZELWA
13	NO	FATHER	..	NO	BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	FAIR GRAY	SENILITY	RUSSIA	ZELWA
14	NO	SON	NO	NO	SON ABE MOSKOWITZ. MONTCLAIR N.J. 13 VALLEY ROAD	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	ZELWA
15	NO	BROTHER	..	NO	BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	CUDNOW
16	NO	BROTHER	..	NO	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	CUDNOW
17	NO	BROTHER	..	NO	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	CUDNOW
18	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER BARNED MORCHNIK. BOSTON MASS 99 WINTHROP STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	CUDNOW
19	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND ISIC MARCELSTEIN. NEW YORK CITY. 647 EAST 11 TH STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	SZEPETOW
20	YES	SELF	NO	NO	SON J. WEINBERG. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 36 HINSDALE STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	CHAROGRO
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	YES	BR. IN LA	NO	NO	BR. IN LAW SAMUEL KAPROW. PA. PHILADELPHIA. 339 BAINBRIDGE STR.	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTING
26	YES	BROTHER	..	NO	BROTHER DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTING
27	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	UNCLE DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTING
28	YES	UNCLE	..	NO	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTING
29	YES	FATHER	32	NO	FATHER ABIE AISENBERG. PHILADELPHIA PA. 47 ROWLEY STREET	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTING
30	YES	FATHER	..	NO	DO	DO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	FAIR BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUSTING

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. BOTHELLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 4TH

19₂

3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
BUCHAN	MARIANI	13	F	M. H. WIFE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GRANOV	PA	PITTSBURGH
BUCHAN	MORDCO	18	M	S. SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	GRANOV	PA	PITTSBURGH
BUCHAN	NACHECH	17	M	S. JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	GRANOV	PA	PITTSBURGH
BUCHAN	DAVID	16	M	S. SMITH	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	GRANOV	PA	PITTSBURGH
BUCHAN	BEREL	14	M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	GRANOV	PA	PITTSBURGH
MALENIKAIKA	REISIA	65	F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEW	ILL	CHICAGO
MARDOR	MARYEM	15	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	BARANOWKA	ILL	CHICAGO
ZOWTIS	MANIA	27	F	M. DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	ULANOW	PA	PHILADELPHIA
ROJTMAN	ETLA	14	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	SLAWUTA	N.Y.	CAMDEN
MANASZUK	HINDA	13	F	S. DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	STOLIN	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
MANASZUK	DWEJRA	17	F	S. DRESSMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	STOLIN	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
ZELCER	MASZA	14	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	SMILOWICZE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
GOROSZKOWSKA	SURA BEJLA	34	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	ZYTOMIERZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
GOROSZKOWSKA	LEA	11	M	S. SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	ZYTOMIERZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
GOROSZKOWSKA	LITA	13	F	S. SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
GOROSZKOWSKA	FEJGA	7	F	S. CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZYTOMIERZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
CHMIELNICKA	IDES	57	F	WD. H. KEEP	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	KOROSTYSZEW	MICH.	DETROIT
CHMIELNICKA	CHASKEL	18	M	S. NONI	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	KOROSTYSZEW	MICH.	DETROIT
GERCMAN	CHAJA	56	F	WD. H. KEEP	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KUPIEL	N.Y.	BRONX
SZWARCHORD	ADEL	57	M	M. MECANIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	WILNO	ILL	CHICAGO
SZWARCHORD	LIBA	54	F	M. H. WIFE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	ILL	CHICAGO
SZWARCHORD	CHANA	13	F	S. SCHOLAR	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	WILNO	ILL	CHICAGO
GUE	CHANA REJDEL	31	F	M. H. WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	OLIZANKA	N.Y.	BRONX
GUE	SEMEL	9	M	S. CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLIZANKA	N.Y.	BRONX
GUE	JOSEL	9	M	S. CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OLIZANKA	N.Y.	BRONX

no 8- Buchan Mariani-DID NOT SAIL
no 10- Bucman Berel-DID NOT SAIL
no 18- Goroszowska Sura Bejla-DID NOT SAIL
no 25- Szwarchord Abel-DID NOT SAIL
no 26- Szwarchord Liba-DID NOT SAIL
no 27- Szwarchord Chana-DID NOT SAIL
no 28- Guz Chana Rejzel-DID NOT SAIL
no 29- Guz szmil-DID NOT SAIL
no 30- Guz Josef-DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Free to perform at pleasure, or subject to any other condition, the duties of the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is a laborer in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	YES	HUSBAN	125	NO	HUSBAND LEISOR BUCMAN, PITTSBURGH PA. 12 FRONT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	GRANOV
7	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	LEISOR BUCMAN 47 ROWLEY FATHER STREET, PITTSBURGH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	GRANOV
8	YES	FATHER	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	HAZEL	NONE	RUSSIA	GRANOV
9	YES	FATHER	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	HAZEL	NONE	RUSSIA	GRANOV
10	YES	FATHER	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	GRANOV
11	YES	SON	NO	NO	SON J. MALENSKI, CHICAGO, ILL. 1007 N.W. AVENUE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BALD	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEW
12	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE BENJAMIN BRALSKI, CHICAGO ILL. 2833 ARCHER AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BARANG
13	NO	SELF	40	NO	HUSBAND IDEL, THAMES, PHILADELPHIA PA. 468 N.Y. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ULANOV
14	NO	SELF	40	NO	UNCLE LOUIS HURWITZ, CAMDEN, N.Y. 1051 S. 2ND. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SLAWUT
15	YES	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER AARON MANASHUK, N.Y. MANHATTAN, 323 E. 13 TH. STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	STOLIN
16	YES	SELF	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	RUSSIA	STOLIN
17	NO	SELF	40	NO	FATHER WOLF SELTZER, PHILADELPHIA PA. 336 S. 3RD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	SMILIN
18	YES	SELF	33	NO	ARON GOROSHOWSKI, NEW YORK CITY, 100 CLINTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOM
19	YES	MOTHER	40	NO	FATHER 170 CLINTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOM
20	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOM
21	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	ZYTOM
22	NO	SELF	50	NO	SON IN LAW MORRIS MAGGIN, DETROIT MICH. WOODWARD NEAR BRODY STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROS
23	NO	MOTHER	..	NO	BR. IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NONE	RUSSIA	KOROS
24	YES	SELF	40	NO	SON IN LAW MARC LANDER, BRONX, N.Y. 640 WALES AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	KUPIA
25	NO	SELF	75	NO	SON IN LAW JOSEPH GOLDBERG, ILL. CHICAGO, 615 ROBERT STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALAN
26	NO	HUSBAND	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALAN
27	NO	FATHER	..	NO	BR. IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	MALAN
28	YES	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND HARRY GOOS, BRONX, N.Y. 115 GARDEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	OLITZ
29	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	OLITZ
30	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	OLITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sam'l Aus. Quilley, of the **GOTHLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. B. ...
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1922
at **NEW YORK**.

W. L. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ROTHLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 4TH.

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SCHECHTER	ABRAM	29	✓ M	S		Am. Passp. No 78381. 11381, Wash. D.C.	RETURNING HOME, DETROIT
2	SAMLANO	HARRY	26	✓ M	M		WACO, TEXAS. 26 TH. JULY 1, 18 District Court. No 1071116.	243 LINGSTONE STREET
3	SAMLANO	ESTER	17	✓ F	M		Supreme Court of Camp Uptown 15 Oct 18 No 1078773. 11180. Wash. D.C.	HOME BROOKLYN. NEW YORK
4	DE GRETT	JULES	37	✓ M	M		Am. Passp. 111180.	107 LEE AVE.
5	FREEMAN	ROBERT	49	✓ M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st December 1873	Am. Passp. No 113959. 113959, County, Wash. D.C.	do
6							CIRCUIT COURT. 113959, County, Wash. D.C.	WIFE CLARISSE DE GRETT
7							SEPTEMBER 1, 1920. HARRISBURG, PA. No 1293038	HARRISBURG, Box 106.
8							Am. Passp. No 113959.	2080 Norwester Ave. Brook
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GOTHLAND RED STAR LINE arrived May 16, 1922 M. from May 16, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					MEALS	
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner		
1	✓ SZUB, Frejda	2:00	4	5	1		To tel \$	RR Bro. Fr. Scholt, 5 Lee St., Phila., Pa. Behr 7/7 15 1							
2	✓ MERMELSTEIN, Brana	2:00	4	19	1		" call	Wash. Dist. W. 358 E. 8 St., N.Y.C. " 9 15 1							
3	✓ WORONIANSKY, Berel	2:00	4	25	4		" tel \$	By J. Sam Cooper, 947 So. 4 St., Phila., Pa. Quick 7/8 12 18 8							
	Wife Ester							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
	Ch Buzia							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
	" Peisy							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
4	✓ KUCZER, Wolf	2:00	4	10	1		" tel \$	Mich. Ides Kutcher, 336 No. 8 St., Phila., Pa. Behr 7/7 12 1 1							
5	✓ GOSZYKTER, Chaskiel	2:00	4	6	3		" tel \$ or call	Dr. Abra. Schechter, 543 Livingston St., Phila., Pa. " 5/16 3 1							
	Wife Chawa							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
	Son Mojzisz							Bro. " " " " " " " " " " " "							
6	✓ BINKIEWICZ, Ursula	3:00	5	1	1		" tel \$	RR Bro. Kaganer, 676 Regular St., Phila., Pa. " 7/7 12 1 1							
7	✓ MANASZUK, Hinda	3:00	3	15	2		" call	Bro. Aaron M., 74 Canfield St., N.Y.C. " 7/16 3 1							
	Sister Dwejra							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
8	✓ BOUHEMAN, Mordko	3:00	3	7	3		" tel \$	RR Fath. Lerner, 47 Louisa St., Phila., Pa. Behr 7/7 3 3 3							
	Bro Nagech							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
	" David							" " " " " " " " " " " "							
9	✓ ZELCER, Masza	3:15	3	17	1		" call	Fath. Wolf, 836 So. 3 St., Phila., Pa. " 7/18 11 1 1							
10	Zowtis, Mania		3	13	1		From Kemp 5/11/22	Wash. Dist. Jones, 468 No. 7 St., Phila., Pa. Behr 7/22 2 1							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. GOTHLAND Red Star arrived May 16, 1922, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		
						DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.
8m	1 KOWSKOWITZ Jankiel	4	14/17 4	LPC	2:00 Daly				5/16/22	4	12										
2m	ch Mojze																				
7m	" Szmul																				
6f	" Ruchla																				
57f	2 PASLANICKA Szajna	4	9 1	LPC Ph Def	" "				5/19/22	4	20										
1f	3 MILLER Senia	4	2/3 2	" " " Ill't	" "				5/19/22	2	3										
1f	ch Pezia																				
1f	4 WEINBERG Hasia	4	20 1	" " "	" "				5/19/22	1	1										
1m	5 EPSZTEIN Janna	4	11/13 3	" " "	" "				5/19/22	2	2										
2f	wf Tema			" "																	
1f	ch Chasia																				
6	GORCZAKOWSKA Ichil	3	19/21 3	LPC	3:00 Smith				5/18/22	3	4										
3f	" Ita																				
1f	" Feiga																				
7	CHLISLONICKA Idas	3	22/23 2	LPC Ph Def	" "				5/19/22	2	11										
m	" Chaskel																				
8	MARDOR Maryeni	3	12 1	LPC under 16 unacc	3:10 "				5/22/22	10	10										
9	BOITMAN Etla	3	14 1	" " " "	" "				5/19/22	1	1										
10	Gureman Chaja	3	24 1	LPC under 16 unacc	5/18/22				5/19/22	3	3										
11	Malenikaitzia	3	11 1	LPC under 16 unacc	5/23/22				5/24/22	9	9										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHLAND**

arriving at New York, 16 May, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bastin	Rene	Master	29-4-22	Antwerp	Yes		33	male	Belgian	Belgium	5.9	180	
2	Beys	August	Chief Officer					45				5.10	220	
3	Bly	Ethienne	1st Mate					33				5.6	145	
4	Weyland	Arthur	2nd Mate					52				5.5	190	
5	Genette	Charles	3rd Mate					26				5.3	150	
6	Yaspers	Joseph	4th Mate					26				5.7	145	
7	Schlesser	Rene	Steward					36				5.9	151	
8	St. Rt	Robert	Steward					22				5.6	145	
								21				5.6	130	
												5.7	140	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.
May 16, 1922
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the vessel:
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
1. deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of arrival;
2. deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of arrival;
3. deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of arrival;

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 20 1922

I, master of the Belgian S. S. GOTHLAND

from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>130</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>—</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>130</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 16 1922, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co.

is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail MAY 20 1922, for ANTWERP

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Forment Charles</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>4th May 1922 Antwerp</u>

LIST OF

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1892 from the port of *Asutecap*

Vessel **GOTHLAND**

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, arriving at New York, 16 May, 1922, from the port of Asutecap

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bashin	Bene	Master	29-4-22	Antwerp	Yes	33	mal	Slavish	Belgian	5.9	180	
2	Beignos	August	Chief of				43	"	"	"	5.10	220	
3	Bly	Etienne	1st				33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Weylandt	Arthur	2nd				52	"	"	"	5.5	190	
5	Lewitte	Charles	3rd				26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
6	Gaspers	Joseph	4th				26	"	"	"	5.4	145	
7	Schlesser	Bene	5th				36	"	"	"	5.9	151	
8	Erthardt	Robert	6th				22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9		Barre	7th				21	"	"	"	5.6	130	
											5.7	140	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 18 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Goetzland*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver on board your vessel the following named alien:

New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Austin

[OVER.]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHLAND**

arriving at *New York, 16 May*, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bashin	Rene	Master	29-4-22	Antwerp	Yes		33	male	Hemish	Belgium	5.9	170	
2	Beyns	August	Chief					43				5.10	220	
3	Bly	Ethienne						33				5.6	145	
4	Wijlandt	Antoine						52				5.5	190	
5	Leuith	Charles						26				5.8	150	
6	Yaspers	Joseph						26				5.7	145	
7	Schleser	Rene Victor						36				5.9	151	
8	Erthardt	Robert						22				5.6	145	
9	Garmer	Pierre						21				5.6	130	
10	D'hanis	Francis						19				5.7	140	
11	Charlier	Jean						23				5.5	140	
12	Daviet	Jose Carl						18				5.5	145	
13	Matthys	Gabriel						35				5.9	165	
14	De Jong	Bernard						33				5.6	150	
15	Peckers	Henri						48				5.5	165	
16	De Maeyer	Trans						41				5.7	150	
17	Saelens	Adolf						62				5.5	145	
18	Wadlinger	Wolfgang						59		German	German	5.5	145	
19	Gaerem	Trans						30		Hemish	Belgium	5.7	145	sign off
20	De Maeyer	Emil						19				5.7	145	failed to join
21	De Maeyer	Jean						42				5.5	145	sign off
22	De Jong	Trans						25				5.5	145	
23	Van Houten	Joseph						37				5.5	145	
24	Gorriebeck	Louis						26				5.5	145	
25	Van Houten	Pierre						20				5.5	140	
26	Sandell	Bror						30		Swed	Scandinavia	5.6	148	
27	Bel	Justave						25		Hemish	Belgium	5.5	145	
28	Hermans	Jon						25				5.6	148	
29	Orlot	Charles						48		French	French	5.7	145	
30	De Maeyer	Joseph						42		Hemish	Belgium	5.8	155	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Gothland*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

all alien members of crew not in possession of American passport form 4

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Int. star. Line
International Mercantile Marine Co.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

port of the United States.
May, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp*
 (9) (10) (11) 12

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid (discharged at of arrival)	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
		33	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	180			
		43	"	"	"	5.11	220			
		33	"	"	"	5.6	145			
		52	"	"	"	5.5	190			
		26	"	"	"	5.8	150			
		26	"	"	"	5.7	145			
		36	"	"	"	5.9	151			
		22	"	"	"	5.6	145			
		21	"	"	"	5.6	130			
		19	"	"	"	5.7	140			
		23	"	"	"	5.5	140			
		18	"	"	"	5.5	145			
		35	"	"	"	5.9	165			
		33	"	"	"	5.6	150			
		48	"	"	"	5.5	165			
		41	"	"	"	5.7	150			
		62	"	"	"	5.5	145			
		59	"	German	German	5.5	145			
		30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	sign off		
		19	"	"	"	5.7	145	failed to join		
		42	"	"	"	5.5	145	sign off		
		25	"	"	"	5.5	145			
		37	"	"	"	5.5	145			
		26	"	"	"	5.5	145			
		20	"	"	"	5.5	140			
		30	"	SweeD	Scandinavia	5.6	148			
		25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145			
		25	"	"	"	5.6	148			
		45	"	French	French	5.7	145			
		46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155			
		32	"	Belgian	Belgian					

16-22
Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680.
S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIC

LIST

Act 1111 MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel **GOTHLAND**

NAME IN FULL

list	Family name	Given name
1	Baskin	Rene
2	Beynas	Augustus
3	Bly	Etienne
4	Weylandt	Antoine
5	Lewitte	Charles
6	Gaspers	Joseph
7	Schlesser	Rene Victor
8	Erthardt	Robert
9	Garmer	Pierre
10	D'hanis	Francis
11	Charlier	Jean
12	Davies	Jose Carl
13	Matthys	Gabriel
14	De Jong	Bernard
15	Peeters	Henri
16	De Maeyer	Francis
17	Saelens	Wolf
18	Waelingen	Wilhelm
19	Waelens	Francis
20	De Waelemaere	Emil
21	Waelens	Joseph
22	De Jong	Francis
23	Van Houten	Joseph
24	Gornbeek	Louis
25	Van Haverbeke	Pierre
26	Sandell	Bror Oskar
27	Bil	Gustave
28	Hermans	Jan Hendrik
29	Croket	Charles
30	De Maeyer	Joseph

[illegible]

SS. Red Star Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

you are directed to

Erasc one

detail on board your vessel the following named aliens:

delivered at [redacted] Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage
passengers and crewmen other than those discharged at the pier
of United States arrival.

~~United States citizens~~
Louis Van Thullen
Albert Winters

not on vessel
crew list

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1874

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHLAND**, arriving at *New York, 16 May*, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bastin	Rene	Master	29-4-22	Antwerp	do	yes	33	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.9	170	
2	Beys	August	Chief			do		43		do	do	5.10	220	
3	Bly	Etienne	1st			do		33		do	do	5.6	145	
4	Wyclant	Bertner	2nd			do		52		do	do	5.5	190	
5	Lewitte	Charles	2nd	22-0-16		do		26		do	do	5.8	150	
6	Jaspers	Joseph	4th			do		26		do	do	5.7	145	
7	Schleser	Rene Victor	4th	4-7-73		do		36		do	do	5.9	151	
8	Euthardt	Robert	1st	17-0-16		do		22		do	do	5.6	145	
9	Garmer	Pierre	3rd	13-7-72		do		21		do	do	5.6	130	
10	D'hanis	Frances	steward	13-7-98		do		19		do	do	5.7	140	
11	Charlier	Jean	1st	13-7-13		do		23		do	do	5.5	140	
12	Daviet	Jose Carl	do			do		18		do	do	5.5	145	
13	Matthys	Gabriel	1st	5-5-35		do		35		do	do	5.9	165	
14	De Jong	Bernard	1st	12-7-50		do		35		do	do	5.6	150	
15	Peeters	Henri	1st	14-3-12		do		48		do	do	5.5	165	
16	De Maeyer	Francis	2nd	22-1-85		do		41		do	do	5.7	150	
17	Saelens	Adolf	1st			do		62		do	do	5.5	145	
18	Mullingen	Wilhelm	1st	1-3-80		do		59		German	German	5.5	145	
19	Warms	Francis	1st	1-6-66		do		30		Flemish	Belgium	5.7	150	sign off
20	De Maeyne	Emil	1st	1-6-66		do		19		do	do	5.7	145	failed to join
21	De Maeyne	Joseph	1st	1-6-66		do		42		do	do	5.5	145	sign off
22	De Jong	Trans	1st	13-7-13		do		25		do	do	5.5	145	
23	Van Haver	Joseph	1st	28-3-46		do		38		do	do	5.5	145	
24	Gorriebeek	Louis	1st	28-2-9		do		26		do	do	5.5	145	
25	Van Havenbergh	Pierre	1st	13-7-11		do		20		do	do	5.5	140	
26	Sandell	Bror Oskar	1st	13-5-12		do		30		Sweedish	Scandinavia	5.6	148	
27	Bel	Gustave	1st	13-7-40		do		25		Flemish	Belgium	5.5	145	
28	Hermans	Jan Henrick	1st	13-7-12		do		25		do	do	5.6	148	
29	Cretet	Charles	1st	13-7-12		do		48		French	French	5.7	145	
30	De Maeyer	Joseph	1st	5-8-91		do		41		Flemish	Belgium	5.8	155	

Large emblem at no 30. American Consulate, Antwerp Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

International Mercantile Marine Co.
1 Broadway New York

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MAN

MEMBERS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHLAND**, arriving at

, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NC 31	Van Bockhove	Heider	SEAMAN	29-4-22	Antwerp	do	yes	25	mal	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	135	
NC 32	Van Bessel	Trans	do			do		55	"	do	do	5.5	140	
2 33	Maene	August	do			do		24	"	do	do	5.5	145	
16 25232 34	Alpheslagh	Louis Jos.	do			do		36	"	do	do	5.7	166	
NC 35	Erict	Mils	do			do		53	"	do	do	5.6	140	
4 29 36	De Pauw	Therme Trans	do			do		25	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	150	
4 3202 37	Verecke	Arthur	do			do		17	"	do	do	5.2	125	
2 8926 38	Van den Ende	Telesie C	do			do		17	"	do	do	5.4	125	
4 328 39	De Bruggen	Alfons	do			do		18	"	do	do	5.2	120	
NC 40	Byl	Caroline	do			do		18	"	do	do	5.3	128	
16 258 41	Ellis	Richard	do			do		49	"	British	British	5.7	150	
4 4 42	Marrison	Arthur	do			do		36	"	do	do	5.6	145	
4 395 43	Chrystall	James	do			do		26	"	do	do	5.4	142	
4 642 44	Prentice	Alexander	do			do		28	"	do	do	5.6	150	
4 45 45	Kempens	Arthur	do			do		33	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	155	
4 46 46	Nichols	Johan	do			do		40	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
4 836 47	Blavier	Amide	do			do		23	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	148	
4 48 48	Stroobants	Gerard	do			do		33	"	do	do	5.5	140	
4 49 49	De Gheir	Jan	do			do		36	"	do	do	5.5	140	
4 50 50	Newman	Peter	do			do		24	"	British	British	5.7	140	
4 51 51	Morris	Jacob	do			do		45	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	150	
4 52 52	Mervet	Antoon	OILER			do		45	"	do	do	5.4	135	
4 53 53	Rooman	Jean	do			do		39	"	do	do	5.5	145	
4 54 54	Dolson	Harold	do			do		42	"	do	do	5.7	150	
4 55 55	Raeymackers	Trans	do			do		37	"	do	do	5.5	145	
4 56 56	Verdyk	Reino	do			do		57	"	do	do	5.8	150	
4 57 57	Corps	Reino	do			do		40	"	do	do	5.9	160	
4 58 58	Clacy	Gabriel	do			do		42	"	do	do	5.4	150	
4 59 59	Van de Weyer	Jan	do			do		43	"	do	do	5.6	155	
4 60 60	Ketzel	Kerjan	do			do		28	"	do	do	5.6	148	

Line *Rec. Star. Line*

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 3 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHLAND**, arriving at *Antwerp*, 192 *2*, from the port of *Antwerp*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NC 6 ¹	Bosmans	Charles	FIREMAN	29-4-12	Antwerp	do	yes	32	male	Netherl.	Belgium	5.5	146	
Att 6 ²	Marquet	Jan Marin		137547	"	do	yes	29	"	do	do	5.7	150	
24013 6 ³	Dueltens	Edmond		22013	"	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.5	148	
16574 6 ⁴	Verboven	Jan Joseph		16174	"	do	"	41	"	do	do	5.5	145	
Att 6 ⁵	Walter	Frederik		137549	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.7	150	
NC 6 ⁶	Cnapen	Albert		137551	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	150	
4551 6 ⁷	Trickx	Paul		52218	"	do	"	37	"	do	do	5.9	163	
2818 6 ⁸	Wagemans	Jan Victor		137548	"	do	"	41	"	do	do	5.5	148	
Att 6 ⁹	Janssens	Edouard		137482	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	150	
NC 7 ⁰	Van Roker	Cornelie		137483	"	do	"	47	"	do	do	5.6	150	
1683 7 ¹	Bal	Louis		41683	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.5	142	
4447 7 ²	Everaerts	Pierre Aug		14447	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.5	145	
1038 7 ³	Corleus	Edouard		21038	"	do	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	142	
Att 7 ⁴	Wouters	Louis		137482	"	do	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	148	
4408 7 ⁵	Van Overbeke	Leonard		31408	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	148	
Att 7 ⁶	Tormont	Charles		137481	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.4	130	
7347 7 ⁷	Snelvers	Joseph		107347	"	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	148	
24155 7 ⁸	Botthier	Henri		127135	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	148	
4617 7 ⁹	De Jong	Joseph	TRIMMER	67617	"	do	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	145	
NC 8 ⁰	Verbeek	Telex		2950	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.5	145	
4950 8 ¹	Janssens	Carolus		158126	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.4	128	
58126 8 ²	Mewis	Trans		21897	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.5	138	
4897 8 ³	Stybol	Albert		127156	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.8	150	
4550 8 ⁴	Scheepers	Philibert		127156	"	do	"	21	"	do	do	5.5	128	
5150 8 ⁵	De Ryck	Charles		145150	"	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.7	200	
36008 8 ⁶	Goenens	Joseph		162601	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.4	130	
5539 8 ⁷	Moreman	William		35529	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.4	130	
2576 8 ⁸	Acst	Carolus		52576	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.4	128	
Att 8 ⁹	Thyssen	Julius		137554	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	148	
NC 9 ⁰	Strochx	Trans		29526	"	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.5	145	
4526 9 ¹	Van Bavel	Henri	MESSMAN	29526	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.4	138	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

212

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GOTHLAND**

, arriving at

, 192

, from the port of

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
9001	92	Baerger	Lion	Surgeon	29 April 1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Flamish	Belge	5.8	160	Nil
8897	92	Dolfin	Iran	Steward	140397	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
	94			Chief	41939	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9039	94	Venus	Erard	Chief Stew	8790	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	216	"
90	95	Lummen	Ernest	Chief Stew	8790	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
9020	95	Van der Linden	Michael	Steward	115081	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	185	"
1288	93	Bussens	Joseph	Chief Stew	51193	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	failed to join
1193	93	Van Laere	Louis	Stew	115081	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
735	100	Peters	Leopold	Stew	115081	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
863	100	Van der Vock	Harold	Stew	115081	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
742	101	Riske	Albert	Stew	115081	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
3.C. 102		Jenissen	Alfred	Stew	115081	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
3.C. 103		Teurlinckx	Robert	Stew	115081	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
9081	104	Van Gorp	Augustus	Stew	115081	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
4360	105	Styacht	Michael	Stew	124380	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	"
9022	106	Silhuysen	Erans	Stew	124380	"	"	"	43	"	Flamish	Belgie	5.7	160	"
5072	107	St Haem	Jean	Stew	134542	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
5052	108	Tiekman	Anna	Stew	134542	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5.4	150	"
1152	119	Kempnaer	Laurent	Stew	134542	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5	120	"
838	120	Riehat	Maurice	Stew	134542	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	"
8861	121	Weselmans	Alfons	Stew	134542	"	"	"	35	"	Flamish	Belgie	5	152	"
391	122	De Boeck	Germand	Stew	134542	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
123		Smeyers	Francis	Stew	134542	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
010	124	Thys	Leopold	Stew	134542	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
483	125	Van Roken	John	Stew	134542	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
126		V. Oystacyn	Guillaume	Stew	134542	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
544	127	Vergaest	Leon	Stew	134542	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
95962	128	Vermersch	Leopold	Stew	134542	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	190	"
3.C. 129		Burgmans	Arthurs	Stew	134542	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
6668	130	Van der Maelen	Pierre	Chief Stew	134542	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	200	"

Large entered at n. 121. American Consulate. Antwerp. Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

213

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

liens

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

213

Vessel GOTHLAND

, arriving at

, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp*.

14
15
16
17
~~18~~
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

7/17/62

American Consul.
Date

798

AIR MAIL

Direct -
VICE CONSUL
May 3 - 1932

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1932
AMERICAN
CONSULATE
HONOLULU

Consumer file N° 906

Geo. Starling

()wners

Local Agents

International Mercantile Marine Co.
1 Broadway, New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvin S. Beggs, of the S.S. GUYANA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of May

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary List of men Signed on after Clearance LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Gothland*, arriving at *New York*, *16th May*, 1922, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Van Thillo</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>2nd Electrician</i>	<i>4th May</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>149</i>	
2	<i>Wouters</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>4th May</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>110</i>	
3	<i>J. Murphy Imp. 5/16/22</i>													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Red Star Line*

Owners *International Mercantile Marine Co*
Local Agents *1 Broadway New York*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Deane Chief Officer, of the S.S. Gotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of May, 1922

J. R. Baynes
Master, First or Second Officer

Chief Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7105

May 15-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 23 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

